This is a digital copy of a book that was preserved for generations on library shelves before it was carefully scanned by Google as part of a project to make the world's books discoverable online.

It has survived long enough for the copyright to expire and the book to enter the public domain. A public domain book is one that was never subject to copyright or whose legal copyright term has expired. Whether a book is in the public domain may vary country to country. Public domain books are our gateways to the past, representing a wealth of history, culture and knowledge that's often difficult to discover.

Marks, notations and other marginalia present in the original volume will appear in this file - a reminder of this book's long journey from the publisher to a library and finally to you.

Usage guidelines

Google is proud to partner with libraries to digitize public domain materials and make them widely accessible. Public domain books belong to the public and we are merely their custodians. Nevertheless, this work is expensive, so in order to keep providing this resource, we have taken steps to prevent abuse by commercial parties, including placing technical restrictions on automated querying.

We also ask that you:

+ *Make non-commercial use of the files* We designed Google Book Search for use by individuals, and we request that you use these files for personal, non-commercial purposes.
+ *Refrain from automated querying* Do not send automated queries of any sort to Google's system: If you are conducting research on machine translation, optical character recognition or other areas where access to a large amount of text is helpful, please contact us. We encourage the use of public domain materials for these purposes and may be able to help.
+ *Maintain attribution* The Google "watermark" you see on each file is essential for informing people about this project and helping them find additional materials through Google Book Search. Please do not remove it.
+ *Keep it legal* Whatever your use, remember that you are responsible for ensuring that what you are doing is legal. Do not assume that just because we believe a book is in the public domain for users in the United States, that the work is also in the public domain for users in other countries. Whether a book is still in copyright varies from country to country, and we can't offer guidance on whether any specific use of any specific book is allowed. Please do not assume that a book's appearance in Google Book Search means it can be used in any manner anywhere in the world. Copyright infringement liability can be quite severe.

About Google Book Search

Google's mission is to organize the world's information and to make it universally accessible and useful. Google Book Search helps readers discover the world's books while helping authors and publishers reach new audiences. You can search through the full text of this book on the web at `http://books.google.com/`

NYPL RESEARCH LIBRARIES
3 3433 06926823 7

Bangor Public Library

CLASS LIST

HISTORY

1907

BANGOR:
BANGOR CO-OPERATIVE PRINTING CO.
1907

THE NEW YORK
405467
1962

THIS CLASS LIST IS SUPPOSED TO
CONTAIN ALL WORKS OF
HISTORY
IN THE
BANGOR PUBLIC LIBRARY
AUGUST 1, 1907

CONTENTS

History — Subject List 1–168
Authors 169–258
Series 259–263
Index 264–269
Additions and Corrections 270–271

HISTORY

901. PHILOSOPHY. HISTORY OF CIVILIZATION.

BUCKLE, H. T. History of civilization in England. 2 v. 1859-1861 ..... 901.B85

DEMOLIUS, E. Anglo-Saxon superiority to what it is due. 1898. 901.D42

DON PASSOS, J. R. The Anglo-Saxon century and the unification of the English-speaking people. 1903 ..... 901.D74

DRAPER, J. W. History of the intellectual development of Europe. 1864 ..... 901.D79.1

Same. 2 v. 1884 ..... 901.D79.2

FERGUSON, A. History of civil society. 1809 ..... 901.F38

GUIZOT, F. P. G. History of civilization in Europe from the fall of the Roman empire to the French revolution. 4 v. 1846 ..... 901.G94

HITTELL, J. S. Brief history of culture. 1875 ..... 901.H63

Contents: — Introduction. Savagism. Barbarism. Pelasgian civilization. Middle era. Press age. Steam age.

KIDD, B. Principles of western civilization. 1902 ..... 901.K63.2

Social evolution. 1894 ..... 901.K63.1

LECKY, W. E. H. Political value of history. 1893 ..... 901.L49

LUBBOCK, *Sir* J. Origin of civilization and primitive condition of man. 1870 ..... 901.L96

MORGAN, L. H. Ancient society: researches in the lines of human progress from savagery, through barbarism, to civilization. 1877 ..... 901.M82

RAWLINSON, G. Origin of nations: 1878 ..... 901.R19

Contents: —Part 1. Early civilizations. 2. Ethnic affinities in the ancient world. *Appendix:* Antiquity of Egyptian civilization, by S. J. Owen.

TOLSTOI, *Count* L. N. Power and liberty. Trans. by H. Smith. 1888 ..... 901.T58

TYLOR, E. B. Anthropology: introduction to the study of man and civilization. [International science series.] 1881 ..... 901.T97

902. COMPENDS. CHRONOLOGIES. CHARTS. OUTLINES.

BLAIR, J. Outlines of chronology, ancient and modern. 1826 ..... 902.B57
BOYLE, H. Universal chronologist. 2 v. 1826 ..... 902.B69
CHAMBERS, W. Historical questions with answers: ancient and modern history 902.C35
DEW, T. Digest of the laws, customs, manners and institutions of the ancient and modern nations. 1884 ..... 902.D51
HEILPRIN, L. Historical reference book: comprising a chronological table of universal history; chronological dictionary of universal history; and a biographical dictionary. 1885 ..... 902.H36
LABBERTON, R. H. Historical atlas: chronological series of 112 maps at successive periods, from the dawn of history to the present day. 1888 ..... 911.L11
OUTLINES of history. [*anon.*] 1831 ..... 902.X
PARKER, R. G. Outlines of general history. 1870 ..... 902.P22
WHEELER, C. G. Course of empire: political changes in the history of the world. 1883 ..... 902.W56
WHELPLEY, S. Compend of history. 1808. 1831 ..... 902.W57
Questions adapted to Whelpley's Compend of history, by J. Emerson. 1825 ..... 902.W57.2
WILSON, M. Outlines of history. 1854 ..... 902.W68
WORCESTER, J. E. Elements of history, ancient and modern. 1850 ..... 902.W89

903. DICTIONARIES. CYCLOPAEDIAS.

ADAMS, C. K. Manual of historical literature: brief description of the most important histories in English, French, and German. 1889 ..... 016.9.Ad1
ANTHON, C. Classical dictionary. 1844 ..... 903.An8
BREWER, E. C. Historical note-book with appendix of battles. 1891 ..... 903.B75
CHAMPLIN, J. D. Young folks' cyclopædia of persons and places. 1895 ..... 903.C35
DURIVAGE, F. A. Popular cyclopedia of history, ancient and modern; dictionary of celebrated institutions, persons, places, and things; *also* chronological view of memorable events. 1845 ..... 903.D93
FISKE, N. W. Manual of classical literature. 1852 ..... 903.F54
HARPER'S book of facts. Compiled by C. T. Lewis. 1906 ... 903.H23
HAYDN, J. Dictionary of dates. Edited by B. Vincent. With American supplement, by G. P. Putnam. 1873. 903.H32
LARNED, J. N. History for ready reference from the best historians, biographers and specialists: their own words in a complete system of history for all uses, extending to all countries and subjects. 6 v. 1894-1901 ..... 903.L32

LEMPRIERE, J. Bibliotheca classica; or, Dictionary of all the principal names and terms relating to the geography, topography, history, literature and mythology of antiquity and of the ancients, with a chronological table. 1842..... 903.L54

PECK, H. T., *ed*. Harper's dictionary of classical literature and antiquities. 1897..... 903.P33

POWERS, G. W., *comp*. Important events: book of dates historical, biographical, political, religious, literary, scientific and industrial. 1899..... 903.P87

904. ESSAYS. LECTURES. ADDRESSES.

ADAMS, H. Historical essays. 1891..... 904.Ad1

Contents:—Primitive rights of women. Captaine John Smith. Harvard College, 1786-1787. Napoleon I. at St. Domingo. Bank of England restriction. Declaration of Paris, 1861. Legal-tender act. New York gold conspiracy. The session, 1869-1870.

ARCHER, T. Decisive events in history. 1880..... 904.Ar2

Contents:—Battle of Marathon. Defeat of the Carthaginians at Zama. Fall of Jerusalem. Dedication of Constantinople. Foundation of Venice. Landing of St. Augustine in Britain. Defeat of the Saracens at Tours. Norman conquest. Emperor Henry IV. at Canossa. First Crusade. Signing of Magna Charta. Dawn of the reformation. Defeat of the Spanish Armada. Maintenance of the petition of right. Surrender of Napoleon Bonaparte. Restoration of the German empire.

ARNOLD, T. Introductory lectures on modern history. 1874. 904.Ar6

CREASY, E. A. Fifteen decisive battles of the world. 1851. 904.C85

Contents:—Marathon, B. C. 490. Syracuse, B. C. 413. Arbela, B. C. 331. Metaurus, B. C. 207. Victory of Arminius over the Roman legions under Varus, A. D. 9. Chalons, 451. Tours, 732. Hastings, 1066. Orleans, 1429. Defeat of the Spanish Armada, 1588. Blenheim, 1704. Pultowa, 1709. Saratoga, 1777. Valmy, 1792. Waterloo, 1815.

DISRAELI, I. First sources of modern history. 1870. *in* v. 1 of 804.D63.6

FREEMAN, E. A. Historical essays. 4 v. 1892..... 904.F87

V. 1. Mythical and romantic elements in early English history. Continuity of English history. Relations between the crowns of England and Scotland. Saint Thomas of Canterbury and his biographers. Reign of Edward III. Holy Roman empire. Franks and the Gauls. Early sieges of Paris. Frederick I. King of Italy. Emperor Frederick II. Charles the Bold. Presidential government.

2. Ancient Greece and Mediæval Italy. Mr. Gladstone's Homer and the Homeric Age. Historians of Athens. Athenian democracy. Alexander the Great. Greece during the Macedonian Period. Primæval archæology of Rome. Mommsen's history of Rome. Lucius Cornelius Sulla. Flavian Cæsars.

3. First impressions of Rome. Illyrian Emperors and their land. Augusta Treverorum. Goths at Ravenna. Race and language. Byzantine Empire. First impressions of Athens.

Mediæval and modern Greece. Southern slaves. Sicilian cycles. Normans at Palermo.

4. Carthage. French and English towns. Aquæ Sextiæ. Orange. Augus todumum. Perigueux and Cahors. Lords of Ardres. Points in the history of Portugal and Brazil. Alter Orbis. Historical cycles. Augustan ages. English civil wars. Battle of Wakefield. National prosperity and the Reformation. Cardinal Pole. Archbishop Parker. Decayed boroughs. Care of the Deanery of Exeter. Growth of commonwealths. Constitution of the German empire. Nobility. House of Lords.

FROST, J. Great events in modern history. 1851 ..... 904.F92

GRISWOLD, W. M. Monograph: essays by different authors. 1882 ..... 904.G88

Contents:—France, its growth and consolidation, E. A. Freeman. The countess of Albany, Charles Edward, and Alfieri, A. Hayward. The Venetian Inquisition, T. A. Trollope. Herder, Gœthe, and Carl-August, K. Hillebrand, Cleopatra. Puritan and Cromwellian England, J. R. Seeley. Moltke, by himself. Princess Dashkov. Scanderbeg. Zinzendorf and the Moravians. Gen. Kalb. Columbus. The greatness of the Romans, Goldwin Smith. The Iron Mask. The prisoner of Chillon. Dante, M. Creighton. Erasmus. The German reformation, K. Blind. Pocahontas, H. Adams. Fouquet, the magnificent, F. W. Shelton. The assassins. Bonaparte's political position, J. R. Seeley. Polish history. The British in India, E. L. Godkin. The legend of Friedrich Barbarossa, Bayard Taylor. Calvin and Servetus, L. W. Bacon. Captain Kidd, E. E. Hale.

HAYES, *Mrs.* S. Autobiography of a landlady of the old school: with personal sketches of eminent characters, places and miscellaneous items. 1854 .... 904.H32

JAMES, G. P. R. Dark scenes of history. 1850 ..... 904.J23

Contents:—France—Amboise. England—Arthur. Perkin Warbeck. The last days of the Templars. The Albigenses—France. The conspiracy of Cueva—Venice. Wallenstein, Herod the Great.

KNOX, T. W. Decisive battles since Waterloo. 1887 ..... 904.K77

Contents:—Ayacucho. Prome. Navarino. Siege of Silistria. Staoueli and fall of Algiers. Captureof Antwerp and liberation of Belgium. Capture of the City of Mexico. Gujerat. Capture of the Melakoff and the Redan and the fall of Sebastopol. Lucknow and Cawnpore. Capture of the Peiho forts and Pekin. Solferino. Battle between the Monitor and Merrimac. Gettysburg. Siege and fall of Vicksburg. Five Forks and Lee's surrender. Kœniggratz [Sadowa.] Gravelotte. Battle and fall of Sedan. Fall of Khiva. Fall of Plevna. Capture of Geok Tepe. Miraflores. El Obeid: annihilation of Hicks Pasha's army. Fall of Khartoum.

LIEBER, F., *comp.* Great events described by distinguished historians. 1840 ..... 904.L62

Contents:—The battle at Thermopylæ, B. C. 480, Herodotus. Death of Socrates, B. C. 399, Plato. Surrender of the Roman army at the defile near Caudium, B. C. 319, Livy. Impeachment of Publius Cornelius Scipio, surnamed Afri-

canus, and of Lucius Cornelius Scipio, surnamed Asiaticus, B. C. 187, Livy. Delivery of the four Swiss Forest Districts, (Waldstadte,) A. D. 1303, Tschudi. Battle of Sempach, 1386, John von Muller. Death of Huss, 1415, Theobald. Conquest of Constantinople, 1453, Gibbon. Martin Luther's appearance before the Diet of the German Empire at Worms, 1521, Marheinecke. Siege and surrender of Rhodes, 1522, Abbe Vertot. The sack of Rome, 1527, James Bonaparte. Henry VIII. and Catharine of Aragon before the Legantine Court consisting of Cardinals Wolsey and Campeggio, 1527, George Cavendish. Sieges of Leyden, 1574, and Ostend, 1601, Bentivoglio. Destruction of the Invincible Armada, 1588, John Stowe. The siege of Zaragoza, 1808, Southey and Napier.

LORD, J. Beacon lights of history. 2 v. 1888. ..... 904.L88.1
Same. Second series. 8 v. 1883. ..... 904.L88.2

For Contents see Class list—Biography, pages 10-11.

SARGENT, E. American adventures by land and sea: remarkable instances of enterprise and fortitude among Americans. 2 v. 1859. 1868. ..... 904.Sa7
SCHLEGEL, F. Lectures on modern history: also historical essays on the beginning of our history, and on Cæsar and Alexander. 1849. ..... 904.Sch3

905. PERIODICALS. HISTORICAL MAGAZINES.

DIPLOMATIC Review and Free Press. 4 v. 1856-70. ..... 905.D63
PAPERS from the Diplomatic Review 905.D63.2

907. EDUCATION. METHOD OF TEACHING.

ADAMS, H. B. Methods of historical study. [Johns Hopkins University studies in historical and political science.] 1884 ..... *in* v. 2 of 305.J62.1
HINSDALE, B. A. How to study and teach history. [International education series.] 1894. ..... 907.H59
ST. JOHN, H., *Lord Bolingbroke*. Letters on the study and use of history. 1808 ..... 907.Sa2
SMITH, G. Lectures on the study of history. 1866. ..... 907.Sm5

Contents:—Inaugural lecture. On the study of history. On some supposed consequences of the doctrine of historical progress. The moral freedom of man. On the foundation of the American colonies. University of Oxford.

909. UNIVERSAL AND GENERAL HISTORIES.

BARNES, A. S. Brief history of ancient, mediæval, and modern peoples: their monuments, institutions, arts, manners, and customs 909.B26
FISHER, G. P. Outlines of universal history. 1886. ..... 909.F53

HELMOLT, H. F., *and others, eds.* History of the world. 8 v. 1902-..... 909.H3(

V. 1. Prehistory; America and Pacific ocean.
2. Eastern Asia and Oceanica, Indian Ocean.
3. West Asia and Africa.
4. Mediterranean countries.
5. *Not published.*
6. *Not published.*
7. Western Europe, pt. 1.
8. *Not published.*

MAGOON, E. L. Westward empire; or, Great drama of human progress. 1856..... 909.M2

MAUNDER, S. Treasury of history: history of the world. 1850..... 909.M4

MULLER, J., *Baron* von. History of the world to 1783. Trans. by A. H. Everett. 4 v. 1840..... 909.M9

REICH, E. Success among nations. 1904..... 909.R2

RIDPATH, J. C. Cyclopædia of universal history. 4 v. 1890. 909.R4

V. 1. Oriental monarchies. Hellenic ascendency.
2. Roman ascendency. Dark ages.
3. Middle ages. Age of revolution. Modern monarchies.
4. Nineteenth century.

TAYLOR, W. C. Manual of ancient and modern history. Revised with a chapter on the history of the United States, by C. S. Henry. 1865..... 909.T21

TYTLER, A. F., *Lord Woodhouslee.* Elements of general history, ancient and modern. 1825..... 909.T99.2

Universal history from the creation to the death of George III., 1820. 6 v. 1839..... 909.T99.1
Vol. 6 is by E. Nares.

WHITE, J. Eighteen Christian centuries. 1882..... 909.W58

WIKOFF, H. T. Four civilizations of the world. 1874..... 909.W64

Contents:—1. Asia. 2. Africa. 3. Europe: Greece and Rome. 4. Christianity. France. England. Papacy. United States: colonial period to the presidency of John Quincy Adams.

930. ANCIENT HISTORY.

ANDERSON, R. E. Story of extinct civilizations of the East. [Library of useful stories.] 1897..... 930.An2

ANTHON, C. Dictionary of Greek and Roman antiquities. Abridged by W. Smith. 1846..... 930.An8

BAIRD, J. S. S. Classical manual: ancient geography, Greek and Roman mythology, antiquities and chronology. 1861..... 930.B1(

BUCKE, C. Ruins of ancient cities, their rise, fall, and present condition. 2 v. 1842..... 930.B85

Contents:

Vol. 1. Abydos. Ægina. Agrigentum. Alexandria. Antioch. Argos. Arsinoe. Artemita. Athens. Babylon. Balbec. Byzantium. Cairo (old.) Cannæ. Carthage. Corinth.

Ctesiphon. Delphos. Echatana. Eleusis. Ephesus. Granada. Heliopolis. Herculaneum. Isfahan. Jerusalem. Lacedæmon or Sparta. Leuctra. Mantinea. Memphis.

2. Marathon. Megaro. Messene. Mycenæ. Miletus. Nemea. Nineveh. Olympia. Pæstum. Palmyra (Tadmor.) Pella. Persepolis. Petra. Platæa. Pompeii. Rome. Saguntum. Sardis. Seleucia. Sidon. Smyrna. Susa. Sybaris. Syracuse. Thebes. Troja, and other cities of the Troas. Tyre.

CITE antique de la Grece et de Rome 930.C83

FARR, E. Ancient history. 4 v. 1850 ..... 930.F24

GOODRICH, S. G. (*Peter Parley.*) Third book of history: ancient history and geography. 1851 ..... 930.G62

HERODOTUS. Ancient history. Trans. by W. Beloe. 3 v. 1828. 1839 ..... 888.1.1

Boys' and girls' Herodotus. Edited by J. S. White. 1884 ..... 888.1.2

Stories from Herodotus. By A. J. Church. 1883 ..... 888.1.C47

IRVING, C. Catechism of Jewish, Grecian, and Roman antiquities. 1822 ..... 930.Ir8

LENORMANT, F. Beginnings of history, according to the Bible and the traditions of Oriental peoples, from the creation of man to the deluge. 1886 ..... 930.L54

MASPERO, G. Dawn of civilization: Egypt and Chaldea. Edited by A. H. Sayce. Trans. by M. L. McClure. 1896 ..... 930.M38.1

Life in ancient Egypt and Assyria. 1892 ..... 930.M38.2

Struggle of the nations: Egypt, Syria, and Assyria. Edited by A. H. Sayce. Trans. by M. L. McClure. 1897 ..... 930.M38.3

PUTZ, E. Ancient geography and history. 1849 ..... 930.P98

ROLLIN, C. Ancient history of the Egyptians, Carthaginians, Assyrians, Babylonians, Medes and Persians, Macedonians and Grecians. 8 v. 1829 ..... 930.R65.1

Same. 4 v. 1884 ..... 930.R65.2

RUSSELL, W. History of ancient Europe, with a view of the revolutions in Asia and Africa. 2 v. 1801 ..... 930.R91

SAYCE, A. H. Ancient empires of the East. 1884 ..... 930.Sa9

Contents:—Egypt. Babylonia and Assyria. Phœnicians. Lydia. Persian empire.

SEIGNOBOS, M. J. C. History of ancient civilization. Trans. and edited by A. H. Wilde. 1906 ..... 930.Se4

TARBOX, I. N. Tyre and Alexandria. 1865 ..... 930.T17

TAYLOR, W. C. Manual of ancient and modern history. 1865 ..... 909.T21

TURNER, S. Sacred history of the world, from the creation to the deluge. 1832 ..... 930.T85.2

Same. 3 v. 1832-8 ..... 930.T85.1

YAGGY, L. W. *and* Harris, T. L. Museum of antiquity: description of later life. 1883 ..... 930.Ya1

Contents:—Pompeii. Amusements. Domestic life. Domestic utensils. Employment. Troy. Nineveh and Babylon. Religion or mythology. Fine arts. Literature. Tombs and catacombs. Truth of the Bible.

932. EGYPT.

BIRCH. S. Egypt from the earliest times to B. C. 300. [Ancient history from the monuments.] 1879..... 932.B53

BREASTED, J. H. Ancient records of Egypt: historical documents from the earliest times to the Persian conquest. 5 v. 1906-7..... 932.B74.2

History of Egypt from the earliest times to the Persian conquest. 1905..... 932.B74.1

KENRICK, J. Ancient Egypt under the Pharaohs 2 v. 1852..... 932.K41

LANOYE, F. de. Rameses the Great; or, Egypt 3300 years ago. 1870..... 932.L28

MASPERO, G. Life in ancient Egypt and Assyria. 1892.... 930.M38.2

Egypt and Chaldea. 1896..... 930.M38.1

RAWLINSON, G. History of ancient Egypt. 2 v. 1882..... 932.R19.1

and Gilman, A. Story of ancient Egypt. [Story of the nations.] 1887..... 930.R19.2

RUSSELL, M. View of ancient and modern Egypt. 1833.... 932.R91

SAYCE, A. H. The Egypt of the Hebrews and Herodotus. 1895..... 932.Sa9

SMYTH, C. P. Our inheritance in the great pyramid. 1874. 913.32.Sm9

WILKINSON, *Sir* J. G. Manners and customs of the ancient Egyptians. 3 v. 1842.....913.32.W65.1

Same. Second series. 2 v. 1841.....913.32.W65.2

Same. Supplement, index and plates. 1841.....913.32.W65.3

933. JUDEA.

ALLEN, J. H. Hebrew men and times. 1861..... 933.A15

CONDER, C. R. Judas Maccabæus, and the Jewish war of independence. 1879..... 923.133.J88

HOSMER, J. K. Story of the Jews. [Story of the nations.] 1886..... 933.H79

HUIE, *Rev.* J. A. History of the Jews, from the taking of Jerusalem to the present time; their wanderings, persecutions, commercial enterprises, literature, manners, customs, and forms of worship. 1844 ..... 933.H87

JOSEPHUS, F. Works. Trans. by W. Whiston. 2 v. 1850. 933.J77.2

Contents:

Vol. 1. Antiquities of the Jews.

2. Antiquities of the Jews. Life of Flavius Josephus, by himself. The Jewish war. Against Apion. Dissertations concerning Jesus Christ, John the Baptist, and James the Just, vindicated. Concerning God's command to Abraham to offer up Isaac. Tacitus's account of the origin of the Jewish nation.

Works, Trans. by W. Whiston 933.J77.1
Works, in German. 1846 ..... 933.J77.4
Works, containing twenty books of the Jewish antiquities, seven books of the Jewish war, and life of Josephus written by himself. Trans. by W. Whiston. Revised by Rev. S. Burder. 2 v. 1821 ..... 933.J77.5
Young folks' Josephus. Ed. by W. Shepard. 1884 ..... 933.J77.3
KENNISON, E. M. Outlines of Hebrew history 933.K39
KENT, C. F. History of the Hebrew people: from the division of the kingdom to the fall of Jerusalem, 586 B. C. 1906 ..... 933.K41.2
Same: from the settlement in Canaan to the division of the kingdom. 1896 ..... 933.K41.1
MILMAN, H. H. History of the Jews. 3 v. 1831-1841 ..... 933.M63
MORRISON, W. D. Jews under Roman rule. [Story of the nations.] 1890 ..... 933.M83
OLIPHANT, *Mrs.* M. O. W. Jerusalem 956.O13
SCHURER, E. History of the Jewish people in the time of Christ: political history. 2 v 933.Sch8.1
Same: internal history. 3 v 933.Sch8.2
STANLEY, A. P. Sinai and Palestine in connection with their history. 1857 ..... 939.48.St2
WILSON, C. W. *and* Warren, C. Recovery of Jerusalem: exploration and discovery in the city and Holy Land. With introduction by A. P. Stanley. Ed. by W. Morrison. 1872 ..... 913.33.W69

Contents: — Introduction. Ordnance survey of Jerusalem, C. W. Wilson. Excavations at Jerusalem, C. Warren. Sea of Galilee, C. W. Wilson. Architectural remains of Palestine, R. P. Spiers. The Hauran, Count de Vogue. The survey of Palestine, S. Anderson. On the pottery and glass found in the excavations, G. J. Chester. Moabite stone. Sinai, F. W. Holland.

934. INDIA.

DUTT, R. C. Ancient India, 2000 B. C.—800 A. D. [Epochs of Indian history.] 1893 ..... 934.D95
ROBERTSON, W. Historical disquisition concerning the knowledge which the ancients had of India. 1829 *in* 941.R54

935. MEDO-PERSIA.

FRASER, J. B. Mesopotania and Assyria. 1842 ..... 935.F86
JOHNS, C. H. W. Babylonian and Assyrian laws, contracts, and letters. [Library of ancient inscriptions.] 1904. 935.J61
RAGOZIN, *Mme.* L. A. Story of Media, Babylon and Persia, including a study of the Zend-avesta, or religion of Zoroaster, from the fall of Nineveh to the Persian war. [Story of the nations.] 1888 ..... 935.R12
RAWLINSON, G. Five great monarchies of the ancient eastern world. 3 v. 1873 ..... 935.R19

Contents :—
Vol. 1. Chaldæa. Assyria.
2. Assyria, *continued*. Media. Babylonia.
3. Babylonia, *continued*. Persia.

935.1. Chaldæa.

RAGOZIN, *Mme.* Z. A. Story of Chaldea. [Story of the nations.] 1886..... 935.1.R12
SMITH, G. Chaldean account of Genesis: description of the creation, fall of man, deluge, tower of Babel, times of the patriarchs and Nimrod: Babylonian fables, and legends of the gods; from the cuneiform inscriptions. 1876..... 299.22.Sm5

935.2. Assyria.

LAYARD, A. H. Discoveries among the ruins of Nineveh and Babylon. 1853.....913.352.L45.1
Nineveh and its remains. 2 v. 1849.....913.352.L45.2
Popular account of discoveries at Nineveh. 1852.....913.352.L45.3
RAGOZIN, *Mme.* Z. A. Story of Assyria. [Story of the nations.] 1887..... 935.2.R12
SMITH, G. Assyria, from the earliest times to the fall of Nineveh. [Ancient history from the monuments.] 1876..... 935.2.Sm5
Assyrian discoveries. 1875.....913.352.Sm5

935.4. Babylonia.

SMITH, G. History of Babylonia. [Ancient history from the monuments.] 1880..... 935.4.Sm5

935.5. Persia.

BENJAMIN, S. G. W. Story of Persia. [Story of the nations.] 1887..... 935.5.B43
GROTE, G. Rise and growth of the Persian empire....*in* v. 4 of 938.G91
VAUX, W. S. W. Persia, from the earliest period to the Arab conquest. [Ancient history from the monuments.] 1876..... 935.5.V46

935.6. Parthia.

RAWLINSON, G. Sixth great oriental monarchy. 1875..... 935.6.R19
Story of Parthia. [Story of the nations.] 1893..... 935.6.R19.2

935.7. New Persian or Sassanian.

RAWLINSON, G. Seventh great oriental monarchy. 1876... 935.7.R19

937. ROME. ITALY.

ADAM, A. Roman antiquities: account of the manners and customs of the Romans respecting their government, magistracy, laws, judicial proceedings, religion, games, military and naval affairs, dress, exercise, baths, marriages, divorces, etc. 1819 ..... 913.37.Ad1

ARNOLD, T. History of Rome to 201 B. C. 2 v. 1846 ..... 937.Ar6

BONNER, J. Child's history of Rome. 2 v. 1856 ..... 937.B64

DENNIE, J. Rome of today and yesterday: the pagan centuries. 1894 ..... 937.D42

DRAPER, J. W. History and philosophical influences of Rome 1864 ..... *in* 901.D79.1

Same. 1876 ..... *in* v. 1 of 901.D79 2

FORMBY, H. Ancient Rome and its connection with Christian religion, 753 B. C.—47 A. D. 1890 ..... 937.F76

GILMAN, A. Story of Rome, from the earliest times to the end of the republic. [Story of the nations.] 1885... 937.G42

HOW, W. W. *and* Leigh, H. D. History of Rome to the death of Cæsar. 1901 ..... 937.H83

HUELSEN, C. The Roman forum. Trans. by J. B. Carter. 1906 ..... 913.37.H87

IHNE, J. A. F. W. Early Rome to 390 B. C. [Epochs of ancient history.] 1879 ..... 937.Ih5

INGE, W. R. Society in Rome under the Cæsars 913.37.In4

IRVING, C. Roman history with description of public buildings in the city of Rome ..... *in* 930.Ir8

LANCIANI, R. Ancient Rome in the light of recent discoveries. 1898 ..... 913.37.L22.1

Destruction of ancient Rome. Sketch of the history of the monuments 1899 ..... 913.37.L22.5

Golden days of the renaissance in Rome, from the pontificate of Julius II. to that of Paul III. 1906 ..... 709.37.L22

New tales of old Rome. 1901 ..... 913.37.L22.4

Contents:—New discoveries in the Forum. New discoveries on the Sacra Via. Sacred Grove of the Arvales. Truth about the grave of St. Paul. Strange superstitions in Rome. Jewish memorials in Rome. English memorials in Rome. Scottish memorials in Rome.

Pagan and Christian Rome. 1893 ..... 913.37.L22.2

Contents:—Transformation of Rome from a pagan into a Christian city. Pagan shrines and temples. Christian churches. Imperial tombs. Papal tombs. Pagan cemeteries. Christian cemeteries. Ludi sæculares, inscription edited by Mommsen.

Ruins and excavations in ancient Rome. 1897 ..... 913.37.L22.3

LIVY, T. History of Rome to 166 B. C. Trans. by G. Baker. 2 v. 1836 ..... 878.4 1

Same. 5 v. 1836 ..... 878.4.2

Stories from Livy, by A. J. Church. 1883 ..... 878.4.C47

MOMMSEN, T. History of Rome. Trans. by W. P. Dickson. 4 v. 1888 ..... 937.M73.1
Provinces of the Roman Empire from Cæsar to Diocletian. 2 v. 1887 ..... 937.M73.2
MOREY, W. C. Outlines of Roman law, comprising its historical growth and general principles. 1884 .... 349.37.M81
MUNRO, D. C. Source book of Roman history. 1904 ..... 937.M92
NIEBUHR, B. G. History of Rome to 374 B. C. Trans. by J. C. Hare *and* C. Thirlwall. 2 v. 1835 ..... 937.N55
PAIS, E. Ancient legends of Roman history. Trans. by M. E. Cosenza. 1905 ..... 937.P16
PELHAM, H. F. Outlines of Roman history. 1893 ..... 937.P36
PENNELL, R. F. *comp.* Rome, from the earliest times down to 476 A. D. 1880 ..... 937.P38
PRESTON, H. W. *and* Dodge, L. P. Private life of the Romans. 1894 ..... 913.37.P92
SHUCKBURGH, E. S. History of Rome to the battle of Actium 937.Sh9
SMITH, W. Dictionary of Greek and Roman antiquities. 1887 ..... 913.38.Sm6
History of Rome, from the earliest times to the establishment of the empire. With a continuation to A. D. 476, by E Lawrence. 1868 ..... 937.Sm6
TIGHE, A. Development of the Roman constitution. 1886. 342.37.T44
YONGE, C. M. Young folks' history of Rome to 800. 1879. 937.Yo8

937.01. Kings, 753-509 B. C.

NEWMAN, F. W. Regal Rome. 1852 ..... 937.01.N46

937.02. Republic, 509-31 B. C.

ARNOLD, T. History of the later Roman commonwealth, from the end of the second Punic war to the death of Julius Cæsar; and of the reign of Augustus, with a life of Trajan. 1846 ..... 937.02.Ar6
FERGUSON, A. History of the progress and termination of the Roman republic. 1830 ..... 937.02.F38
MICHELET, J. History of the Roman republic. Trans. by W. Hazlitt. 1859 ..... 937.02.M58

937.04. Punic Wars, 264-146 B. C.

SMITH, R. B. Rome and Carthage: Punic wars. [Epochs of ancient history.] 1885 ..... 937.04.Sm6

937.05. Civil Strife, 146-31 B. C.

BEESLY, A. H. The Gracchi, Marius and Sulla. [Epochs of ancient history.] 1879 ..... 937.05.B39

CÆSAR, C. J. Commentaries on the Gallic and civil wars: including the Alexandrian, African and Spanish wars. Trans. by W. Duncan. 2 v. 1833-9..... 878.1.1
See also other works by Cæsar.
MERIVALE, C. Roman triumvirates, 78-30 B. C. [Epochs of ancient history.] 1877..... 937.05.M54

937.06. Empire, 31 B. C.-476 A. D.

BECKER, W. A. Gallus: Roman scenes in the time of Augustus. 1849..... 913.37.B38
BURY, J. B. History of the Roman empire from its foundation to the death of Marcus Aurelius [27 B. C.-180 A. D.] 1893..... 937.06.B95
CAPES, W. W. Roman empire of the second century; or Age of the Antonines, 96-180. [Epochs of ancient history.] 1879..... 937.06.C17
CHURCH, *Rev.* A. J. Pictures from Roman life and story. 1892..... 920.03.C47
DILL, S. Roman society from Nero to Marcus Aurelius. 1904..... 937.D58
GIBBON, E. History of the decline and fall of the Roman empire, 180-1453. 6 v. 1822..... 937.06.G35.1
Same. 4 v. 1839..... 937.06.G35.2
Same, with notes by Rev. H. H. Milman. 1852..... 937.06.G35.3
KEIGHTLEY, T. History of the Roman empire, 29 B. C.-476 A. D. 1841..... 937.06.K26
MACGREGOR, *Rev.* J. Religion of ancient Rome. 1882..... *in* 290.C12.1
MERIVALE, C. History of the Romans under the empire. 7 v. 1889..... 937.06.M54
MONTESQUIEU De la Brede, C. de Secondat. Considerations of the causes of the grandeur and decadence of the Romans. Trans. with notes and index, by J. Baker. 1889..... 937.06.M76
RUSSELL, W. Decline and fall of the Roman empire. 1802. .....v. 1 of 940.R91.1
SHEPARD, W. Our young folks' history of the Roman empire. 1886..... 937.06.Sh4
SHORT, J. T. Last gladiatorial show. 1872..... 913.37.Sh8
Contents:—Gladiators. Monks. Gothic war.
TACITUS, C. C. Historical annals. Trans. by A. Murray. 3 v. 1825..... 878.6.1
Same. 2 v..... 878.6.2

937.04. Constitutional, 31 B. C.-284 A. D.

CAPES, W. W. Roman history: the early empire, 44 B. C.-96 A. D. [Epochs of ancient history.] 1876..... 937.07.C17

937.5. Etruria.

GRAY, *Mrs.* E. C. H. History of Etruria, 1300-348 B. C. 2 v. 1843 ..... 937.5.G79
TAYLOR, I. Etruscan researches. 1874 ..... 913.375.T21

937.7. Southern Italy—Campania, etc.

ADAMS, W. H. D. Buried cities of Campania; or, Pompeii and Herculaneum. 1868 ..... 913.377.Ad1
MAU, A. Pompeii: its life and art. Trans. by F. W. Kelsey. 1899 ..... 913 377.M44
MONNIER, M. Wonders of Pompeii. 1870 ..... 913.377.M75

938. Greece.

ARISTOTLE. Athenian constitution. Trans. by F. G. Kenyon. 1904 ..... 342.38.Ar4
BECKER, W. A. Claricles: private life of the ancient Greeks. 1854 ..... 913.38.B38
BONNER, J. Child's history of Greece. 2 v. 1868 ..... 938.B64
BURY, J. B. History of Greece to death of Alexander the Great 938.B95
CHURCH, *Rev.* A. J. Pictures from Greek life and story. 1894 ..... 920.03.C47.2
FELTON, C. C. Greece, ancient and modern. 1883 ..... 938.F34
GARDNER, P. New chapters in Greek history: historical results of recent excavations in Greece and Asia Minor. 1892 ..... 913.38.G17

Contents:—Verification of ancient history. Phrygia and Troas. Mycenæ and the islands. Palace at Tiryns. Recent discoveries and the Homeric poems. Ancient Cyprus. Naucratis and the Greeks in Egypt. Excavation of the Athenian Acropolis. Olympia and the festival. Reliefs and inscriptions of Athenian tombs. Spartan tombs and the cultus of the dead Epidaurus and ancient medicine. Eleusis and the mysteries. Dodona and the oracles. Successors of Alexander and Greek civilization in the East.

GILLIES, J. History of ancient Greece: its colonies and conquests, from the earliest accounts till the division of the Macedonian empire in the East, including the history of literature, philosophy, and the fine arts. 1835 ..... 938.G41
GOLDSMITH, O. History of Greece to death of Alexander the Great 938.G57.1
Same. 2 v. 1821 ..... 938.G57.2
GROTE, G. History of Greece to B. C. 280. 12 v. 1851-3... 938.G91
GULICK, C. B. Life of the ancient Greeks, with special reference to Athens. 1902 ..... 913.38.G95
HARRISON, J. A. Story of Greece. [Story of the nations.] 1885 ..... 938.H24

HASE, H. Public and private life of the ancient Greeks. 1836 ..... 913.38.H27
HEEREN, A. H. L. Ancient Greece. 1842 ..... 938.H36
HOLM, A. History of Greece from its commencement to the close of the independence of the Greek nation. 4 v. 1899 ..... 938.H73
MAHAFFY, J. P. Social life in Greece, from Homer to Menander. 1875 ..... 913.38.M27.1
Survey of Greek civilization. 1896 ..... 938.M27
MITFORD, W. History of Greece from the earliest period to the death of Agesilaus. Continued to the death of Alexander the Great, by R. A. Davenport. 8 v. 1823-1835 ..... 938.M69
OMAN, C. W. C. History of Greece, from the earliest times to the death of Alexander the Great. 1901 ..... 938.Om1
PENNELL, R. F. Ancient Greece, from the earliest times to 146 B. C. 1879 ..... 938.P38
SHUCKBURGH, E. S. Greece, from the coming of the Hellenes to A. D. 14. [Story of the nations.] 1906. 938.Sh9
SMITH, W. Dictionary of Greek and Roman antiquities. 1887 ..... 913.38.Sm6
History of Greece from earliest times to the Roman conquest: with chapters on the history of literature and art. Continued, with notes, to the present time, by C. C. Felton. 1877 ..... 938.Sm6
History of Greece, *etc.*, revised by G. W. Greene. 1867 .. 938.Sm6.2
Smaller history of Greece, revised by C. L. Brownson. 1897 ..... 938.Sm6.3
SWOBODA, H. Greek history, [to 1897.] Trans. by L. D. Barnett. 1900 ..... 938.Sw7
YONGE, C. M. Young folks' history of Greece. 1879 ..... 938.Yo8

938.01. Mythical Age — to 776 B. C.

HANSON, C. H. Siege of Troy and the wanderings of Ulysses. 1884 ..... 883.1.H19

938.03. Persian Wars, 500 — 479 B. C.

COX, *Sir* G. W. The Greeks and the Persians. [Epochs of ancient history.] 1876 ..... 938.03.C83

938.04. Athenian supremacy, 479-431 B. C.

COX, G. W. Athenian empire. [Epochs of ancient history.] 1876 ..... 938.04.C83
GRANT, A. J. Greece in the Age of Pericles. 1904 ..... 938.04.G76
LLOYD, W. W. Age of Pericles: politics and arts of Greece, from the Persian to the Peloponnesian war. 2 v. 1875 ..... 938.04.L77

LYTTON, *Sir* E. G. E. L. Bulwer. Athens: its rise and fall, to 429 B. C. 2 v. 1837 ..... 938.04.L99

938.05. Peloponnesian War, 431-404 B. C.

THUCYDIDES. History of the Poloponnesian war. Trans. by W. Smith. 1840 ..... 888.2.1

938.06. Spartan and Theban Supremacy, 404-362 B. C.

SANKEY, C. Spartan and Theban supremacies. [Epochs of ancient history.] 1886 ..... 938.06.Sa5

938.08. Roman Conquest of Greece, 323-146 B. C.

MAHAFFY, J. P. Greek life and thought: from the age of Alexander to the Roman conquest. 1887 ..... 913.38.M27.2

938.09. Greek Subjection, 146 B. C.—323 A. D.

MAHAFFY, J. P. Greek world under Roman sway, from Polybius to Plutarch. 1890 ..... 938.09.M27

938.1. Macedonia.

CURTEIS, A. M. Rise of the Macedonian empire. [Epochs of ancient history.] 1881 ..... 938.1.C94
MAHAFFY, J. P. Story of Alexander's empire. [Story of the nations.] 1887 ..... 938.1.M27

938.5 Attica.

BUTLER, H. C. Story of Athens: record of the life and art of the city of the violet crown read in its ruins and in the lives of great Athenians. 1902 ..... 938.5.B97
GARDNER, E. A. Ancient Athens. 1902 ..... 938.5.G17

938.6. Peloponnesus.

SCHLIEMANN, H. Mycenæ: researches and discoveries at Mycenæ and Tiryns. Preface by W. E. Gladstone. 1880 ..... 913.386.Sch3.1
Tiryns, the pre-historic palace of the kings of Tiryns: results of the latest explorations. Preface by F. Adler and contributions by W. Dorpfeld. 1885 ... 913.386.Sch3.2

939.2. Asia Minor.

VAUX, W. S. W. Greek cities and islands of Asia Minor. [Ancient history from the monuments.] 1877 ..... 939.2.V46

939.21. Troas.

BENJAMIN, S. G. W. Troy: its legend, history and literature: with a sketch of the Troad in the light of recent investigation. [Epochs of ancient history.] 1880 ..... 939.21.B43

SCHLIEMANN, H. Ilios: city and country of the Trojans: researches and discoveries on the site of Troy, and throughout the Troad, 1871-9. With preface, appendices, and notes, by R. Virchow, May Muller, A. H. Sayce, *and others*. 1881 ..... 913.3921.Sch3.2

Troja: results of the latest researches and discoveries on the site of Homer's Troy, and in the Heroic Tumuli and other sites, in 1882, and narrative of a journey in the Troad, 1881. Preface by A. H. Sayce. 1884 ..... 913.3921.Sch3.3

Troy and its remains: researches and discoveries on the site of Ilium, and in the Trojan plain. Edited by P. Smith. 1875 ..... 913.3921.Sch3.1

SCHUCHHARDT, C. Schliemann's excavations: an archæological and historical study. 1891 ..... 913.3921.Sch8

939.37. Cyprus.

CESNOLA, L. P. di. Cyprus: its ancient cities, tombs, and temples. 1878 ..... 913.3937.C33

939.44. Phenicia, Tyre.

RAWLINSON, G. History of Phœnicia. 1889 ..... 939.44.R19.2

Story of Phœnicia. [Story of the nations.] 1889 ..... 939.44.R19

939.48. Arabia Petræa, Sinai.

PALMER, H. S. Sinai, from the fourth Egyptian dynasty to the present day. [Ancient history from the monuments.] 1875 ..... 939.48.P18

STANLEY, A. P. Sinai and Palestine in connection with their history. 1857 ..... 939.48.St2

939.73. Carthage.

CHURCH, *Rev.* A. J. *and* Gilman, A. Story of Carthage. [Story of the nations.] 1886 ..... 939.73.C47

939.78. Æthiopia.

BENT, J. T. Ruined cities of Mashonaland. 1892 ..... 913.3978.B44

940. Europe.

ACTON, J. E. E. D. A., *Lord*. Cambridge modern history. Edited by A. W. Ward. 12 v. 1902— 940.Ac8

V. 1. The renaissance.
2. Reformation.
3. Wars of religion.
4. Thirty Years War.
5.
6.
V. 7. United States.
8. French Revolution.
9. Napoleon.
10.
11.
12.

BRYCE, J. Holy Roman empire. 1873 ..... 940.B84

EDGAR, J. G. History for boys. 1855 ..... 940.Ed3

GILMAN, A. Kings, queens and barbarians; or, Seven historic ages. 1874 ..... 940.G42

GOODRICH, S. G. Lights and shadows of European history. 1844 ..... 940.G62

Second book of history: modern history of Europe, Asia, and Africa. 1854 ..... 940.G62.2

MULLER, W. Political history of recent times, 1816-1875, with special reference to Germany. Trans. by Rev. J. P. Peters. Appendix, 1876-1881. 1882 ..... 940.M91

RUSSELL, W. History of modern Europe: with an account of the decline and fall of the Roman empire, and a view of the progress of society, from the rise of the modern kingdoms to the peace of Paris, 1763. 5 v. 1830. ..... 940.R91.1

History of modern Europe: with a continuation of the history to the present time [1826], by Wm. Jones. 3 v. 1830 ..... 940.R91.2

SMYTH, W. Lectures on modern history. 2 v. 1843 ..... 940.Sm9

V. 1. Barbarians and Romans. Laws of the barbarians. Mahomet, progress of society, etc. Dark ages. England. France. Spain. Germany. Italy. Switzerland. Reformation. France, civil and religious wars. Henry IV. and the low countries. Thirty years' war. Henry VIII. Elizabeth. James I. Charles I. Civil war. Cromwell, Monk, Regicides.

2. Charles II. James II. Revolution. East and West Indies. William III. Anne. Union of England and Scotland. Sir Robert Walpole. Law, Mississippi scheme. South Sea bubble, etc. George II. Pelham Rebellion of 1745, etc. Prussia and Maria Theresa. George III. American war. Tables of contemporary sovereigns. Chronological table. List of books on American history.

940.1 Medieval Europe, 476-1453.

CHURCH, R. W. Beginning of the middle ages. [Epochs of modern history.] 1878. ..... 940.1.C47

EMERTON, E. Introduction to the study of the middle ages. [375-814.] 1903 ..... 940.1.Em3

HALLAM, H. State of Europe during the middle ages. 1843. 940.1.H15

LACROIX, P. Manners, customs, and dress during the Middle Ages, and during the Rennaissance period. 1874. 390.4.L11

Contents:—Condition of persons and lands. Privileges and rights [feudal and municipal.] Private life in the castles, the towns and the rural districts. Food and cookery. Hunting. Games and pastimes. Commerce. Guilds and

trade corporations. Taxes, money and finance. Law and the administration of justice. Secret tribunals. Punishments. Jews. Gipsies, tramps, beggars and Cours des miracles. Ceremonials. Costumes.

Military and religious life in the Middle Ages and at the period of the Rennaissance. 1874 ..... 940.1.L11.1

Contents:—Feudalism. War and armies. Naval matters. Crusades. Chivalry [duels and tournaments.] Military orders. Liturgy and ceremonies. The Popes. Secular clergy. Religious orders. Charitable institutions. Pilgrimages. Heresies. Inquisition. Burials and feudal ceremonies.

Science and literature in the Middle Ages and at the period of the Rennaissance. 1878 ..... 940.1.L11.2

Contents:—Universities, schools, students. Philosophic sciences. Mathematical sciences. Natural sciences. Medical sciences. Chemistry and alchemy. Occult sciences. Popular beliefs. Geographical science. Heraldic science. Proverbs. Languages. Romances. Popular songs. National poetry. Chronicles, histories, memoirs. The drama. Civil and religious oratory.

940.3. Age of Feudalism, 800-1100.

JOHNSON, A. H. The Normans in Europe. [Epochs of modern history.] 1878 ..... 940.3.J62

940.4. Age of Chivalry, 1100-1453.

ARCHER, T. A. *and* Kingsford, C. L. The crusades, story of the Latin kingdom of Jerusalem. [Story of the nations.] 1895 ..... 940 4.Ar2

COX, *Sir* G. W. The crusades. [Epochs of modern history.] 1874 ..... 940.4.C83

DOUGLAS, A. M. Heroes of the crusades. 1890 ..... 940.4.D74

Contents:—The spirit of the Crusades. Peter the Hermit. Hugh of Vermandois. Godfrey of Bouillon. Tancred. Louis VII of France. Baldwin III. Guy of Luisgnan. Richard the Lion Heart. Saladin. Saint Louis.

EDGAR, J. G. Great men and gallant deeds: the crusades and the crusaders. 1868 ..... 940.4.Ed3

FROISSART, *Sir* J. Chronicles of England, France, and Spain, 1326-1400 ..... 940.4.F92.1

Boys' Froissart. Edited by S. Lanier. 1885 ..... 940.4 F92.2

Chronicles of Sir John Froissart, by A. Singleton. 1900 940.4.F92.3

GRAY, G. Z. Children's crusade: episode of the thirteenth century. 1870 ..... 940.4.G79

JAMES, G. P. R. History of chivalry. 1831 ..... 940.4.J23

MOMBERT, J. I. Short history of the crusades. 1894 ..... 940.4.M73

MONSTRELET, E. de. Chronicles of England, France, Spain, and the adjoining countries, from 1400, when Froissart concludes, to 1444, and continued by others to 1516. Trans. by T. Johnes. 2 v. 1845 ..... 940.4.M75

PROCTOR, G. History of the crusades. 1856 ..... 940.4.P94
VERTOT, R. A., *Abbe* de. History of the Knights of Malta. 2 v. 1728 ..... 929.711.V61

940.5. Modern Europe. 1453—

LORD, J. Modern history, from the time of Luther to the fall of Napoleon. 1866 ..... 940.5.L88
MAHAN, *Capt.* A. T. Influence of sea power upon history, 1660-1783 ..... 940.5.M25
MICHELET, J. B. Modern history, 1453-1789. 1843 ..... 940.5.M58

940.6. The Renaissance Period, 1453-1517.

RANKE, L. von. History of the Latin and Tuetonic nations, from 1494-1514. 1887 ..... 940.6.R16

940.7. Age of the Reformation, 1517-1789.

AIRY, O. English restoration and Louis XIV, from the peace of Westphalia to the peace of Nimwegen. [Epochs of modern history.] 1889 ..... 940.7.Ai7
CREIGHTON, M. Age of Elizabeth. [Epochs of modern history.] 1876 ..... 940.7.C86
GERARD, J. W. Peace of Utrecht: great treaty of 1713-1714. 1885 ..... 940.7.G31
MORRIS, E. E. Age of Anne. [Epochs of modern history.] 1877 ..... 940.7.M83
SEEBOHM, F. Era of the Protestant revolution. (Epochs of modern history.] 1874 ..... 940.7.Se3

940.8. Napoleonic Period, 1789-1815.

ALISON, *Sir* A. History of Europe from the French revolution, 1789 to 1815. 4 v. 1844 ..... 940.8.A14.1
Same. 10 vols. in 5. 1841 ..... 940.8.A14.2

940.9. Current History, 1815—

EUROPE and the allies of to-day. [*anon.*] 1855 ..... 940.9.X
FREEMAN, E. A. The English people in its three homes, and the practical bearings of general European history. 1882 ..... 940.9.F87
FYFFE, C. A. History of modern Europe, 1792-1878. 3 v. 1881 ..... 940.9.F99
MAURICE, C. E. The revolutionary movement of 1848-9 in Italy, Austria-Hungary, and Germany: with some examination of the previous thirty-three years. 1887. 940.9.M44

WILSON, H. W. Ironclads in action: sketch of naval warfare from 1855-1895: with some account of the development of the battleship in England. Introduction by Capt. A. T. Mahan. 2 v. 1896..... 940.9.W69

941. SCOTLAND.

CLANS of Scotland. [*anon.*]..... 941.X.1
CLANS — Scottish clans and their tartans, with notes. [*anon.*] 941.X.2
LANG, A. History of Scotland from the Roman occupation. 3 v 1903..... 941.L25
LOGAN, J. The Scottish Gael; or, Celtic manners as preserved among the Highlanders. 1843..... 941.L82
MACKINTOSH, J. Story of Scotland. [Story of the nations.] 1890..... 941.M21
RAMSAY, E. B. Reminiscences of Scottish life and character. 1861..... 941.R14
ROBERTSON, W. History of Scotland during the reigns of Queen Mary and James VI, with a review of Scottish history previous to that period. 1829..... 941.R54
SCOTT, *Sir* W. History of Scotland to 1603. 2 v. 1830..... 941.Sco8
Tales of a grandfather — Scottish history. Vols. 1-3 of.. Sco8.33

941.44. Edinburgh.

GRANT, J. Old and new Edinburgh: its history, its people, and its places. 3 v..... 941.44.G76
HUTTON, L. Literary landmarks of Edinburgh. 1891..... 820.9.H97.2

941.5. Ireland.

BARRINGTON, *Sir* J. Rise and fall of the Irish nation. 1845. 941.5.B27
BURKE, *Rev.* T. N. Ireland's case stated in reply to Mr. Froude. 1873..... 941.5.B91
Contents: — Norman invasion. Ireland under the Tudors. Ireland under Cromwell. Grattan and the volunteers. Ireland since the union. Appendix.
CUSACK, M. F. Illustrated history of Ireland [to 1867.] 1869..... 941.5.C95
EMMET, T. A. Ireland under English rule. 1903..... 941.5.Em6
FINERTY, J. F. Ireland: the people's history. 2 v. 1904.. 941.5.F49
JOHNSTON, C. Ireland's story: short history for schools, reading circles, and general readers. 1905..... 941.5.J64
LAWLESS, E. Story of Ireland. [Story of the nations.] 1888..... 941.5.L42
MITCHELL, J. History of Ireland, 1691-1851. 1868..... 941.5.M69
O'CALLAGHAN, J. C. History of Ireland. 1849.....*in* 818.39.Oc1
O'CONNELL, D. Memoir of Ireland, native and Saxon, 1172-1660. 1843..... *in* 040.4

SAMPSON, W. Brief sketch of Irish history.....*in* 923.2415.Sa4
TAYLOR, W. C. History of Ireland, from the Anglo-Saxon invasion till the union of the country with Great Britain. 2 v. 1833..... 941.5.T21
TOWLE, G. M. Young people's history of Ireland. 1886.... 941.5.T65

941.57. Ireland, 1691-1801.

FIELD, H. M. Irish confederates and rebellion of 1798. 1851..... 941.57.F45
FROUDE, J. A. English in Ireland during the 18th century. 3 v. 1873-5..... 941.57.F93
O'BRIEN, W. Who fears to speak of '98? 1898..... 941.57.Ob6

941.58. 19th Century, 1801—

NICHOLSON, *Mrs.* A. Annals of the famine in Ireland, 1847-9. 1851..... 941.58.N52
PLUNKETT, *Sir* H. Ireland in the new century. 1904..... 941.58.P74
FRENCH, W. S. Realities of Irish life. 1869..... 941.58.T72
WYNDHAM, T. N., *Earl of Dunraven.* Crisis in Ireland: present condition of Ireland and suggestions towards reform. 1905..... 941.58.W29

942. ENGLAND.

ALLEN, W. F. Reader's guide to English history: with supplement of other countries and periods. 1888..... 942.A15
BAGEHOT, W. English constitution 1873..... 342.42.B14
BATESON, M. Mediæval England: English feudal society from the Norman conquest to the middle of the fourteenth century. [Story of the nations.] 1904..... 942.B31
BUCKLE, H. T. History of civilization in England. 2 v. 1859-1861..... 901.B85
BURKE, E. History of England, from the invasion of Julius Cæsar to the end of the reign of King John, 1216. 1834.....*in* v. 2 of 825.62.1
COMAN, K. *and* Kendall, E. K. History of England for high schools and academies. 1901..... 942.C73
CRAIK, G. L., *and* MacFarlane, C. Pictorial history of England to 1820. 4 v. 1841-8..... 942.C84
Vol. I. 55 B. C.-1399. II. 1399-1603. III. 1603-1688. IV. 1688-1760.
Same. 10 v. 1841..... 942.C84.2
DICKENS, C. Child's history of England. 1873..... 942.D55
Same..... *in* D55.28
GNEIST, R. History of the English constitution. 2 v. 1886. 342.42.G53
GOLDSMITH, O. Abridgement of the history of England from the invasion of Julius Cæsar to the death of George the Second. 1825..... 942.G57
GOODRICH, S. G. Pictorial history of England. 1853..... 942.G62

GREEN, J. R. History of the English people. 4 v..... 942.G82.2
Short history of the English people. 1879..... 942.G82.1
HALLAM, H. Constitutional history of England, 1485-1760. 3 v. 1829..... 942.H15
HUME, D. History of England, from the invasion of Julius Cæsar to the abdication of James the Second, 1688. 6 v. 1853..... 942.H88.4
Same. 2 v. 1837..... 942.H88.2
Same. 4 v. 1828..... 942.H88.3
Student's history of England. Abridged and continued to 1858. 1871..... 942.H88.1
JANE, L. C. Coming of Parliament: England from 1350 to 1660. [Story of the nations.] 1905..... 942.J25
JENKS, E. Parliamentary England: the evolution of the cabinet system. [Story of the nations.] 1903..... 942.J42
KEIGHTLEY, T. History of England to 1839. 5 v. 1840.... 942.K26.1
Same. 2 v. 1844..... 942.K26.2
KNIGHT, C. Popular history of England. 9 v. 1884..... 942.K74

Vol. I. 56 B. C.-1377. II. 1377-1547. III. 1547-1642. IV. 1642-1689. V. 1689-1714. VI. 1714-1783. VII. 1783-1814. VIII. 1815-1849. IX. 1849-1880.

LINGARD, J. History of England to 1688. 5 v. 1827..... 942.L64

Vol. I. 55 B. C.-1199. II. 1199-1413. III. 1413-1547. IV. 1547-1603. V. 1603-1688.

MACKINTOSH, *Sir* J. History of England to 1572. 3 v. 1830 942.M21
MAITLAND, F. W. English law and the Renaissance.... ... 347.09.M28
MONTGOMERY, D. H. Leading facts of English history. 1889..... 942.M76
MUNRO, J. Story of the British race. 1899..... 942.M92
POLLOCK, *Sir* F. *and* Maitland, F. W. History of English law. 2 v..... 347.09.P76
REEVE, J. History of the English law. Edited by W. F. Finlason. 5 v. 1880.... ..... 347.09.R25
ROBINSON, *Rev.* J. Hume and Smollett's history of England, from its first settlement to the year 1760, abridged, *also* a continuation from that period to the coronation of George IV, 1821. 1827..... 942.R56
SEELEY, *Sir* J. R. Expansion of England. 1883..... 942.Se3

Contents: — Tendency in English history. England in the 18th century. The empire. The old colonial system. Effect of the new world on the old. Commerce and war. Phases of expansion. Schism in Greater Britain. History and politics. The Indian empire. How we conquered India. How we govern India. Mutual influence of England and India. Phases in the conquest of India. Internal and external dangers. Recapitulation.

SMOLLETT, T. History of England from 1688 to the death of George II., 1760. 1837..... 942.Sm7.1
Same. 2 v. 1828..... ..... 942.Sm7.2

Continuation of Hume's history.

STORIES from English history for young Americans. [*anon.*] 1892..... 942.X

STORY, A. T. Building of the British empire: story of England's growth from Elizabeth to Victoria. [Story of the nations.] 2 v. 1898 ..... 942.St7

V. 1. 1558-1688. V. 2. 1689-1895.

STUBBS, W. Constitutional history of England. 3 v. 342.42.St9

TURNER, S. History of England from the earliest period to the death of Elizabeth, 1603. 12 v. 1839 ..... 942.T85

VINOGRADOFF, P. Villainage in England: essays in English mediæval history. 1892 ..... 942.V77

WHITE, *Rev.* J. History of England, from the earliest times to 1858. 1864 ..... 942.W58

YONGE, C. M. Cameos from English history, from Rollo to Edward II. 1889 ..... 942.Yo8.2

Young folks' history of England. 1879 ..... 942.Yo8.1

942.01. Anglo-Saxon, B. C. 55 - A. D. 1066. Prehistoric. Roman. British. Danish.

ALLEN, G. Anglo-Saxon Britain. [Early Britain.] 1884 ... 942.01.Al5

CHURCH, *Rev.* A. J. Story of early Britain. [Story of the nations.] 1889 ..... 942.01.C47

DAWKINS, W. K. Early man in Britain. 1880 ..... 571.D32.2

GILES, J. A., *ed.* Six old English chronicles of which two are now first translated from the Monkish Latin originals. 1891 ..... 942.01.G39

Contents:— Ethelwerd's chronicle. Asser's life of King Alfred Geoffrey of Monmouth's British history. Gildas. Nemesis Richard of Cirencester.

GREEN, J. R. Making of England to 830. 1882 ..... 942.01.G82

MILTON, J. History of Britain, from first traditional beginning to the Norman conquest. 1851 ..... *in* v. 2 of 821.47.4

PALGRAVE, F. Rise and progress of the English commonwealth. 2 v. 1832 ..... 942.01.P17

RHYS, J. Celtic Britain. [Early Britain] 1884 ..... 942.01.R34

SCARTH, *Rev.* H. M. Roman Britain. [Early Britain.] 942.01.Sca7

TAPP, S. C. Story of Anglo-Saxon institutions; or, Development of constitutional government. 1904 ..... 942.01.T16

TAYLOR, E. Tales from the history of the Saxons. 1863 .... 942.01.T21

TURNER, S. History of the Anglo-Saxons, from the earliest period to the Norman conquest. 3 v. 1840 ..... 942.01.T85.1

Same. 2 v. 1841 ..... 942.01.T85.2

WRIGHT, T. The Celt, the Roman, the Saxon. 1875 ..... 942.01.W93

942.02. Norman, 1066-1154.

FREEMAN, E. A. History of the Norman conquest. 5 v. 1873 ..... 942.02.F87

Reign of William Rufus, and accession of Henry the First. 2 v. 1882 ..... 942.02.F87.2

GREEN, J. R. Conquest of England. 1884 ..... 942.02.G82
HEWLETT, H. G. Post Norman Britain. [Early Britain.] 1886 ..... 942.02.H49
HUNT, W. Norman Britain. [Early Britain.] 1884 ..... 942.02.H91
JEWETT, S. O. Story of the Normans: told chiefly in relation to their conquest of England. [Story of the nations.] 1887 ..... 942.02.J55
THIERRY, A. History of the conquest of England by the Normans. 2 v. 1847 ..... 942.02.T34

942.03. Plantagenet, 1154-1399.

JACOBS, J. The Jews of Angevin England: documents and records from Latin and Hebrew sources, printed and manuscripts, for the first time collected and translated. 1893 ..... 942.03.J15
JUSSERAND, J. J. English wayfaring life in the Middle Ages. 1890 ..... 942.03.J98
STUBBS, W. The early Plantagenets. [Epochs of modern history.] 1876 ..... 942.03.St9

942.033. John, 1199-1216.

ARCHER, T. Signing of Magna Charta. 1880 ..... *in* 904.Ar2
BARRINGTON, B. C. The Magna Charta and other great charters of England. 1900 ..... 942.033.B27

942.037. Edward III, 1327-1377.

WARBURTON, W. P. Edward III. [Epochs of modern history.] 1886 ..... 942.037.W19

942.04. Lancaster and York, 1400-1485.

GAIRDNER, J. Houses of Lancaster and York. [Epochs of modern history.] 1875 ..... 942.04.G12
ed. Paston letters, 1422-1509. 3 v. 1872 ..... 942.04.P26
V. 1. Henry VI, 1422-1461.
2. Edward IV, 1461-1471.
3. Edward IV, Henry VII, 1471-1509.

942.05. Tudor, 1485-1603.

FROUDE, J. A. English seamen in the sixteenth century: lectures at Oxford, 1893-4. 1895 ..... 942.05.F93.2
Contents:—Sea cradle of the Reformation. John Hawkins and the African slave trade. Sir John Hawkins and Philip the Second. Drake's voyage around the world. Parties in the state. Great expedition to the West Indies. Attack on Cadiz. Sailing of the Armada. Defeat of the Armada.
History of England, from the fall of Woolsey to the defeat of the Spanish Armada, 1530-1603. 12 v. 1870., 942.05.F93

HOPKINS, S. The Puritans: the church, court, and parliament of England during the reigns of Edward VI, and Queen Elizabeth. 3 v. 1859-61 ..... 942.05.H77

MOBERLY, *Rev.* C. E. The early Tudors: Henry VII, Henry VIII. [Epochs of modern history.] 1887 ..... 942.05.M71

942.052. Henry VIII, 1509-1547.

FRIEDMANN, P. Anne Boleyn, a chapter in English history, 1527-1536. 2 v. 1884 ..... 942.052.F91

HUME, M. A. S. Chronicle of King Henry VIII of England. 1889 ..... 942.052.H88

942-055. Elizabeth, 1558-1603.

AIKIN, L. Memoirs of the court of Queen Elizabeth. 2 v. 1821 ..... 942.055.Ai4

CREIGHTON, M. Age of Elizabeth. [Epochs of modern history.] 1876 ..... 940.7.C86

STOWE, J. Destruction of the Invincible Armada, 1588 .... *in* 904.L62

942.06. Stuart, 1603-1714.

DICKINSON, G. L. From king to king: tragedy of the Puritan revolution. 1907 ..... 942.06.D56

Contents:—Eliot and Hampden in the Tower. Laud and Chillingworth. Strafford and his former tutor Greenwood in the Tower. Laud in the Tower. Milton and his former tutor. Young Lord Falkland and Edward Hyde, at the house of the former. Great Tew, near Oxford. The camp of the parliamentary troops after Naseby. The king and his groom of the chamber. Thomas Herbert, at Newport. Cromwell. John Lilburne before the council. Cromwell. Cromwell and Vane. Vane on the scaffold.

GARDINER, S. R. The first two Stuarts and the Puritan revolution. [Epochs of modern history.] 1876 ..... 942.06.G16

HALE, E. The fall of the Stuarts and western Europe, 1678-1697. [Epochs of modern history.] 1876 ..... 942.06.H13

HYDE, E., *Earl of Clarendon*. History of the rebellion in England, 1628-1660. 6 v. 1827 ..... 942.06.H99

MACAULAY, T. B. History of England from the accession of James II., 1685-1702. 5 v. 1849. 1866 ..... 942.06.M11

942.061. James I, 1603-1625.

AIKIN, L. Memoirs of the court of James I. 2 v. 1822 ..... 942.061.Ai4

942.062. Charles I, 1625-1649.

AIKIN, L. Memoirs of the court of Charles I. 2 v. 1833 ... 942.062.Ai4

GARDINER, S. R. History of the great civil war, 1642-1649. 4 v. 1893 ..... 942.062.G16

GUIZOT, F. P. G. History of the English revolution of 1640. 1846 ..... 942.062.G94
MONTEITH, R. History of the troubles of Great Britain. With restoration of Charles II, by D. Riordan de Muscry.. 942.062.M76

942.063. Commonwealth, 1649-1653.

GODWIN, W. History of the commonwealth, 1640-1658. 4 v. 1824-1828 ..... 942.063.G54

942.064. Oliver Cromwell, 1653-1658.

CHURCH, S. H. Oliver Cromwell: life, extracts from his letters and speeches, and an account of the political, religious, and military affairs of England during his time. 1894 ..... 923.142.C88.5
FIRTH, C. Oliver Cromwell and the rule of the Puritans in England. [Heroes of the nations.] 1905 ..... 923.142.C88.8
GUIZOT, F. P. G. History of Oliver Cromwell and the commonwealth of England. 2 v. 1854 ..... 942.064.G94
SEELEY, J. R. Puritan and Cromwellian England ..... *in* 904.G88
See Biography, Cromwell, Oliver.

942.066. Charles II, 1660-1685.

JUSSERAND, J. J. A French ambassador at the court of Charles the Second: le Comte de Cominges, from his unpublished correspondence. 1892 ..... 942.066.J98

942.069. Anne, 1702-1714.

ASHTON, J. Social life in the reign of Queen Anne. 2 v. 1882 ..... 942.069.As3
MCCARTHY, J. Reign of Queen Anne. 2 v. 1902 ..... 942.069.M12
MORRIS, E. E. Age of Anne. [Epochs of modern history.] 1877 ..... 940.7.M83

942.07. Hanover, 1714-1837.

BRADLAUGH, C. Impeachment of the House of Brunswick: sketches of the reigns of the Four Georges, William IV., *etc.* 1875 ..... 942.07.B72
GREVILLE, C. C. F. The Greville memoirs: a journal of the reigns of George IV. and William IV. 2 v. 1875... 942.07.G86
LECKY, W. E. H. History of England in the 18th century. 8 v. 1879-1882 ..... 942.07.L49
MARTINEAU, H. History of England, 1816-1854. 4 v. 1864-6 ..... 942.07.M36

MORRIS, E.E. The early Hanoverians, 1713-1750. [Epochs of modern history.] 1886 ..... 942.07.M83

942.072. George II, 1727-1760.

HERVEY, J., *Baron*. Memoirs of the reign of George II, from his accession to the death of Queen Caroline. 3 v. 1884 ..... 942.072.H44

WALPOLE, H., *Earl of Orford*. Memoirs of the last ten years of the reign of George II. 2 v. 1822 ..... 942.072.W16

942.073. George III, 1760-1820.

ADOLPHUS, J. History of England, from the accession of George III. to 1783. 3 v. 1817 ..... 942.073.Ad7

BISSETT, R. History of England during the reign of George III. 3 v. 1828 ..... 942.073.B54

MILLER, J. R. History of England, from 1760 to the coronation of George IV., 1821. 1837 ..... 942.073.M61

WRAXALL, *Sir* N. W. Historical memoirs of my own time. 1845 ..... 942.073.W92.1

Posthumous memoirs of his own time. 1845 ..... 942.073.W92.2

942.08. Victoria, 1837-1901.

GREVILLE, C. C. F. Greville memoirs: journal of the reign of Queen Victoria, 1837-1852. 3 v. 1885 ..... 942.08.G86

Same, 1852-1860. 2 v. 1887 ..... 942.08.G86.2

LATIMER, *Mrs*. M. E. [Wormeley.] England in the nineteenth century. 1894 ..... 942.08.L34

MCCARTHY, J. Epoch of reform, 1830-1850. [Epochs of modern history.] 1882 ..... 942.08.M12.1

History of our own times. 5 v. 1901-5 ..... 942.08.M12.2

Contents:—

V. 1-2. From the accession of Queen Victoria to the general election of 1880.

3. From 1880 to the diamond jubilee.

4-5. From the diamond jubilee, 1897, to the accession of King Edward VII.

Story of the people of England in the nineteenth century. 2 v. 1899 ..... 942.08.M12.3

PAUL, H. W. History of modern England. 5 v. 1904 ..... 942.08.P28

RUSSELL, J., *Earl*. Recollections and suggestions, 1813-1873. 1875 ..... 942.08.R91

Contents:—Recollections and suggestions. Policy of Lord Palmerston in the East. Faults of Sir Robert Peel's policy. His resignation in 1846. Triumph of free trade. Defeat of the philosophical radicals. Suppression of the Chartist riots, 1848. Constitution of the House of Commons. Choice of leaders. Ministry of Lord Aberdeen. Origin of the Crimean war. Foreign policy from 1859 to death of Lord

Palmerston. Reform bill of 1867, *etc.* Justice to Ireland. Tenants in Ireland. National education. Treaty of Washington. Policy for the future. General election. Fall of Mr. Gladstone's ministry.

Crimean War, 1854-1856.

HAMLEY, E. B. Story of the campaign in southern Russia. 1855.. ..... 942.08.H18
KINGLAKE, A. W. Invasion of the Crimea. 6 v. 1863-8..... 942.08.K59
TYRRELL, H. History of the war with Russia. 3 v..... 942.08.T98

942.1. London.

ASHTON, J. The Fleet: its river, prison, and marriages. 1888. 942.1.As3
BAYLEY, J. History and antiquities of the Tower of London. 2 v. 1821..... 942.1.B34
BESANT, W. London. 1892..... 942.1.B46.1
London in the eighteenth century. 1902..... 942.1.B46.5
East London. 1901..... 942.1.B46.4
South London. 1898..... 942.1.B46.3
Westminster. 1895..... 942.1.B46.2
DAVEY, R. Pageant of London. 2 v. 1906..... 942.1.D27
DE FOE, D. History of the great plague in London, 1665. 1840..... 942.1.D36
DICK, W. R. Short sketch of the Beauchamp Tower [Tower of London]: also guide to the inscriptions and devices left on the walls thereof..... 942.1.D54
DIXON, W. H. Her Majesty's Tower. 1869..... 942.1.D64.1
Same. 2 v. 1884..... 942.1.D64.2
GRIFFITHS, A. Chronicles of Newgate. 1884... ..... 942.1.G87
LOFTIE, W. J. London. [Historic towns.] 1889..... 942.1.L82.1
Westminster Abbey. 1891..... 942.1.L82.2
MANSFIELD, M. F. [*Francis Miltoun.*] Dickens' London. 1904..... 942.1.M31
MEAD, *Mrs.* L. T. A. Milton's England. 1903..... 942.1.M46
RIDEING, W. H. Young folks' history of London. 1884... 942.1.R43
STANLEY, A. P. Historical memorials of Westminster Abbey. 3 v. 1888..... 942.1.St2
TOWER of London as a fortress, a prison, and a palace. [*anon.*] 942.1.X
WHEATLEY, H. B. London past and present; its history, associations, and traditions. [Based upon the hand book of London by Peter Cunningham.] 3 v. 1891. 942.1.1

Other places in England.

BATH—Life and letters at Bath in the eighteenth century, A. Barbeau..... 942.38.B32

CANTERBURY—Historic memorials of Canterbury, A. P. Stanley. 1887 ..... 942.23.St2
CHESTER—Historical and typographical account of the city, B. C. A. Windle. 1904 ..... 942.71.W72
ESSEX COUNTY—History, gazetteer, and directory of the county of Essex, W. White. 1848 ..... 942.67.W58
HISTORIC TOWNS—Bristol, by W. Hunt. 1887 ..... 942.41.H91
Carlisle, M. Creighton. 1889 ..... 942.85.C86
Cinque Ports, M. Burrows. 1888 ..... 942.2.B94
Colchester, *Rev.* E. L. Cutts. 1888 ..... 942.67.C98
Exeter, E. A. Freeman. 1887 ..... 942.35.F87
Oxford, C. W. Bease. 1887 ..... 942.57.B63
Winchester, G. W. Kitchin. 1890 ..... 942.27.K64
York, J. Raine. 1893 ..... 942.74.R13
STRATFORD-ON-AVON—From the earliest times to the death of Shakespeare, by S. Lee. 1890 ..... 942.48.L51
See Biography, Shakespeare, William.

942.9. Wales.

EDWARDS, O. M. Wales. [Story of the nations.] 1902 .... 942.9.Ed9

943. Germany.

BARING-GOULD, S. Story of Germany. [Story of the nations.] 1886 ..... 943.B23
HENDERSON, E. F. Short history of Germany. 2 v. 1902. 943.H38
HOWARD, B. E. The German empire. 1906 ..... 943.H83

Contents:—Founding of the German empire. The empire and the individual states. The Kaiser. The Bundesrat. The Reichstag. Imperial legislation. The imperial chancellor. Citizenship under the German constitution. Judicial organization of the empire. Alsace. Lorraine and its relation to the empire. The constitution and imperial finance. Armed forces of the empire. Imperial constitution.

JANSSEN, J. History of the German people. 10 v. 1905-6. 943.J26
KOHLRAUSCH, F. History of Germany, B. C. 113-A. D. 1814. 1873 ..... 943.K82
LEWIS, C. T. History of Germany to 1874. 1874 ..... 943.L58
TAYLOR, B. History of Germany, from the earliest times to the present day. 1894 ..... 943.T21
TERRER, G. L. History of the Germans for the young, [in German.] 1821 ..... 943.T27
YONGE, C. M. Young folks' history of Germany. 1879 .... 943.Yo8

943.01. Formative Period, 800-843.

BRADLEY, H. Story of the Goths. [Story of the nations.] 1888 ..... 943.01.B72

SERGEANT, L. The Franks, from their origin as a confederacy to the establishment of the kingdom of France and the German empire. [Story of the nations.] 1898 ..... 944.01.Se6

943.031. Charles V, 1519-1556.

ROBERTSON, W. History of the reign of Charles V. 2 v. 1822 ..... 923.143.C38.1
Same: with an account of his life after his abdication, by W. H. Prescott. 3 v. 1857 ..... 923.143.C38.2

943.041. Thirty Years' War, 1618-1648.

GARDINER, S. R. The Thirty years' war. [Epochs of modern history.] 1874 ..... 943.041.G16
GRINDELY, A. History of the Thirty years' war. 2 v. 1884. 943.041.G88
MOTLEY, J. L. Life and death of John of Barneveld. 2 v. 1874 ..... 923.2492.B26
SCHILLER, J. C. F. von. History of the Thirty years' war. Trans. by Rev. A. J. W. Morrison. 1846 ..... 943.041.Sch3.1
Same. 1847 ..... *in* 943.041.Sch3.2
See Biography, Gustavus Adolphus.

943.056. Seven Years' War, 1756-1763.

LONGMAN, F. W. Frederick the Great and the Seven years' war. [Epochs of modern history.] 1886 ..... 943.056.L86

943.06. Napoleonic Wars, 1789-1815.

SEELEY, J. R. Life and times of Stein; or, Germany and Prussia in the Napoleonic age. 2 v. 1879 ..... 923.2431.St3
VANE, C. W. War in Germany and France, 1813-1814. 1831. 944.05.V28

944.07. Reorganization, 1815-1866.

LOWE, C. Prince Bismarck: an historical biography. 2 v. 1885 ..... 923.2431.B54.4
See also Biography, Lives of Bismarck.

943.08. New German Empire, 1866 —

ARCHER, T. Restoration of the German empire. 1880 ..... *in* 904.Ar2

943.082. Franco-German War, 1870-1871.

ABBOTT, J. S. C. Prussia and the Franco-Prussian war. 1875. 943.082.Ab2

DAILY News, London. Correspondence of the war between Germany and France, 1870-1. 1871 ..... 944.08.D14
MOLTKE, *Count* H. von. The Franco-German war of 1870-1871. 1892 ..... 943.082.M73

943.1. Prussia.

TUTTLE, H. History of Prussia. 4 v. 1883-1899 ..... 943.1.T88
Vol. 1. To accession of Frederick the Great. 1134-1740.
2-3-4. Under Frederick the Great. 1740-1757.

943.3. Bavaria.

HEADLAM, C. Story of Nuremberg. 1901 ..... 943.3.N93

943.5. Northwest Germany.

ZIMMERN, H. The Hansa towns. [Story of the nations.] 1889 ..... 943.5.Zi1

943.6. Austria.

ABBOTT, J. S. C. Empire of Austria. 1859 ..... 943.6.Ab2
LEGER, L. History of Austro-Hungary from the earliest time to the year 1889. 1889 ..... 943.6.L52
STILES, W. H. Austria in 1848-9, and full account of the revolution in Hungary. 2 v. 1852 ..... 943.6.St5
WHITMAN, S. Austria. [Story of the nations.] 1899 ..... 943.6.W59

943.71. Bohemia.

LUTZOW, *Count* F. Story of Prague. [Mediæval towns series.] 1902 ..... 943.71.P88
MAURICE, C. E. Story of Bohemia, from the earliest times to the fall of national independence in 1620: with short summary of later events. [Story of the nations.] 1896 ..... 943.71.M44

943.8. Poland.

FLETCHER, J. History of Poland to 1830. 1831 ..... 943.8.F63
GRISWOLD, W. M. Polish history. 1882 ..... *in* 904.G88
HORDYNSKI, J. History of the Polish revolution of 1830. 1833 ..... 943.8.H78
LOVE of country: or, Sobieski and Hedwig. [*anon.*] 1856. 923.1438.J61
MORFILL, W. R. Story of Poland. [Story of the nations.] 1893 ..... 943.8.M81
POTOCKA, A. T., *Countess*. Memoirs. Ed. by C. Stryienski. Trans. by L. Strachey. 1900 ..... 943.8.P84

SAXTON, L. C. Fall of Poland, with a history of the country from its origin. 2 v. 1851 ..... 943.8.Sa9

943.91. Hungary.

GORGEI, A. My life and acts in Hungary. 1852 ..... 943.91.G67
KOSSUTH and the Hungarian war. [*anon.*] 1852 ..... 943.91.X.2
PAGET, J. Hungary and Transylvania. 2 v. 1850 ..... 943.91.P14
SCENES of the civil war in Hungary, 1848-9. [*anon.*] 1850 .. 943.91.X.1
STILES, W. H. Austria in 1848-1849, and full account of the revolution in Hungary. 2 v. 1852 ..... 943.6.St5
TEFFT, B. F. Hungary and Kossuth. 1852 ..... 943.91.T23
VAMBERY, A. Story of Hungary. [Story of the nations.] 1886 ..... 943.91.V25

See also Biography, Lives of Kossuth.

944. France.

BONNER, J. Child's history of France. 1893 ..... 944.B64
BROGLIE, *Duc* de. Memoirs of Prince Talleyrand. 5 v. 1891-2 ..... 923.244.T14.3
CROWE, E. E. History of France, 400-1814. 3 v. 1831-1842 ..... 944.C88
DURUY, V. History of France. 1889 ..... 944.D93
ELLIOT, F. Old court life in France. 2 v. 1893 ..... 944.E15
FARMER, J. E. Essays on French history: rise of the Reformation in France; the club of the Jacobins. 1897. 944.F22
GUIZOT, F. P. G. Popular history of France to 1789. 6 v. 1876 ..... 944.G94.1
GUIZOT, F. P. G., *and Mme.* Guizot DeWitt. History of France from the earliest times to 1848. 8 v. 1885. 944.G94.2
HASSALL, A. The French people. [Great people's series.] 1901 ..... 944.H27
MICHELET, J. History of France, B. C. 1200 - A. D. 1483. 2 v. 1867 ..... 944.M58
MONTGOMERY, D. H. Leading facts of French history. 1889. 944.M76
NORMAND, H. de. Two eras of France. 1854 ..... 944.N78

Part I. Massacre of St. Bartholomew, 1572. II. Revolution of 1789.

SCOTT, *Sir* W. France ..... v. 4 of Sco8.33
STUDENT'S history of France to 1852. [*anon.*] 1862 ..... 944.X
TAINE, H. A. Ancient regime. 1876. 1885 ..... 944.T13.1
History of the French revolution. 3 v. 1878-1885 ..... 944.T13.2
Modern regime. 2 v. 1890 ..... 944.T13.3
WATSON, T. E. Story of France, from the earliest times to the consulate of Napoleon Bonaparte. 2 v. 1899 ... 944.W33

V. 1. To the end of the reign of Louis XV.
2. From the end of the reign of Louis XV to the consulate of Napoleon Bonaparte.

WHITE, J. History of France to 1848. 1870 ..... 944.W58
YONGE, C. M. Young folks' history of France. 1879 ..... 944.Yo8

944.01. Early History,—987

SERGEANT, L. The Franks, from their origin as a confederacy to the establishment of the kingdom of France, and the German empire. [Story of the nations.] 1898 ..... 944.01.Se6

944.02. Capet and Valois, 987-1589.

CHAMPNEY, *Mrs.* E. W. Romance of the feudal chateaux. 1900 ..... 944.02.C35.1
Romance of the French abbeys. 1905 ..... 944.02.C35.3
Romance of the Renaissance chateaux. 1901 ..... 944.02.C35.2
MASSON, G. Story of mediæval France, from the reign of Hugues Capet to the beginning of the eighteenth century. [Story of the nations.] 1888 ..... 944.02.M38

944.03. House of Bourbon, 1589-1789.

CHAMPNEY, *Mrs.* E. W. Romance of the Bourbon chateaux. 1905 ..... 944.03.C35
JACKSON, C. C., *Lady.* The old regime, court, salons and theatres. 1882 ..... 944.03.J12
KAVANAGH, J. Woman in France during the eighteenth century. 1850 ..... 920.744.K17
LACROIX, P. The eighteenth century: its institutions, customs and costumes. 1876 ..... 944.03.L11

Contents:—The king and the court. The nobility. Bourgeoisie. People. Army and navy. Clergy. Parliaments. Finance. Commerce. Education. Charity. Justice and the police. Aspect of Paris. Fete days and amusements of Paris. Kitchen and the table. Theatres. Society. Travel. Dress and fashion.

PERKINS, J. B. France under Mazarin, with a review of the administration of Richelieu. 2 v. 1886 ..... 944.03.P41.1
France under the regency, with a review of the administration of Louis XIV. 1892 ..... 944.03.P41.2
RETZ, J. F. P. de. Memoirs: the particulars of his own life, with the most secret transactions of the French court and civil wars. 3 v. 1817 ..... 922.244.R31

944.034. Louis XV, 1715-1774.

BROGLIE, A. L. V. C., *Duc* de. The king's secret: being the secret correspondence of Louis XV. with his diplomatic agents, 1752-1774. 2 v. 1879 ..... 944.034.B78

944.04. Revolution, 1789-1804.

ABBOTT, J. S. C. French revolution of 1789. 1859 ..... 944.04.Ab2

ADAMS, C. K. Democracy and monarchy in France, 1789-1871. 1874 ..... 944.04.Ad1
BARRAS, P. F. J. N., *Comte* de. Memoirs. Ed. by G. Duruy. 4 v. 1895 ..... 944.04.B271

V. 1. Ancient regime and the revolution.
2. Directorate to the 18th Fructidor.
3. Directorate from 18th Fructidor to the 18th Brumaire.
4. Consulate, empire, restoration.

BARRUEL, A., *Abbe*. History of the clergy during the French revolution. 1794 ..... 944.04.B27
CARLYLE, T. History of the French revolution to 1795. 2 v. 1873 ..... 944.04.C19
DABNEY, R. H. Causes of the French revolution. 1888 .... 944.04.D11
GAULOT, P. A friend of the Queen [Marie Antoinette], Count de Fersen. 1893 ..... 923.2485.F41
LAMARTINE, A. de. History of the Girondists. 3 v. 1847-8. 944.04.L16
LOWELL, E. J. Eve of the French revolution. 1892 ..... 944.04.L95
MCCARTHY, J. H. French revolution. 2 v. 1890-8 ..... 944.04.M12
MAHAN, *Capt.* A. T. Influence of sea power upon the French revolution and empire, 1793-1812. 2 v. 1892. 944.04.M27
MARTIN, H. History of France, 1789-1832. 2 v. 1879 ..... 944.04.M36
MIGNET, F. A. M. History of the French revolution, 1789-1814. 1846 ..... 944.04.M58
MORRIS, W. O'C. The French revolution and first empire. [Epochs of modern history.] 1886 ..... 944.04.M83
SAINT-ELME, E. T. Van A. J., *Ida*. Memoirs of a contemporary: reminiscences by Ida Saint-Elme, adventuress, of her acquaintance with certain makers of French history, and her opinions concerning them, 1790-1815. 1902 ..... 944.04.Sa2
STAEL-HOLSTEIN, A. L. G. N., *Mme*. de. Considerations on the French revolution. 3 v. in 2. 1821 ..... 944.04.St1
THIERS, A. History of the French revolution to 1799. 4 v. in 2. 1845 ..... 944.04.T34.1
Same. 4 v. 1844 ..... 944.04.T34.2
VAN LAUN, H. The French revolutionary epoch, 1789-1871. 2 v. 1879 ..... 944.04.V32

944.044. Reign of Terror, May, 1793—July, 1794.

DURAS, *Duchesse* de. Prison journals during the French revolution. Trans. by *Mrs.* M. Carey. 1891 ..... 944.044.D93
FROTHINGHAM, W. The Martel papers 944.044.F93
ROCHEJAQUELIN, M. L. V. de D., *Marquise*. Memoirs. 1816. 944.044.R58

944.05. First Empire, 1804-1815.

GLEIG, G. R. Story of the battle of Waterloo, June 18, 1815. 944.05.G48
HEADLEY, J. T. The imperial guard of Napoleon: from Marengo to Waterloo. 1851 ..... 944.05.H34

PARDOE, J. Episodes of French history during the consulate and first empire. 1859 ..... 944.05.P21
ROPES, J. C. Campaign of Waterloo: military history. 1893. 944.05.R68
SEGUR, P. P., *Comte* de. An aide-de-camp of Napoleon: memoirs. Trans. by H. A. Patchett-Martin. 1895.. 944.05.Se3.2
Napoleon's expedition to Russia in 1812. 2 v. 1841-5... 944.05.Se3
THIERS, L. A. History of the consulate and empire under Napoleon. 5 v. 1868 ..... 944.05.T34
VANE, C. W. S. War in Germany and France, 1813-4. 1831. 944.05.V28
WILLIAMS, H. M. Narrative of the events which have taken place in France: with account of present state of society and public opinion. 1816 ..... 944.05.W67
See also Lives of Napoleon I.

944.06. Restoration, 1815-1848.

ALISON, A. French revolution of 1830. 1845 ..... *in* 824.89.A14
LAMARTINE, A. de. History of the restoration of the monarchy in France, 1813-1830. 3 v. 1851 ..... 944.06.L16
PARIS and its historical scenes: revolution of 1830. [*anon.*] 1832 ..... 944.06.X

944.07. Second Republic and Second Empire, 1848-1870.

CARETTE, *Mme.* Recollections of the Court of the Tuileries. 1889 ..... 923.144.Eu4
HUGO, V. M. History of a crime. 1886 ..... 944.07.H87
IMBERT de Saint-Amand, A. L., *Baron.* The revolution of 1848. 1895 ..... 944.07.Im1
LAMARTINE, A. de. History of the French revolution of 1848. 1851 ..... 944.07.L16
MAUPAS, M. de. Story of the coup d'etat, Dec. 1851. 1884. 944.07.M44
PRAT, A. B. N. Gossip from Paris during the second empire: correspondence, 1864-1869, selected and arranged by A. R. Haller. 1903 ..... 944.07.P32

944.08. Third Republic, 1870—

BORDSTÆDT, A., *and* Dwyer, F. The Franco-German war to the catastrophe of Sedan and the fall of Strassburg. 1873 ..... 944.08.B64
COUBERTIN, P., *Baron* de. Evolution of France under the Third Republic. 1897 ..... 944.08.C83
DAILY NEWS Correspondent. Daily News correspondence of the war between Germany and France, 1870-1. 1871. 944.08.D14
LATIMER, *Mrs.* E. W. France in the nineteenth century, 1830-1890. 1894 ..... 944.08.L34
LEBON, A. Modern France, 1789-1895. [Story of the nations.] 1898 ..... 944.08.L49

SIMON, J. Government of Thiers, 1871-3. 2 v. 1879..... 944.08.Si5
WASHBURNE, E. B. Recollections of a minister to France, 1869-1877. 2 v. 1887..... 944.08.W27

Places in France.

CHATRES—Story of Chatres, C. Headlam. [Mediæval towns series.] 1902..... 944.51.C39
PARIS—Bastille, *Capt.* D. Bingham. 1888..... 944.36.B51
Dumas' Paris, M. F. Mansfield (*F. Miltoun.*) 1905..... 944.36.M31
Englishman in Paris, A. D. Vandam, 1892..... 944.36.V28
PROVENCE—Old Provence, T. A. Cook. 1905..... 944.9.C77
ROUEN—Story of Rouen, T. A. Cook. [Mediæval towns' series.] 1901..... 944.25.R75
TOURAINE—Old Touraine: life and history of the famous chateaux of France, T. A. Cook. 2 v. 1892..... 944.54.C77
Touraine and its story, A. Macdonnell. 1906..... 944.54.M14

945. ITALY.

ABBOTT, J. S. C. Italy, from the earliest period to 1860. 1860..... 945.Ab2
BARRY, W. The Papal monarchy, from St. Gregory the Great to Boniface VIII [590-1303.] [Story of the nations.] 1902..... 945.B27
BOSCO, G. Compendium of Italian history to 1878. 1881... 945.B65
GIFFORD, *Mrs.* A. H. Italy, her people and their story: history from the time of Romulus to that of Victor Emanuel III. 1905..... 945.G36
HUNT, *Rev.* W. History of Italy. 1874..... 945.H91
ORSI, P. Modern Italy, 1748-1898, Trans. by M. A. Vialls. [Story of the nations.] 1900..... 945.Or8
SFORZOSI, L. History of Italy to 1831. Trans. by N. Greene. 1836..... 945.Sf5
SISMONDI, J. C. L. S. de. History of Italian republics, 500-1805. 1832..... 945.Si8
SPALDING, W. Italy and the Italian islands. 3 v. 1842.... 945.Sp1

945.05. Age of the Despots, 1300-1492.

SYMONDS, J. A. Renaissance in Italy. 5 v. 1881-3..... 945.05.Sy6
Vol. 1. Age of the despots.
2. Revival of learning.
3. Fine arts.
4-5. Italian literature. 2 v.

945.06. Age of Invasions, 1492-1527.

BONAPARTE, J. Sack of Rome, 1527..... *in* 904.L62

945.08. Struggle for Independence, 1796-1870.

PROBYN, J. W. Italy, from the fall of Napoleon 1., 1815, to the death of Victor Emmanuel in 1878. 1884..... 945.08.P94
THAYER, W. R. Dawn of Italian independence. Italy from the Congress of Vienna, 1814, to the fall of Venice, 1849. 2 v. 1893..... 945.08.T33

Divisions of Italy.

ASSISI. Gordon, L. D. Story of Assisi. [Mediæval towns.] 1901..... 945.6.As7
FLORENCE. Gardner, E. G. Story of Florence. [Mediæval towns.] 1901..... 945.5.F66
Machiavelli, N. History of Florence and affairs of Italy, from the earliest times to the death of Lorenzo the Magnificent, together with the "Prince" and various historical tracts. 1901..... 945.5.F66.2
Schaife, W. B. Florentine life during the Renaissance. *in* v. 14 of 305.J62.1
Whiting, L. The Florence of Landor. 1905..... 914.55.W58
*LOMBARDY. Williams, W. C. The communes of Lombardy from the sixth to tenth century.....*in* v. 9 of 305.J62.1
NORTHERN-ITALY. Champney, *Mrs.* E. W. Romance of the Italian villas. 1906..... 945.1.C35
PERUGIA. Symonds, M. Story of Perugia. 1901..... 945.6.P43
ROME. Crawford, F. M. Ave Roma immortalis: studies from the chronicles of Rome. 2 v. 1902..... 945.6.C85
Gregorovius, F. History of the city of Rome in the Middle Ages. Trans. by A. Hamilton. 6 v. in 9. 1894-1900..... 945.6.G86
Klaczko, J. Rome and the Renaissance, the pontificate of Julius II. Trans. by J. Dennis. 1903..... 945.6.K66
Miller, W. Mediæval Rome, from Hildebrand to Clement VIII, 1073-1600. [Story of the nations.] 1902..... 945.6.M61
Young, N. Story of Rome. [Mediæval towns.] 1901.. 945.6.Yo8
SICILY *and* MALTA. Crawford, F. M. Rulers of the South: Sicily, Calabria, Malta. 2 v. 1900..... 945.8.C85
Freeman, E. A. Story of Sicily, Phœnician, Greek and Roman. [Story of the nations.] 1892..... 945.8.F87
SIENA. Douglas, L. History of Siena. 1902..... 945.5.Si1
Gardner, E. G. Story of Siena. [Mediæval towns.] 1901. 945.5.Si1.2
TUSCANY. Duffy, B. The Tuscan republics, [Florence, Siena, Pisa, and Lucca], with Genoa. [Story of the nations.] 1893..... 945.5.D97
VENICE. Crawford, F. M. Salve Venetia. 2 v. 1905..... 945.3.C85
Hutton, L. Literary landmarks of Venice. 1896..... 945.3.H97
McClellan, G. B. The oligarchy of Venice. 1904..... 945.3.M13

*BUTLER, W. F. The Lombardy communes: history of the republics of north Italy. 1906..... 945.2.B97

Smedley, E. Sketches from Venetian history. 1832.... 945.3.Sm3
Wiel, A. Venice. [Story of the nations.] 1894..... 945.3.W63
Yriarte, C. E. Venice: its history, art, industries, and modern life. Trans. by F. J. Sitwell. 1896..... 945.3.Yr8
VERONA. Wiel, A. Story of Verona. [Mediæval towns series.] 1902..... 945.3.V59

946. SPAIN.

ABBOTT, J. S. C. Romance of Spanish history. 1869..... 946.Ab2
BONNER, J. Child's history of Spain. 1894..... 946.B64
DUNHAM, S. A. History of Spain and Portugal to 1750. 5 v. 1832. 1840..... 946.D92
HALE, E. E. *and* Susan. Story of Spain. [Story of the nations.] 1886..... 946.H13
HUME, M. A. S. Modern Spain, 1788-1898. [Story of the nations. 1900..... 946.H88.1
Spanish people: their origin, growth, and influence. [Great people series.] 1901..... 946.H88.2
SLEEPER, *Mrs.* M. G. Q. Pictures from the history of Spain. 1863..... 946.S12

946.02. Moorish Kingdom, 711-1479.

FROISSART, *Sir* J. Chronicles of England, France, and Spain, 1326-1400..... 940.4.F92.1
IRVING, W. Conquest of Granada. 1882..... 946.02.Ir8.1
Same. 2 v. 1841..... 946.02.Ir8.2
Legends of the conquest of Spain. 1848..... 946.02.Ir8.3
LANE-POOLE, S. Story of the Moors in Spain. [Story of the nations.] 1886..... 946.02.L24
WATTS, H. E. Christian recovery of Spain: story of Spain from the Moorish conquest to the fall of Granada. [711-1492 A. D.] [Story of the nations.] 1894..... 946.02.W34

946.03. Ferdinand and Isabella, 1479-1516.

PRESCOTT, W. H. History of the reign of Ferdinand and Isabella. 3 v. 1843..... 946.03.P92

946.04. Charles I. and Philip II., 1516-1598.

GAYARRE, C. E. A. Philip II. of Spain. 1866.....923.146.P53.1
PRESCOTT, W. H. History of the reign of Philip II. 3 v. 1856-1875..... 946.04.P92
ROBERTSON, *Rev.* W. Reign of Charles V. 2 v. 1822....923.143.C38 1
Same: with account of the emperor's life after his abdication, by W. H. Prescott. 3 v. 1857.....923.143.C38.2
WATSON, R. History of the reign of Philip II. 1818..... 946.04.W33

946.05. Philip III.—Charles IV., 1598-1808.

DUNLOP, J. Spain during the reigns of Philip IV. and Charles II., 1621-1700. 2 v. 1834 ..... **946.05.D92**

946.051. Philip III., 1598-1621.

WATSON, R., *and* Thomson, W. History of the reign of Philip III. 1818 ..... **946.051.W33**

946.06. Peninsular War, 1808-1814.

NAPIER, *Sir* W. F. P. History of the war in the peninsular, and in the south of France. 4 v. 1842 ..... **946.06.N16.1**
Same. Maps. 1842 ..... **946.06.N16.2**

946.07. Bourbon Restoration, 1814-1868.

ALISON, A. Spanish revolution of 1820 ..... *in* **824.89.A14**
Carlist struggle in Spain, 1830-6 ..... *in* **824.89.A14**

946.08. Later 19th. Century, 1868—

FLACK, H. E. Spanish-American diplomatic relations preceding the war of 1898. 1906 ..... *in* **v. 24 of 305.J62.1**
Contents:—Belligerency or insurgency? Intervention. Spain's efforts to avoid war with the United States.

MULLER y Tejeiro, *Lieut.* J. Battles and capitulation of Santiago de Cuba; *also* views of Admiral Cervera regarding the Spanish navy in the late war. 2 v. 1899 ..... **946.08.M91**
See also Spanish American War, 973.89.

Places in Spain.

SEVILLE. Gallichan, W. M. Story of Seville. [Mediæval towns.] 1903 ..... **946.8.Se8**
TOLEDO. Lynch, H. Toledo: story of an old Spanish capital. 1898 ..... **946.4.T57**

946.9. Portugal.

DUNHAM, S. A. History of Spain and Portugal to 1750. 5 v. 1832 ..... **946.D92**
STEPHENS, H. M. Portugal. [Story of the nations.] 1891. **946.9.St4**

947. RUSSIA.

ABBOTT, J. S. C. Empire of Russia. 1860 ..... 947.Ab2
MILTON, J. History of Moscovia ..... *in* v. 2 of 821.47.4
MORFILL, W. R. Story of Russia. [Story of the nations.] 1890 ..... 947.M81
RAMBAUD, A. Popular history of Russia to 1880. 3 v. 1879-1882 ..... 947.R14
THOMPSON, H. M. Russian politics. 1896 ..... 947.T37

947.05. Peter the Great, 1689-1725.

VOLTAIRE, F. M. A. de. Historie de Russie. 1828 ..... 947.05.V88
Russian empire under Peter the Great. 2 v.. vols. 34-35 of 848.59.V88

947.06. Catherine I.—Catherine II, 1725-1796.

SCHMUCKER, S. M. Memoirs of the court and reign of Catherine II., with a brief survey of the Romanoff dynasty, the reign of Nicholas, Fall of Sevastopol, *etc.* 1855 ..... 947.06.Sch5

947.07. Paul I—Nicholas 1, 1796-1855. War with Napoleon. Insurrection of Poland. Crimean War.

EUROPE and the allies of the past and of to-day. [*anon.*] 1855 ..... 940.9.X
HAMLEY, *Maj.* E. B. Story of the campaign in southern Russia [Crimean war.] 1855 ..... 942.08.H18
HORDYNSKI, J. History of the Polish revolution, 1830. 1833. 943.8.H78
KINGLAKE, A. W. Invasion of the Crimea. 6 v. 1863-1888. 942.08.K59
TOLSTOI, *Count* L. The physiology of war. Napoleon and the Russian campaign. 1888 ..... 947.07.T58
TYRRELL, H. History of the war with Russia. 3 v 942.08.T98

947.08. Alexander II., — 1855 — Emancipation of the Serfs. Turko-Russian War. Alexander III., etc.

ADLER, C. Voice of America on Kishineff [Jewish question, *etc.*] 1904 ..... 947.08.Ad5
KRAVCHINSKY, S. M. [*Stepniak.*] Russia under the Tzars. 1885 ..... 914.7.K86.2
Russian peasantry: their agrarian condition, social life, and religion. 1888 ..... 914.7.K86.3
Underground Russia. 1883 ..... 914.7.K86.1
Contents:—The propaganda. The terrorism. Revolutionary profiles. Revolutionary sketches. Letter of the executive committee to Alexander III.

FORBES, A. Czar and Sultan: adventures of a British lad in the Russo-Turkish war of 1877-78. 1894..... 947.08.F74

War correspondence of the "Daily News:" history of the war between Russia and Turkey, 1877-8. 2 v. 1878..... 947.08.F74.2

LAGNY, G. D. The knout and the Russians. 1854..... 914.7.L13

MARVIN, C. The Russians at the gates of Herat. 1885..... 947.08.M36

Contents:—How Alikhanoff first went to Merv. The swoop upon Merv. Advance to the gates of Herat. Question of the boundaries. How Herat is the key of India. Skobeleff's plan for the invasion of India. Russian railway to Herat and India. The future of the Afghan barrier.

NEVINSON, H. W. Dawn in Russia: scenes in the Russian revolution. 1906..... 947.08.N41

NOBLE, E. The Russian revolt: its causes, conditions, and prospects. 1885..... 947.08.N66

SCHIERBRAND, W. von. Russia, her strength and her weakness: study of the present conditions of the Russian empire, with an analysis of its resources and a forecast of its future. 1904..... 947.08.Sch3

Divisions of Russia.

CAUCASIA. Mackie, J. M. Life of Schamyl, and the Circassian war against Russia. 1856..... 923.1479.Sch1

Villari. L. Fire and sword in the Caucasus. 1906..... 947.9.V71

MOSCOW. Gerrare, W. Story of Moscow. [Mediæval towns.] 1900..... 947.3.M85

948. NORWAY, SWEDEN, AND DENMARK.

CRICHTON, A., *and* Wheaton, H. Scandinavia, ancient and modern: a history of Denmark, Sweden, and Norway to 1837. 2 v. 1841-2..... 948.C86

MALLET, P. A. Northern antiquities: historical account of the manners, customs, religion and laws, maritime expeditions and discoveries, language and literature of the ancient Scandinavians, Danes, Swedes, Norwegians, and Icelanders. Translated by Bishop Percy. Revised by I. A. Blackwell With an abstract of the Eyrbyggja-Saga, by Sir W. Scott. 1847..... 913.48.M29

OTTE, E. C. Scandinavian history. 1874..... 948.Ot8

948.01. Legendary Period. — 800.

DU CHAILLU, P. B. The Viking age: early history, manners, and customs, of the ancestors of the English speaking nations. 2 v. 1889..... 948.01.D85

KEARY, C. F. The Vikings in western Christendom, 789-888. 1889..... 948.01.K21

948.1. Norway.

BOYESEN, H. H. The story of Norway. [Story of the nations.] 1886 ..... 948.1.B69
CARLYLE, T. Early kings of Norway 923.1481.1
KEARY, C. F. Norway and the Norwegians. 1892 ..... 948.1.K21

948.5. Sweden.

WATSON, P. B. The Swedish revolution under Gustavus Vasa. 1889 ..... 948.5.W33

949.1. Iceland. Faroe Islands.

HEADLEY, P. C. The island of fire. 1875 ..... 949.1.H34
MALLET, P. H. Northern antiquities. 1847 ..... 913.48.M29
MULLER, F. M. Norsemen in Iceland. 1858 ..... *in* v. 2 of 824.89.M91
NORDHOFF, C. Iceland: history, etc. 1857 ..... *in* 910.N75
RUSSELL, M. Iceland, Greenland, and the Faroe Islands. 1841 ..... 949.1.R91

949.2. Netherlands.

GRATTAN, T. C. History of the Netherlands. B. C. 50-A. D. 1815. 1831 ..... 949.2.G77
GRIFFIS, W. E. Brave little Holland, and what she taught us. 1894 ..... 949.2.G87.1
Young people's history of Holland. 1903 ..... 949.2.G87.2
INFLUENCE of the Netherlands on the American republic. [*anon.*] 1889 ..... 949.2.X
ROGERS, J. E. T. Story of Holland. [Story of the nations.] 1889 ..... 949.2.R63

949.203. Wars for Independence, 1566-1648.

MOTLEY, J. L. History of the United Netherlands, 1584-1609. 4 v. 1868 ..... 949.203.M85.2
Life and death of John of Barneveld. 2 v. 1874 ..... 923.2492.B26
Rise of the Dutch republic. 1555-1584. 3 v. 1868-9 ..... 949.203.M85.1
SCHILLER, J. C. F. von. History of the revolt of the Netherlands. 1847 ..... *in* 943.041.Sch3.2

949.3. Belgium.

SMITH, E. G. Story of Bruges. [Mediæval towns.] 1901 ..... 949.3.B83

949.4. Switzerland.

HUG, L. *and* Stead, R. Switzerland. [Story of the nations.] 1890 ..... 949.4.H87

SIMOND, L. Ancient and modern Helvetia. 1822.....v. 2 of 914.94.Si5
VINCENT, J. M. Municipal problems in mediæval Switzerland .....*in* v. 23 of 305.J62.1
State and federal government in Switzerland.....v. 9 of 305.J62.2
Switzerland at the beginning of the sixteenth century. *in* v. 22 of 305.J62.1
WILSON, J. History of Switzerland, B. C. 110— A. D. 1830. 1832..... 949.4.W69

949.402. Struggle for Independence, 1300-1499.

TSCHUDI, Æ. Delivery of the four Swiss Forests Districts, [Waldstadte], 1303..... *in* 904.L62

949.405. Period of Revolution, 1789-1815.

MALLET-DUPAN, J. History of the destruction of the Helvetic union and liberty, 1798. 1799..... 949.405.M29

949.5. Byzantine Empire and Modern Greece.

FELTON, C. C. Greece, ancient and modern. 1883..... 938.F34
OMAN, C. W. C. Story of the Byzantine Empire. [Story of the nations.] 1892..... 949.5.Om1

949.504. Greek Survival, 1204-1453.

PEARS, E. The fall of Constantinople: being the story of the fourth crusade. 1886..... 949.504.P31

949.6. Turkey in Europe.

CREASY, *Sir* E. S. History of the Ottoman Turks, 1250-1876. 1877..... 949.6.C86
GILSON, A. The Czar and Sultan; or, Nicholas and Abdul Medjid. Added the Turks in Europe, by F. Bouvet. 1853..... 949.6.G42
LAMARTINE, A. de. History of Turkey. 1855..... 949.6.L16
LANE-POOLE, S. Story of Turkey. [Story of the nations.] 1888..... 949.6.L24

949.61. Constantinople.

DAVEY, R. The Sultan and his subjects. 2 v. 1897..... 949.61.D27
GROSVENOR, E. A. Constantinople. 2 v. 1895..... 949.61.G91
HUTTON, W. H. Constantinople: the story of the old capital of the empire. [Mediæval towns.] 1900..... 949.61.H97

949.7. and 949.8. Servia. Bulgaria. Montenegro. Roumania.

MILLER, W. The Balkans: Roumania, Bulgaria, Servia, and Montenegro. [Story of the nations.] 1896..... 949.7.M61

950. ASIA.

GOODRICH, S. G. Lights and shadows of Asiatic history. 1844. 1849..... 950.G62

IRELAND, A. In Far Eastern tropics; studies in the administration of tropical dependencies: Hong Kong, British North Borneo, Sarawak, Burma, the federated Malay states, the Straits Settlements, French Indo-China, Java, the Phillipine Islands. 1905..... 950.Ir2

MAHAN, *Capt.* A. Problem of Asia and its effect upon international policies. 1900..... 950.M27

CHINA.

BRINKLEY, *Capt.* F. China: its history, arts, and literature. 1902.....vols. 9-12 of 952.B77

CALLERY, J. M. *and* Yvan, M. History of the insurrection in China. 1853..... 951.C13

DOOLITTLE, J. Social life of the Chinese. 2 v. 1865..... 915.1.D72

DOUGLAS, *Sir* R. K. China. 1882 1885..... 951.D74.1

China. [Story of the nations.] 1899..... 951.D74.2

EYRE, V. Last year in China to the peace of Nanking. 1843.....*in* 958.1.Ey6

HOLCOMBE, C. The real Chinese question. 1900..... 951.H69

IRELAND, A. China and the powers. 1902..... 951.Ir2

Contents:—The Chinese problem. Early western intercourse with China, B. C. 1000—A. D. 1600. United States and China. England and China. Russia and China. *Appendices:* Comparative tables, showing an analysis of Chinese trade, 1880-1899.

MARTIN, W. A. P. A cycle of Cathay; or, China, south and north. 1897..... 951.M36

OLIPHANT, L. Narrative of the Earl of Elgin's mission to China and Japan, 1857-1859. 1860..... 951.O13

SPEER, W. Oldest and the newest empire; or, China and the United States. 1870..... 951.Sp3

UNITED STATES. Despatches from China down to the exchange of ratifications of the treaty of Tientsin, and also instructions to Mr. Parker, former commissioner in China, 1857. 1860..... 951.Un3

VLADIMIR, (*pseud.*) *comp.* China-Japan war; compiled from Japanese, Chinese and foreign sources. 1896..... 952.V84

WILLIAMS, S. W. The middle kingdom: Chinese empire and its inhabitants. 2 v. 1848. 1883..... 951.W67

951.9. Corea.

GRIFFIS, W. E. Corea, the hermit nation. 1882..... 951.9.G87

952. JAPAN.

ASAKAWA, K. Early institutional life of Japan: a study in the reform of 645 A. D. 1903..... 952.As1.1
Russo-Japanese conflict: its causes and issues. 1904.... 952.As1.2
BRINKLEY, F. Japan: its history, arts, and literature. 8 v. 1901-2.....vols. 1-8 of 952.B77
CHAMBERLAIN, B. H. Things Japanese: notes on various subjects connected with Japan, for the use of travellers and others. 1902..... 915.2.C35
GRIFFIS, W. E. Japan in history, folk-lore, and art. 1892. 952.G87.2
The Mikado's empire. 1876..... 952.G87
HILDRETH, R. Japan as it was and is. 1855..... 952.H54
MACFARLANE, C. Japan: an account, geographical and historical. 1852..... 952.M16
MILLARD, T. F. F. The new Far East: new position of Japan and her influence upon the solution of the far eastern question, with special reference to the interests of America and the future of the Chinese empire. 1906..... 952.M61
MURRAY, D. Story of Japan. [Story of the nations.] 1894. 952.M96
Same: revised edition, continuing the history to the close of 1905; with the provisions of the treaty of Portsmouth between Russia and Japan, and supplementary chapters by Baron Kentaro Kaneko. [Story of the nations.] 1906..... 952.M96.2
NITOBE, I. O. Intercourse between the United States and Japan. 1891.....v. 8 of 305.J62.2
OKAKURA, K. The awakening of Japan. 1904..... 952.Ok1
OLIPHANT, L. Earl of Elgin's mission to China and Japan, 1857-9. 1860..... 951.O13
PALMER, F. With Kuroki in Manchuria. 1904..... 952.P18
VLADIMIR, (*pseud.*,) *comp.* China-Japan war; compiled from Japanese, Chinese, and foreign sources. 1896. 952.V84

953. ARABIA.

CRICHTON, A. History of Arabia, ancient and modern. 2 v. 1834..... 953.C86
GILMAN, A. Story of the Saracens, from the earliest times to the fall of Bagdad. [Story of the nations.] 1886. 953.G42

954. INDIA.

ALLEN, D. O. India, ancient and modern. 1856..... 954.A15
DAVIDS, T. W. R. Buddhist India. [Story of the nations.] 1903..... 954.D28

FRAZER, R. W. British India. [Story of the nations.] 1897 ..... 954.F86
GODKIN, E. L. The British in India ..... *in* 904.G88
GRANT, J Cassell's illustrated history of India. 2 v. 1878. 954.G76
HUNTER, *Sir* W. W. Marquis of Dalhousie. [Rulers of India.] 1890 ..... 923.242.R14
KEENE, H. G. History of Hindustan, from the first Muslim conquest to the fall of the Mughol empire, 1206-1803. 1885 ..... 954.K25
LONGMAN, F. W. India, 1735-1761 ..... *in* 943.056.L86
MILL, J. History of British India, 1527-1835. 7 v. 1840 .... 954.M59
MURRAY, H., *and others*. Historical and descriptive account of British India to 1830. 3 v. 1832 ..... 954.M96
RAGOZIN, Z. A. Story of Vedic India. [Story of the nations.] 1895 ..... 954.R12
ROBERTS, F. S., *Earl*. Forty-one years in India, from subaltern to Commander-in-Chief. 2 v. 1897 ..... 954.R54
ROBERTSON, *Sir* G. S. Chitral: story of a minor siege. 1898 ..... 954.R541
SEELEY, J. R. India and the East India Company. 1883 ... *in* 942.Se3
SIEBOLD, P. F. von. Manners and customs of the Japanese. 1841 ..... 915.2.Si1
YOUNGHUSBAND, *Capt*. G. J. *and Capt*. F. E. The relief of Chitral. 1895 ..... 954.Yo8

See also Rulers of India. Edited by *Sir* W. W. Hunter.
Class-list Biography, p. 308.

954.2. Northwest Provinces.

FORBES-MITCHELL, W. Reminiscences of the great mutiny, 1857-9, including the relief, siege, and capture of Lucknow, and the campaigns in Rohilcund and Oude. 1895 ..... 954.2.F74

954.7. Bombay, etc.

KARAKA, D. F. History of the Parsis: including their manners, customs, religion, and present position. 2 v. 1884 ..... 954.7.K14

955. PERSIA.

FRASER, J. B. Historical and descriptive account of Persia, including a description of Afghanistan and Beloochistan. 1834 ..... 955.F86

956.9. Palestine.

OLIPHANT, *Mrs*. M. O. W. Jerusalem. 1891 ..... 956.9.O13
RUSSELL, M. Palestine; or, Holy Land. 1840 ..... 956 9.R91

958. AFGHANISTAN. TURKESTAN. BELOOCHISTAN.

HARLAN, J. Memoir of India and Afghanistan. 1842..... 958.H22
MARVIN, C. Russians at the gates of Herat..... 947 08.M36
RODENBOUGH, T. F. Afghanistan and the Anglo-Russian dispute: account of Russia's advance toward India, based upon the reports and experiences of Russian, German, and British officers and travellers: with description of Afghanistan and of the military resources of the powers concerned. 1885..... 958.R61

958.1. N. E. Afghanistan, Cabul.

EYRE, V. Military operations at Cabul: retreat and destruction of the British army, 1842: with a journal of imprisonment in Afghanistan, 1843..... 958.1.Ey6

959. Farther India.

HALLETT, H. S. Historical sketch of the Shans. 1885....*in* 915.93.C71

960. AFRICA.

GOODRICH, S. G. Lights and shadows of African history. 1844. 1852..... 960.G62
WILSON, J. L. Western Africa: its history, condition, and prospects. 1856..... 960.W69

Contents:—Part I. Africa. Geography of Western Africa. Portuguese discoveries. Early enterprises of the English, French, and Dutch. Senegambia. II. Northern Guinea. Sierra Leone coast. Gold coast. Ashanti, *etc.* III. Southern Guinea. Loango. Kongo. Angola. IV. Liberia. Sierra Leone. The slave-trade. Languages of Africa. Christian missions in Western Africa.

961. NORTH AFRICA.

LANE-POOLE, S. Story of the Barbary corsairs. [Story of the nations.] 1890..... 961.L24
RUSSELL, M. History and present condition of the Barbary States. 1835..... 961.R91

961.1. Tunis.

PERRY, A. Carthage and Tunis, past and present. 1869.... 961.1.P42

EGYPT.

DE LEON, E. Khedive's Egypt. 1877..... 916.2 D37
GOODRICH, C F. British naval and military operations in Egypt, 1882. 1885..... 962.G62

LANE-POOLE, S. Story of Cairo. [Mediæval towns.] 1902. 962.C12
LANE, E. W. Manners and customs of the modern Egyptians. 2 v. 1842..... 916.2.L24
MILNER, A. England in Egypt. 1892..... 962.M63
WILSON, *Sir* R. T. History of the British expedition to Egypt: with a sketch of the present state of the country, and means of defence. 1803..... 962.W69

962.6. Egyptian Soudan. Kartum.

SLATIN, *Sir* R. C., *Pasha*. Fire and sword in the Soudan: personal narrative of fighting and serving the Dervishes, 1879-1895. Trans. by *Maj*. F. R. Wingate. 1896..... 962.6.S11
STEEVENS, G. W. With Kitchener to Khartum. 1898..... 962.6.St3

967. South Central Africa.

REEVES, J. G. International beginnings of the Congo Free State.....*in* v. 12 of 305.J62.1

968. South Africa.

BRYCE, J., *and others*. Briton and Boer: both sides of the South African question. 1900..... 968.B84

Contents:—Historical causes of the present war in South Africa, J. Bryce. England and the Transvaal, S. Brooks. Vindication of the Boers [rejoinder to M. S. Brooks], by a diplomat. Transvaal view of the South African question. F. V. Engelenburg. Transvaal war and European opinion, K. Blind. South African question, A. Carnegie. Will the powers intervene in the war? F. Charms. Possible continental alliance against England, D. C. Boulger. Philosophy and morals of war, M. Nordau.

DOYLE, *Sir* A. C. War in South Africa: its cause and conduct. 1902..... 968.D77
FITZPATRICK, *Sir* J. P. The Transvaal from within: private record of public affairs. 1900..... 968.F54
HILLEGAS, H. C. The Boers in war: story of the British-Boer war of 1899-1900, as seen from the Boer side, with a description of the men and methods of the Republican armies. 1900..... 968.H55
PRATT, E. A. Leading points in South African history, 1486 to March 30, 1900: arranged chronologically with index. 1900..... 968.P88
RALPH, J. War's brighter side: story of "the Friend" newspaper, edited by the correspondents with Lord Roberts' forces, March-April, 1900. 1901..... 968.R13
RANKIN, R. A subaltern's letters to his wife. 1901..... 968.R16

Contents:—Children of the veldt. Arcades ambo. How Remington took Brandfort. Dumb colleagues. Army reorganization. The eternal Kaffir. The Boer's life. Ours and others. Buck-hunt. Farming. Family party. The towns. Boot and saddle.

ROBERTS, J. G. South African war; or, Irrepressible conflict between Boer and Briton. 1902..... 968.R54

SINGLETON, J. Battlefields of Natal re-visited. 1900..... 968.Si6

STEEVENS, G. W. From Cape Town to Ladysmith: an unfinished record of the South African war. 1900..... 968.St3

THEAL, G. M. Story of South Africa: Cape Colony, Natal, Orange Free State, South African Republic, and all other Territories south of the Zambesi. [Story of the nations.] 1894..... 968.T34

VAN DER HOOGT, C. W. Story of the Boers, narrated by their own leaders. *Preceded* by The Policy of mediation, by M. White. 1900..... 968.V28

WILLIAMS, G. F. Diamond mines of South Africa: their rise and development. 2 v. 1905..... 556.8.W67

(Contains historical sketch of the Boers and South Africa.)

969. MADAGASCAR.

ELLIS, W. History of Madagascar. 2 v. 1838..... 969.E15

970. NORTH AMERICA.

ANDERSON, R. E. Story of extinct civilizations of the West. [Library of useful stories.] 1904..... 970.An2

BANCROFT, H. H. History of the Pacific states of North America. 28 v. 1883-1890..... 970.B22

Vol. 1. Central America, 1501-1530.
2. Central America, 1530-1800.
3. Central America, 1801-1885.
4. Mexico, 1516-1521.
5. Mexico, 1521-1600.
6. Mexico, 1600-1803.
7. Mexico, 1804-1824.
8. Mexico, 1824-1863.
9. Mexico, 1864-1885.
10. North Mexican states and Texas, 1531-1800.
11. North Mexican states and Texas, 1801-1885.
12. Arizona and New Mexico, ——1885.
13. California, 1542-1800.
14. California, 1801-1824.
15. California, 1825-1840.
16. California, 1840-1845.
17. California, 1846-1848.
18. California, 1848-1856.
19. California, 1856-1885.
20. Nevada, Wyoming, and Colorado, ——1885.
21. Utah, ——1885.
22. Northwest coast, 1543-1800.
23. Northwest coast, 1801-1846.
24. Oregon, 1834-1848.
25. Oregon, 1848-1885.
26. Washington, Idaho, and Montana, ——1885.
27. British Columbia, ——1885.
28. Alaska, 1730-1885.

GOODRICH, S. G. Lights and shadows of American history. 1844. 1852 ..... 970.G62

HELPS, *Sir* A. Spanish conquest in America. 4 v. 1856-7. 1900-1904 ..... 970.H36

V. 1. Prince Edward of Portugal. Columbus. Ovando. Dominicans. Ojeda and Nicuesa. Vasco Nunez de Balboa. Cuba. Las Cases as a colonist and a reformer.
2. Las Cases. Hernando Cortes. Siege of Mexico.
3. Administration of Cortes. Nicaragua. Encomiendas. Guatemala. Conquest of Peru.
4. Feud between the Pizarros and the Almagros. New laws. Reconquest of Peru by Gasca. Protectors of the Indians. General survey of Spanish colonization in America.

ROBBINS, E. Tales from American history. 3 v. 1840-4 ... 970.R53

THWAITES, R. G., *ed.* The Jesuit relations and allied documents: travels and explorations of the Jesuit missionaries in New France, 1610-1791. 73 v. 1896-1901. 970.T42

Vols. 1-3. Acadia, 1610-1616.
4. Acadia and Quebec, 1616-1629.
5-6. Quebec, 1632-1634.
7-8. Quebec, Hurons, Cape Breton, 1634-1636.
9. Quebec, 1636.
10. Hurons, 1636.
11. Hurons and Quebec, 1636-1637.
12. Quebec, 1637.
13. Hurons, 1637.
14-16. Hurons and Quebec, 1637-1639.
17. Hurons and Three Rivers, 1639-1640.
18-22. Hurons and Quebec, 1640-1642.
23. Hurons, Quebec, Iroquois, 1642-1643.
24. Lower Canada, and Iroquois, 1642-1643.
25. Iroquois, Hurons, Quebec, 1642-1644.
26-27. Lower Canada, Hurons, 1642-1645.
28. Hurons, Iroquois, Lower Canada, 1645-1646.
29. Iroquois, Lower Canada, Hurons, 1646.
30. Hurons, Lower Canada, 1646-1647.
31. Iroquois, Lower Canada, Abenakis, 1647.
32. Gaspe, Hurons, Lower Canada, 1647-1648.
33. Lower Canada, Algonkins, Hurons, 1648-1649.
34. Lower Canada, Hurons, 1649.
35. Hurons, Lower Canada, Algonkins, 1650.
36-37. Lower Canada, Abenakis, 1650-1652.
38. Abenakis, Lower Canada, Hurons, 1652-1653.
39. Hurons, 1653.
40. Hurons, Lower Canada, Iroquois, 1653.
41-44. Lower Canada, Iroquois, 1654-1658.
45. Lower Canada, Acadia, Iroquois, Ottawas, 1659-1660.
46. Lower Canada, Ottawas, Canadian Interior, 1659-1661.
47. Iroquois, Lower Canada, 1661-1663.
48. Lower Canada, Ottawas, 1662-1664.
49. Lower Canada, Iroquois, 1663-1665.
50. Lower Canada, Iroquois, Ottawas, 1664-1667.
51. Ottawas, Lower Canada, Iroquois, 1666-1668.
52. Lower Canada, Iroquois, Ottawas, 1667-1669.
53. Lower Canada, Iroquois, 1669-1670.
54-55. Iroquois, Ottawas, Lower Canada, 1669-1672.
56. Lower Canada, Iroquois, Ottawas, Hudson Bay, 1671-1672.
57. Hurons, Iroquois, Ottawas, 1672-1673.
58. Ottawas, Lower Canada, Iroquois, 1672-1674.

59. Lower Canada, Illinois, Ottawas, 1673-1677.
60. Lower Canada, Illinois, Iroquois, Ottawas, 1675-1677.
61. All missions, 1677-1680.
62. Lower Canada, Iroquois, Ottawas, 1681-1683.
63. Lower Canada, Iroquois, 1667-1687.
64. Ottawas, Lower Canada, Iroquois, Illinois, 1689-1695.
65. Lower Canada, Mississippi Valley, 1696-1702.
66. Illinois, Louisiana, Iroquois, Lower Canada, 1702-1712.
67. Lower Canada, Abenekis, Louisiana, 1716-1727.
68. Lower Canada, Crees, Louisiana, 1720-1736.
69-70. All missions, 1710-1764.
71. Lower Canada, Illinois, 1759-1791.
72-73. Miscellaneous data, Index.

Antiquities.

BALDWIN, J. D. Ancient America: notes on American archæology. 1872 ..... 913.7.B19

BRINTON, D. G. Essays of an Americanist. 1890 ..... 913.7.B77

Contents:—I. Ethnologic and archæologic. II. Mythology and folk-lore. III. Graphic systems and literature. IV. Linguistic.

FOSTER, J. W. Pre-historic races of the United States of America. 1874 ..... 913.7.F81

HEWITT, E. L. Historic and pre-historic ruins of the southwest and their preservation. 1904 ..... 913.73.H49

MACLEAN, J. P. The mound builders: a remarkable people that once inhabited the valleys of the Ohio and Mississippi; with an investigation into the archæology of Butler County, Ohio. 1879 ..... 913.7.M22

MOOREHEAD, W. K. Pre-historic implements, ornaments, utensils, and implements of pre-Columbian man in America 913.7.M78

NADAILLAC, J. F. A. du P, *Marquis* de. Pre-historic America. Trans. by N. d'Anvers. Ed. by W. H. Dall. 1884 ..... 913.7.N12

Contents:—Man and the mastodon. Kitchen-middens and the caves. Mound builders. Pottery, weapons, and ornaments of the mound builders. Cliff dwellers and the inhabitants of the peublos. People of Central America. Ruins of Central America. Peru. Men of America. Origin of man in America. Appendix. Index.

970.1. Indians. Aborigines.

BANCROFT, H. H. Native races of the Pacific states. 5 v. 1874-6 ..... 970.1.B22

CHICAGO *and* Northwestern R. R. Co. The Indian and the Northwest, 1600-1900: the red man, the war man, the white man. 1901 ..... 977.C43

DELLENBAUGH, F. S. North Americans of yesterday; comparative study of North-American Indian life, customs, and products, on the theory of the ethnic unity of the race. 1901 ..... 970.1.D38

DRAKE, F. S. Indian history for young folks. 1885..... 970.1.D78
GOODRICH, S. G. History of the Indians of North and South America. 1852..... 970.1.G62
HELLWALD, F. von. The American migration, *in* Smithsonion report, 1866. pp. 328-345.
PARKMAN, F. Conspiracy of Pontiac. 1851..... 973.27.P23
SHORT, J. T. North Americans of antiquity: their origin, migrations, and type of civilization considered. 1880. 970.1.Sh8
SIMON, *Mrs.* B. A. The ten tribes of Israel identified with the aborigines of the western hemisphere. 1836.... 970.1.Si5

970.2. Lives of Indians.

ABBOTT, J. S. C. King Philip, Chief of the Wampanoags. 1885..... 970.2.Ab2
CHAUCHETIERE, C. La vie de la B. Catherine Tegakouita, dite a present la Saincte Sauuagesse. 1887..... 970.2.C28
DRAKE, S. G. History and biography of North American Indians. 1834..... 970.2.D78
EGGLESTON, E., *and* Seelye, L. E. Pocahontas. [Famous American Indians.] 1878..... 970.2.Eg3
GOODRICH, S. G. Lives of celebrated American Indians. 1843. 1852..... 970.2.G62
STONE, W. L. Life and times of Red-Jacket. 1841..... 970.2.St7.1
Life of Joseph Brant, Thayendanegea: including the border wars of the American Revolution, and sketches of the Indian campaigns of Generals Harmar, St. Clair, and Wayne. 2 v. 1838..... 970.2.St7.2
Same. Abridged. 2 v. 1843..... 970.2.St7.3
THATCHER, B. B. Indian biography. 2 v. 1832..... 970.2.T32

970.3. Special Tribes.

BOURKE, J. G. An Apache campaign. 1886..... 970.3.B66
Snake-dance of the Moquis of Arizona. 1884..... 970.3.B66.2
COLDEN, C. History of the Five Indian nations of Canada, which are dependent on the province of New York. 2 v. 1902..... 970.3.C67
DONALDSON, T. Moqui Pueblo Indians of Arizona, and Pueblo Indians of New Mexico. [Census bulletin.] 1893..... 970.3.D71.1
Six Nations of New York: Cayugas, Mohawks (Saint Regis), Oneidas, Onondagas, Senecas, Tuscaroras. [Census bulletin.] 1892..... 970.3.D71.2
EASTMAN, M. H. Dahcotah; or, Life and legends of the Sioux. 1849..... 970.3.Ea7
JAMES, G. W. Indians of the Painted Desert region: Hopis, Navahoes, Wallapais, Havasupais. 1903..... 970.3.J23
MILLER, *Mrs.* A. C. The Iroquois; or, Bright side of Indian character. 1855..... 970.3.M61

MOONEY, J. Siouan tribes of the East. 1894..... 572.973.M77
MORGAN, L. H. League of the Ho-de-no-sau-nee, or Iroquois. 1904..... 970.3.M82
WRIGHT, C. D. The five civilized tribes in Indian Territory: Cherokee, Chickasaw, Choctaw, Creek, and Seminole Nations. 1894..... 970.3.W93

970.4. Tribes of Special States.

BOSCANA, G. Chinigchinnich: historical account of the origin, customs, and traditions of the Indians at the missionary establishment of St. Juan Capistrano, of Alta-California, called the Acagchemem nation. 1846.....*in* 917.94.R56
DALL, W. H. Tribes of California.....v. 4 of 572.P87.1
Tribes of the extreme Northwest.....v. 1 of 572.P87.1
DILLINGHAM, C. A. The Penobscot Indians..... 970.4.D58
ELLIS, G. E. Indians of eastern Massachusetts. 1881..... *in* v. 1 of 974.46.B65.1
HANSON, J. W. Kennebec Indians. 1852.....*in* 974.16.G16
POLLARD, J. G. Panumky Indians of Virginia..... 572.973.P76
POWELL, J. W. Houses and house life of American aborigines, *etc.*, *in* Contributions to North American Ethnology. 9 v..... 572.P87.1
Bureau of Ethnology: bulletins..... 572.P87.3
Same: reports. 22 v. except v. 21..... 572.P87.2

970.5. Government Relation and Treatment.

BARROWS, W. The Indian's side of the Indian question. 1887..... 970.5.B27
HUMPHREY, S. K. The Indian dispossessed. 1905..... 970.5.H88

Contents:—Introduction, The Indian reservation. The Umatillas. Story of the Bitter Root. The Nez Perces. Removal of the Poncas. The Mission Indians. Dividing the spoils. Uncle Sam, trustee. Conclusion.

INDIAN Rights Association. Latest studies on Indian reservations, J. B. Harrison. 1887..... 970.5.In2.4
Objects, achievements and needs of the Indian Rights Association, and other papers. 1887—..... 970.5.In2.3
Papers by various authors. 1891..... 970.5.In2.2

Contents:—Present phase of the Indian question by Thomas J. Morgan. Indian education, Thomas J. Morgan. Impressions of the Sioux Tribes in 1882 by Henry S. Pancoast. Four weeks among some of the Sioux Tribes of Dakota and Nebraska, with a brief consideration of the Indian problem by Herbert Welsh. Civilization among the Sioux Indians by Herbert Welsh. Cheyennes and Arapahoes revisited and a statement of their agreement and contract with attorneys by C. C. Painter. Reminiscences, William Hobart Hart. Proposed removal of the Southern Utes.

Visit to certain Indian reservations and Indian schools in S. Dakota, Nebraska, and Kansas. Hon. Theodore Roosevelt. Indians Rights Association. Dakota.

Reports of the Executive Committee. 1885 ..... 970.5.In2.1

JACKSON, *Mrs.* H. H. A century of dishonor: sketch of the dealings of the United States government with some of the Indian tribes. 1881 ..... 970.5.J12

UNITED STATES. Board of Indian Commissioners: reports .. 970.5.Un3.2

Chippewa allotments of lands and timber contracts. 1889 ..... 970.5.Un3.4

Commissioner on Indian Affairs: reports 970.5.Un3.1

Five Civilized Tribes: report of commission. 1901. 1903-4 ..... 970.5.Un3.5

Indian traderships. 1889 ..... 970.5.Un3.3

Indian Trust bonds, abstracted: report, 1861 ..... 970.5.Un3.7

Inspector for the Indian Territory: report, 1904 ..... 970.5.Un3.6

970.6. Special Subjects. Character, Civilization, Agriculture, etc.

ATWATER, C. Tour to Prairie Du Chien, and Washington City, 1829. 1831 ..... 917.3.At9

CARVER, J. Three years' travels throughout the interior parts of North America: with a history of the genius, manners and customs of the Indians. 1802 ..... 970.6.C25

CATLIN, G. Letters and notes on the North American Indians. 2 v. 1841 ..... 970.6.C28

CLARK, W. P. Indian sign language: with notes on deaf-mute gestures, and description of some of the peculiar laws, customs, myths, superstitions, ways of living, code of peace, and war signals of our aborigines. 1885 ..... 970.6.C54

CUSTER, G. A. My life on the plains. 1874 ..... 917.8.C96

DODGE, R. I. Our wild Indians. 1882 ..... 970.6.D66

Plains of the great West. 1877 ..... 917.8.D66

GOODRICH, S. G. Manners and customs of the American Indians 970.6.G62.1

Manners, customs and antiquities of the Indians of North and South America. 1844 ..... 970.6.G62.2

GRINNELL, G. B. Story of the Indian. 1895 ..... 970.6.G88

HULBERT, A. B. Indian thoroughfares ..... v. 2 of 973.H87

Paths of the mound-building Indians ..... v. 1 of 973.H87

HUMFREVILLE, J. L. Twenty years among our savage Indians: personal experiences, observations, and adventures among the Indians of the wild West. 1897 ..... 970.6.H88

SCHOOLCRAFT, H. R. History of the Indian tribes of the United States. 6 v. 1851-5 ..... 970.6.Sch6.2

Residence of thirty years among the Indian tribes on the American frontiers, 1812-1842. 1851 ..... 970.6.Sch6

SCHULTZ, J. W. My life as an Indian: story of a red woman and a white man in the lodges of the Blackfeet. 1907.... 970.6.Sch8

SCULL, G. D. Voyages of Peter Esprit Radisson: travels and experiences among the North American Indians, 1652-1654. [Prince Society.] 1885..... ..... 970.6.Scu4

SMITH, *Col.* J. Remarkable occurrences in the life and travels of Col. James Smith during his captivity with the Indians, 1755-9. 1870..... 970.6.Sm6

STRONG, J. C. Wah-kee-nah and her people: curious customs, traditions and legends of the North American Indians. 1893..... 970.6.St8

THATCHER, B. B. Indian traits. 1840..... 970.6.T32

See also Catalogue of publications of the Smithsonian Institution. *Also* Indian language. 497.

971. CANADA. BRITISH AMERICA.

BOURINOT, *Sir* J. G. Canada under British rule, 1760-1900. 1900..... .... 971.B66.2

Story of Canada. [Story of the nations.] 1896..... 971.B66

CHARLEVOIX, P. F. X. History and general description of New France. Trans. and ed., with notes, by J. G. Shea. With a new memoir and bibliography of the translator, by N. F. Morrison. 6 v. 1900-1..... 971.C38

GRESWELL, *Rev.* W. P. History of the Dominion of Canada. 1890..... 971.G86

HIGGINSON, T. W. The French in Canada, 1534-6.....*in* 973.1.H83

LONGMANS, F. W. Conquest of Canada and destruction of the French fleets, 1758-1760.....*in* 943.056.L86

MACHAR, A. M. *and* Marquis, T. G. Stories of New France: tales of adventure and heroism from the early history of Canada. 1890..... 971.M18

MURRAY, H. Historical and descriptive account of British America. 2 v. 1840..... ..... 971.M96

PARKMAN, F. Count Frontenac and New France under Louis XIV, 1672-1701. 1877..... 971.P23.3

Jesuits in North America in the 17th century, 1632-1670. 1867..... .... 971.P23.1

Old regime of Canada, 1642-1763. 1874..... 971.P23.2

SMITH, G. Canada and the Canadian question. 1891..... 971.Sm5

WARBURTON, E. Conquest of Canada. 2 v. 1850 ..... 971.W19

971.1. British Columbia.

BANCROFT, H. H. History of British Columbia, 1792 to 1887. 1887.....v. 27 of 970.B22

971.2. Northwest Territory.

BANCROFT, H. H. Northwest coast, 1543-1846. 1884..... vols. 22-23 of 970.B22

BEGG, A. History of the Northwest. 3 v. 1894..... ..... 971.2.B39
Manitoba, Athabasca, etc.
WILLSON, B. The great company: history of the honorable company of merchants—adventurers trading into Hudson's Bay. 1899..... 971.2.W68

971.4. Quebec.

BROWNE, G. W. The St. Lawrence River, historical, legendary, picturesque. 1905..... 971.4.B81
PARKER, *Sir* G. Old Quebec, the fortress of New France. 1903..... 971.4.Qu3.2
ROGER, C. Quebec as it was, and as it is: or, Brief history of the oldest city in Canada. 1864..... 971.4.Qu3.1

971.6. Nova Scotia.

HALIBURTON, T. C. Historical and statistical account of Nova Scotia. 2 v. 1829..... 971.6.H13
HANNAY, J. History of Acadia, from its first discovery to its surrender to England by the treaty of Paris. 1879. 971.6.H19

971.8. Newfoundland.

HATTON, J., *and* Harvey, M. Newfoundland: history, its present condition, and its prospects in the future. 1883..... 971.8.H28

972. MEXICO. CENTRAL AMERICA.

ABBOT, G. D. Mexico and the United States. 1869..... 972.Ab2
BANCROFT, H. H. Mexico, 1516-1885. 6 v. 1883-8...vols. 4-9 of 970.B22
North Mexican states, 1531-1885. 2 v. 1884-9..vols. 10-11 of 970.B22
HALE, S. Story of Mexico. [Story of the nations.] 1889.. 972.H13
NILES, J. M. History and present state of Mexico. 1838...*in* 980.N59.1
Same. 1826..... .....*in* 980.N59.2
ROCHE, J. J. Story of the filibusters. [Adventure series.] 1891..... .... 910.4.R58

972.02. Discovery and Spanish Rule, 1516-1810.

HELPS, *Sir* A. Spanish conquest in America. 4 v... ..... 970.H36
PRESCOTT, W. H. History of the conquest of Mexico. 3 v. 1843..... 972.02.P92

972.04. First Empire. 1822-1845.

DIARIO de las operaciones militares de la division que al mando del General Jose Urrea hizo la campana de Tejas, 1835-6. 1836..... 972.04.X

972.05. War with U. S., 1845-1848.

RAMSEY, A. C., *ed.* The other side; or, Notes on the war between Mexico and the United States. 1850..... 972.05.R14

972.07. French Intervention, 1861-1867.

TAYLOR, J. M. Maximilian and Carlotta: story of independence. 1894..... 972.07.T21
UNITED States. Correspondence relative to the present condition of Mexico. 1862..... 972.07.Un3

972.8. CENTRAL AMERICA.

BANCROFT, H. H. Central America, 1501-1885. 3 v. 1883-7. vols. 1-3 of 970.B22
UNITED States. Documents relative to Central American affairs, and the enlistment question. 1856..... 972.8.Un3.1
Same. Maps..... 972.8.Un3.2

972.81. Guatemala.

HELPS, *Sir* A. Guatemala. 1857.....*in* v. 3 of 970.H36
NILES, J. M. History and present state of Guatemala. 1838.*in* 980.N59.1

972.9. WEST INDIES.

EDWARDS, B. Political and commercial survey of the British colonies in the West Indies. 2 v. 1793..... 972.9.Ed9
FISKE, A. K. The West Indies: history of the islands of the West Indian Archipelago, together with their physical characteristics, natural resources, and present conditions. [Story of the nations.] 1899..... 972.9.F54
RAYNAL, G. T. F. Philosophical and political history of the settlements and trade of the Europeans in the East and West Indies. Trans. by J. Justamond. 4 v. 1777..... 972.9.R21

972.91. Cuba.

BALLOU, M. M. History of Cuba. 1854..... 972.91.B21
CISNEROS y Betancourt, S. Appeal to the American people on behalf of Cuba. 1900..... 972.91.C49
DAVIS, R. H. Cuba in war time. 1897..... 972.91.D29
FLINT, G. Marching with Gomez: war-correspondent's field note-book kept during four months with the Cuban army. Hist. introduction by J. Fiske. 1898. 972.91.F64
PORTER, R. P. Industrial Cuba: study of present commercial and industrial conditions, with suggestions as to the opportunities presented in the island for American capital, enterprise, and labor. 1899..... 917.291.P83

Report on the commercial and industrial condition of the island of Cuba, with special reports. 1898.....917.291.P83.2

UNITED STATES. Civil report of military governor, island of Cuba, Maj.-Gen. J. R. Brooke. 1900..... 972.91.B79

Customs regulations for ports in the island of Cuba. 1901.....972.91.Un3.2

Translation of the law of eminent domain, extended to Cuba and Porto-Rico by royal decree of June 13, 1884. 1901.....972.91.Un3.1

972.92. Jamaica.

JAMAICA Institute. Jamaica in 1901: handbook of information for intending settlers with notes for visitors. 1901..... 917.292.J22

972.93. Santo Domingo.

BROWN, J. History and present condition of St. Domingo. 2 v. 1837..... 972.93.B81

HOWE, S. G. Annexation of Santo Domingo. Letters on the proposed annexation of Santo Domingo, in answer to certain charges in the newspapers. 1871..... 972.93.H83

972.95. Porto Rico.

HITCHCOCK, F. H. Trade of Puerto Rico. 1898..... 972.95.H63

UNITED STATES. Commissioner of Education, Porto Rico: reports, 1901-4.....972.95.Un3.3

Commissioner of the Interior: report. 1904.....972.95.Un3.4

Governor of Porto Rico: report, 1900-1.....972.95.Un3.2

Military government of Porto Rico, Oct. 18, 1898— April 30, 1900. 1901.....972.95.Un3.1

VAN MIDDELDYK, R. A. History of Puerto Rico, from the Spanish discovery to the American occupation. Ed. by M. G. Brumbaugh. [Expansion of the republic series.] 1903..... 972.95.V33

972.98. Windward Islands.

HEILPRIN, A. Mont Pelee and the tragedy of Martinique: study of the great catastrophe of 1902, with observations and experiences in the field: illustrated with photographs. 1903.....972.98.H36.1

Tower of Pelee: new studies of the great volcano. 1904. 972.98.H36.2

KENNAN, G. The tragedy of Pelee: narrative of personal experience and observation in Martinique: illustrated with drawings and photographs. 1902..... 972.98.K36

973. United States.

General History.

ABBOTT, E. Paragraph history of the United States, from the discovery of the continent to the present time. 1875 ..... 973.Ab21

ABBOTT, J. American history. Vols. 1. 6. 1860-4 ..... 973.Ab2

Contents:—
Vol. 1. Aboriginal America.
6. Revolt of the colonies.

AMERICAN annual register, 1827-1831. 3 v. 1830-1832 ..... 973.Am32

Historical sketches of the United States and other countries, *also* "Local history and domestic occurrences."

AMERICAN Antiquarian Society: proceedings. 1865 ..... 973.Am31

AMERICAN Historical Association: reports. 1890-1901 ..... 973.Am3

AMERICAN'S guide: Declaration of Independence; Articles of Confederation; Constitution of the United States, and the constitutions of the several states composing the Union. 1830 ..... 973.X.2

ANDREWS, E. B. History of the United States, from the earliest discovery of America to the present day. 1896 ..... 973.An2

AUSTIN, O. P. Steps in the expansion of our territory. [Expansion of the republic series.] 1893 ..... 973.Au7

BANCROFT, G. History of the United States to 1783. 10 v. 1834-74 ..... 973.B22

BARDEEN, C. W. Fundamental facts of American history: full answers to all the examinations in that subject given by the regents of the University of the State of New York, 1895-1904, arranged in accordance with the regents syllabus of American history. 1906 ..... 973.B23

BARNES, A. S. Brief history of the United States. 1885 ..... 973.B26

BERARD, A. B. School history of the United States. 1856 ..... 973.B45

BICKNELL, E. The territorial acquisitions of the United States, 1787-1904. 1904 ..... 973.B47

Contents:—The northwestern territory, 1787. Louisiana, 1803. Florida, 1819. Oregon, 1846. Texas, 1845. Mexican sessions, 1848; 1853. Alaska, 1867. Hawaii, 1898. Spanish session, 1899. Samoan Islands, 1900. Panama, 1904. Conclusion. Appendix.

BONNER, J. Child's history of the United States. 3 v. 1866-8 ..... 973.B64

BRYANT, W. C., *and* Gay, S. H. Popular history of the United States, from the discovery of America to the end of the civil war, 1492-1865. 4 v. 1881 ..... 973.B84

BUTLER, F. Complete history of the United States to 1820. 3 v. 1821 ..... 973.B97

CHANCELLOR, W. E. The United States: history of three centuries, 1607-1904; population, politics, war, industry, civilization. 10 v. 1904 —..... 973.C36

V. 1. Colonization, 1607-1697.
2. 1698-1774.

CHANNING, E., *and* Hart, A. B. Guide to the study of American history. 1896..... 973.C361

DAWSON, H. B. Historical magazine and notes and queries concerning the antiquities, history, and biography of America. 3 series. 23 v. 1857-1874..... 973.D32

1st series, 1857—1866. 10 v.
2d series, 1867—1871. 10 v.
3d series, 1872—1874. 3 v.

EGGLESTON, E. Household history of the United States. 1889..... 973.Eg3

ELLIS, E. S. History of our country from the discovery of America to the present time. 8 v. 1899..... 973.E15

FISKE, J. Essays historical and literary. 2 v. 1902..... 973.F54.2

V. 1. *Scenes and characters in American history:* Thomas Hutchinson, last royal governor of Massachusetts. Charles Lee, soldier of fortune. Alexander Hamilton and the Federalist party. Thomas Jefferson, the conservative reformer. James Madison, the constructive statesman. Andrew Jackson, frontiersman and soldier. Andrew Jackson democracy seventy years ago. Harrison Tyler and the Whig coalition ("Tippecanoe and Tyler too.") Daniel Webster and the sentiment of union.

V. 2. *In favorite fields:* Old and new ways of treating history. John Milton. Fall of New France. Connecticut's influence on the federal constitution. Deeper significance of the Boston Tea Party. Reminiscences of Huxley. Herbert Spencer's service to religion. John Tyndall. Evolution and the present age. Koshchei, the deathless.

History of the United States for schools. 1894..... 973.F54

FROST, J. Pictorial history of the United States, from the discovery by the Northmen in the tenth century to the present time. 4 v. in 2. 1844..... 973.F92.3

GARNER, J. W. *and* Lodge, H. C. History of the United States. 4 v. 1906..... 973.G18

GOODRICH, C. A. Child's history of the United States. 1878..... 973.G621.2

History of the United States of America on a plan adapted to the capacity of youths. 1836..... 973.G621.1

Questions and supplement to Goodrich's history, by J. Emerson..... 973.G621.3

GOODRICH, S. G. First book of history combined with geography. 1854..... 973.G62

GORDY, W. F. *and* Twitchell, W. I. Pathfinder in American history. 1893..... 973.G65

HALE, S. History of United States to 1817. 2 v. 1841. 973.H13

HARPER'S encyclopædia of United States history, from 458 A. D. to 1902: based upon the plan of Lossing, with a preface on the study of American history, by Woodrow Wilson. 10 v. 1902. ..... 973.H23

HART, A. B., *ed.* American history told by contemporaries. 4 v. 1897-1901..... 973.H25.2

V. 1. Era of colonization, 1492-1689.
2. Building of the Republic, 1689-1783.
3. National expansion. 1783-1845.
4. Welding of the nation, 1845-1900.

American nation. 27 v. 1904 —..... 973.H25.3

V. 1. European background of American history, 1300-1600, by E. P. Cheyney.
2. Basis of American history, 1500-1900, L. Farrand.
3. Spain in America, 1450-1580, E. G. Bourne.
4. England in America, 1580-1652, L. G. Tyler.
5. Colonial self-government, 1652-1689, C. M. Andrews.
6. Provincial America, 1690-1740, E. B. Greene.
7. France in America, 1497-1763, R. G. Thwaites.
8. Preliminaries of the Revolution, 1763-1775, G. E. Howard.
9. American Revolution, 1776-1783, C. H. Van Tyne.
10. Confederation and the Constitution, 1783-1789, A. C. McLaughlin.
11. Federalist system, 1789-1801, J. S. Bassett.
12. Jeffersonian system, 1801-1811, E. Channing.
13. Rise of American nationality, 1811-1819, K. C. Babcock.
14. Rise of the New West, 1819-1829, F. J. Turner.
15. Jacksonian democracy, 1829-1831, W. MacDonald.
16. Slavery and abolition, 1831-1841, A. B. Hart.
17. Westward extension, 1841-1850, G. P. Garrison.
18. Parties and slavery, 1850-1859, T. C. Smith.
19. Causes of the Civil War, 1859-1861, F. E. Chadwick.
20. Appeal to arms, 1861-1863, J. K. Hosmer.
21. Outcome of the Civil War, 1863-1865, J. K. Hosmer.

Epochs of American history. 3 v. 1896..... 973.H25.1

V. 1. The colonies, 1492-1750, R. G. Thwaites.
2. Formation of the Union, 1750-1829, A. B. Hart.
3. Division and reunion, 1829-1889, W. Wilson.

HIGGINSON, T. W. Larger history of the United States to the close of Jackson's administration. 1886..... 973.H53 2

Young folks' history of the United States to 1875. 1879. 973.H53.1

HILDRETH, R. History of the United States to 1821. 6 v. 1849-52..... 973.H54

HINTON, J. H. History and topography of the United States to 1826. 2 v. 1834..... 973.H59

HOLMES, A. Annals of America, 1492-1826. 2 v. 1829..... 973.H73

HULBERT, A. B. Historic highways of America. 16 v. 1902-1905..... 973.H87

V. 1. Paths of the mound-building Indians and great game animals.
2. Indian thoroughfares.
3. Washington's road [Nemacolin's path.] First chapter of the old French war.
4. Braddock's road and three relative papers.
5. Old Glade [Forbes road.] [Pennsylvania State road.]
6. Boone's wilderness road.
7. Portage paths, the keys of the continent.

8. Military roads of the Mississippi Basin: the conquest of the old Northwest.
9. Ohio River and its tributaries.
10. Cumberland Road.
11-12. Pioneer roads and experiences of travelers.
13. Great American canals. Chesapeake and Ohio Canal and the Pennsylvania Canal.
14. Erie Canal.
15. Future of road-making in America.
16. Index.

INDIAN wars, 1634-1818. [n. t. p.] 973.X.3

JAMESON, J. F. Dictionary of United States history, 1492-1897. 1897 ..... 973.J23.1

and Buel, J. W. Encyclopedic dictionary of American reference. 2 v. 1901 ..... 973.J23.2

JOHNSTON, A. The United States: its history and constitution. 1889 ..... 973.J64

Editor. Representative American orations to illustrate American political history. 3 v. 1884 ..... 815.J64

Vol. 1. *Colonialism. The formation of the Constitution:* Patrick Henry. Alexander Hamilton. George Washington.
Constitutional government: Fisher Ames. John Nicholas.
The rise of democracy: Thomas Jefferson. Eliphalet Nott. John Randolph. Josiah Quincy. Henry Clay.
The rise of nationality: John C. Calhoun. Robert Y. Hayne. Daniel Webster.

2. *The anti-slavery struggle:* Wendell Phillips. John C. Calhoun. Daniel Webster. Henry Clay. Salmon Portland Chase. Charles Sumner. Stephen Arnold Douglas. Preston S. Brooks. Anson Burlingame. Thomas L. Clingman.

3. *The anti-slavery struggle, concluded:* Abraham Lincoln. Stephen A. Douglas. John Caleb Breckenridge. William H. Seward.
Secession: Thomas L. Clingman. John Jordan Crittenden. Alfred Iverson. Robert Toombs. John Parker Hale. Thaddeus Stevens. Samuel Sullivan Cox.
Civil war and reconstruction: Abraham Lincoln. Jefferson Davis. Alexander Hamilton Stephens. Stephen A. Douglas. Clement L. Vallandigham. Carl Schurz. Henry Ward Beecher. Henry Winter Davis. George H. Pendleton. John Sherman. Thaddeus Stevens. James Abram Garfield. Joseph C. S. Blackburn. Atticus G. Haygood.
Free trade and protection: Henry Clay. Frank H. Hurd.

LARNED, J. N., *ed.* Literature of American history, biographical guide in which the scope, character, and comparative worth of books in selected lists are set forth in brief notes by critics of authority. 1902 .... 016.973.L32

LOSSING, B. J., *ed.* Harper's popular cyclopædia of United States history to 1876. 2 v. 1881 ..... 973.L89.2

MACCOUN, T. Historical geography of the United States. 1889 ..... 911.7.M13

MCCULLOCH, H. Men and measures of half a century: sketches and comments. 1888 ..... 973.M13

McMASTER, J. B. History of the people of the United States, from the Revolution to the Civil War. 7 v. 1883-1906 ..... 973.M221

V. 7 not yet published.

MONTGOMERY, D. H. Leading facts of American history. 1891 ..... 973.M76

NILES' weekly register: September, 1811, to September, 1836. Edited by H. Niles 973.N59.1

Same. Index to vols. 1-12. 1818 ..... 973.N59.2

OLD South leaflets. 6 v. 973.O11

V. 1. Constitution of the United States. Articles of Confederation. Declaration of Independence. Washington's farewell address. Magna Charta. Vane's "Healing Question." Charter of Massachusetts Bay. Fundamental orders of Connecticut. Franklin's plan of Union. Washington's inaugurals. Lincoln's inaugurals and emancipation proclamation. The Federalist, Nos. 1 and 2. Ordinance of 1787. Constitution of Ohio. Washington's circular letter to the Governors of the States, 1783. Washington's letter to Benjamin Harrison, 1784. Verrazzano's voyage. The Swiss constitution. Bill of rights. Coronado's letter to Menaoza, 1540. Eliot's narrative, 1762. Wheelock's narrative, 1762. Petition of rights. Grand remonstrance. Scottish national covenant.

2. The agreement of the people. The instrument of government. Cromwell's first speech to his Parliament. Discovery of America, from the life of Columbus by his son, Ferdinand Columbus. Strabo's introduction to Geograghy. Voyages to Vinland from the Saga of Eric the Red. Marco Polo's account of Japan and Java. Columbus's letter to Gabriel Sanchez describing the first voyage and discovery. Amerigo Vespucci's account of his first voyage. Cortes's account of the City of Mexico. Death of De Soto, from the "Narrative of a gentleman of Elvas." Early notices of the voyages of the Cabots. Henry Lee's funeral oration on Washington. De Vaca's account of his journey to New Mexico. Manesseh Cutler's description of Ohio. Washington's journal of his tour to the Ohio, 1770. Garfield's address on the Northwest Territory and the Western Reserve. George Rogers Clark's account of the capture of Vincennes. Jefferson's life of Captain Meriwether Lewis. Fremont's account of his ascent of Fremont's Peak. Father Marquette at Chicago. Washington's account of the Army at Cambridge. Bradford's memoir of Elder Brewster. Winthrop's first dialogue "Conclusions for the plantation in New England."

3. "New England's first fruits," 1643. John Eliot's "Indian Grammar begun." John Cotton's "God's promise to his plantation." Letters of Roger Williams to Winthrop. Thomas Hooker's "Way of the Churches of New England." The Monroe Doctrine. The English Bible, selections from the various versions. Hooper's letters to Bullinger. Sir John Eliot's "Apology for Socrates." Ship-money papers. Pym's speech against Strafford. Cromwell's second speech. Milton's "Free Commonwealth." Sir Henry Vane's defence. Washington's addresses to the Churches. Winthrop's "Little speech" on Liberty. Cotton Mather's "Bostonian Ebenezer," from the "Magnalia." Governor Hutchinson's account of the Boston Tea Party. Adrian Van der Donck's description of New Netherlands in 1655.

The debaté in the Constitutional Convention on the suffrage in Congress. Columbus's memorial to Ferdinand and Isabella on his second voyage. The Dutch Declaration of Independence in 1581. Captain John Knox's account of the Battle of Quebec. Hamilton's report on the coinage. William Penn's plan for the peace of Europe.

4. Washington's words on a National University. Cotton Mather's lives of Bradford and Winthrop. The Liberator. William Lloyd Garrison. The dangers from slavery. The Anti-slavery convention of 1833. The story of "Uncle Tom's Cabin." The crime against Kansas. Words of John Brown. The first Lincoln and Douglas debate Washington's capture of Boston. Manners and customs of the Indians. The beginning of King Philip's war. The founding of St. Augustine. Amerigo Vespucci's account of his third voyage. The founding of Quebec. The first voyage to Roanoke. The settlement of Londonderry, N. H. The discovery of the Hudson River. Pastorius's description of Pennsylvania. The founding of New Sweden. Lafayette in the American Revolution. Letters of Washington and Lafayette. Washington's letters on the Constitution. Reformation without tarrying for any.
5. Grotius's "Rights of war and peace." Columbus's Account of Cuba. John Adam's Inaugural. Jefferson's Inaugurals. Account of Louisiana in 1803. Calhoun on the government of the United States. Lincoln's Cooper Institute address. Chancellor Livingston on the invention of the steamboat. Horace Mann's address on the ground of free school system. Rufus Choate's address on the romance of New England history. Kossuth's first speech in Faneuil Hall. King Alfred's description of Europe. Augustine in England from Alfred's version of Bede. The Hague Abitration treaty. John Cabot's discovery of North America. Sir Francis Drake on the coast of California. Frobisher's first voyage. Sir Humphrey Gilbert's expedition to Newfoundland. Raleigh's first Roanoke Colony, Ralph Lane's account. Gosnold's settlement at Cuttyhunk, Archer's account. Captain John Smith's description of New England. Richard Hakluyts discourse on Western planting. Passages from Dante's "De Monarchia." Passages from More's "Utopia." Passages from Wyclif's Bible.
6. Boston in 1788. The ordinance of 1784. The Cession of Louisiana. Monroe's messages on Florida. The fall of the Alamo. The discovery of the Columbia River. Sumner's report on the war with Mexico. Seward's address on Alaska. William Emerson's Fourth of July oration, 1802. The schools of Massachusetts in 1824. Boston at the beginning of the nineteenth century. The first number of the "Dial." Ireland's recollections of Emerson. The American Lyceum, 1829. Samuel Hoar's expulsion from Charlestown, 1844. Channing's essay on national literature. The words of John Robinson. The daybreaking of the Gospel with the Indians. Education and prosperity. Mt. Holyoke female seminary. The Congress of nations. Autobiography of Peter Cooper. Memorial to the legislature of Massachusetts, 1843. The founding of the Hampton Institute. Old Jersey.

POUSSIN, G. T. History of the United States: its power and progress to 1800. 1851 ..... 973.P86

PRESTON, H. W. Documents illustrative of American history, 1606-1863. 1891 ..... 973.P92

PRINCE, L. C. Bird's-eye view of American history. 1907.. 973.P93

QUACKENBOSS, G. P. Illustrated school history of the United States and the adjacent parts of America. 1857..... 973.Qu2

REED, H. Lectures on the American Union. [Smithsonian report, 1854.]

RHODES, J. F. History of the United States, from the compromise of 1850. 7 v. 1893-1906..... 973.R34

V. 1. 1850-1854.
2. 1854-1860.
3. 1860-1862.
4. 1862-1864.
5. 1864-1866.
6. 1866-1872.
7. 1872-1877.

RIDPATH, J. C. History of the United States [for young people.] 1874..... 973.R42

SCHOULER, J. History of the United States of America under the constitution, 1783-1865. 6 v. 1880-1899..... 973.Sch6

V. 1. 1783-1801.
2. 1801-1817.
3. 1817-1831.
4. 1831-1847.
5. 1847-1861.
6. 1861-1865.

SCOTT, D. B. History of the United States 1870..... 973.Sco8

SCUDDER, H. E. History of the United States of America, preceded by a narrative of the discovery and settlement of North America, and of the events which led to the independence of the thirteen English colonies. 1884..... 973.Scu2

SEMPLE, E. C. American history and its geographic conditions. 1903..... 973.Se5

SHERWOOD, J. D. Comic history of the United States. 1870. 973.Sh5

SIMMS, W. G. Epochs and events of American history. 1845..... *in* 810.4.Si4

SPARKS, E. E. The United States of America. 2 v. 1904. 973.Sp2

STEELE, J. D. Brief history of the United States. 1880..... 973.St3

SWAN, W. D. First lessons in the history of the United States. 1856..... 973.Sw2

SWINTON, W. History of the United States. 1871..... 973.Sw6

TOWNSEND, M. Handbook of the United States political history. 1905..... 973.T66.2

comp. Index to the United States: historical, geographical, and political. 1890..... 973.T66.1

WILLARD, E. History of the United States to 1826. 1834... 973.W66.1

Same. Maps. 1829..... 973.W66.2

WILLIS, A. Chronology of United States history, 1775-1869. 1870..... *in* 353.W67

WILLSON, M. History of the United States. 1849..... 973.W68
WILSON, W. History of the American people. 5 v. 1902.. 973.W69

V. 1. Swarming of the English.
2. Colonies and nation.
3. Founding of the government.
4. Critical changes and Civil War.
5. Reunion and nationalization.

WINSOR, J., *ed.* Narrative and critical history of America. 8 v. 1886-1889 ..... 973.W73

V. 1. Aboriginal America.
2. Spanish explorations and settlements in America from the 15th to 17th century.
3. English explorations and settlements in North America, 1497-1689.
4. French explorations and settlements in North America, and those of the Portuguese, Dutch and Swedes, 1500-1700.
5. English and French in North America, 1689-1763.
6-7. United States of North America.
8. Later history of British, Spanish, and Portuguese America.

WRIGHT, H. C. Children's stories in American history. 1885..... 973.W93.1
Children's stories of American progress. 1886..... 973.W93.2

Army and Navy.

BRACKETT, A. G. History of the United States cavalry to 1863. 1865..... 973.B72
BRADY, C. T. American fights and fighters: first five wars of the U. S., from the war of the Revolution to the war of 1812. 1900..... 973.B721.1
Border fights and fighters: stories of the pioneers between the Alleghanies and the Mississippi, and in the Texan republic. 1902..... 973.B721.2
BROOKS, E. S. Story of the American sailor in active service on merchant vessel and man-of-war. 1888..... 973.B79.1
Story of the American soldier in war and peace. 1889.. 973.B79.2
COOPER, J. F. History of the navy of the United States to 1814. 2 v. 1839..... 973.C78
FROST, J. Book of the army, 1775-1814. 1845..... 973.F92.1
Book of the navy to 1841. 1846..... 973.F92.2
LOSSING, B. J. Story of the United States navy. 1881..... 973.L89.2
MACLAY, E. S. History of the United States navy from 1775-1902. 3 v. 1894-1902..... 973.M22
MORRIS, C. The nation's navy: our ships and their achievements. 1898..... 973.M83
NAVAL battles. [*anon.*]..... 973.X
SPEARS, J. R. History of our navy, from its origin to the present day, 1775-1897. 4 v. 1897..... 973.Sp3
Short history of the American navy. 1907..... 973.Sp3.2
WALTON, W. Army and navy of the United States, from the Revolution to the present day. 3 v. 1900..... 973.W17

973.1. Discovery, 896-1607.

BAXTER, J. P. Memoir of Jacques Cartier, sieur de Limoilou: his voyages to the St. Lawrence, a bibliography and a facsimile of the manuscript of 1534, with annotations, etc. 1906 ..... 973.18.B33

Contents:—Memoir. Voyage of 1534. Voyage of 1535-6. Cartier's vocabulary of the language of the natives of Canada. Voyage of 1540. Voyage of Roberval, 1542. Course of Jean Alphonse, pilot of Roberval. Facsimile of manuscript of Cartier's first voyage. Collateral documents. Genealogy of Cartier's family. Bibliography. Itinerary of Cartier's voyages. Analytical index.

BELL, N. R. E. Heroes of American discovery. 1886 ..... 973.1.B41

BURRAGE, H. S., *ed.* Early English and French voyages, chiefly from Hakluyt, 1534-1608. 1906 ..... 973.17.B94

Contents:—First relation of Jaques Carthier of S. Malo. Shorte and briefe narration [Cartier's second voyage.] Third voyage of Capt. J. Carthier. Voyage of M. Hore. Voyage by M. John Hawkins, written by J. Sparke. The third troublesome voyage made with Jesus of Lubec, by J. Hawkins. The world encompassed by Sir Francis Drake [California.] Report of the voyage of Sir Humphrey Gilbert, by Edward Haies. First voyage made to the coasts of America, Capt. A. Barlowe. Account of the particularities of the employments of the Englishmen left in Virginia. Fourth voyage to Virginia in the yere 1587, by Gov. John White. Fifth voyage of M. John White. Briefe and true relation of the discoverie of the north part of Virginia, by John Brereton. A voyage set out from the citie of Bristoll, by Martin Pring. True relation of the voyage of Captaine George Waymouth, by James Rosier. Relation of a voyage to Sagadahoc, probably written by J. Davies.

CHAMPLAIN, S. de. Voyages. Trans. by C. P. Otis; with historical illustrations and memoir, by Rev. E. F. Slafter. [Prince Society publications.] 3 v. 1880. 973.18.C35

V. 1. 1567-1635. V. 2. 1604-1610. V. 3. 1611-1618.

DE COSTA, *Rev.* B. F. Ancient Norombega; or, Voyages of Simon Ferdinando and John Walker to the Penobscot River, 1579-1580 ..... *in* 973.14.D35

Mybyrian archaiology. Pre-Columbian voyage of the Welsh to America. 1891 ..... 973.14.D35

Northmen in Maine. 1870 ..... 973.13.D35.2

Notes on a review of the "Pre-Columbian discovery of America by the Northmen." 1869 ..... *in* 973.13.D35.1

Pre-Columbian discovery of America by the Northmen, with translations from the Icelandic Sagas. 1901 ... 973.13.D35.1

FISKE, J. Discovery of America: with some account of ancient America and the Spanish conquest. 2 v. 1892 ..... 973.1.F54

GRIFFIS, W. E. Romance of discovery and the unveiling of continents. 1897 ..... 973.1.G87

GYLBERTE, *Sir* Humphrey. Colonization in America, including his discourse to prove a northwest passage to Cataia, his letters patent from Queen Elizabeth. Captain Edward Haies' narrative together with annotations, and a memoir by Rev. C. Slafter. [Prince Society.] 1903..... 973.17.G37

HELPS, *Sir* A. The Spanish conquest of America, and its relation to the history of slavery and to the government of colonies. 4 v. 1856-7. 1900-1904..... 970.H36

HIGGINSON, T. W. Book of American explorers. 1880..... 973.1.H53

Contents:—Legends of the Northmen. Columbus and his companions. Cabot and Verrazzano. Strange voyage of Cabeza da Vaca. The French in Canada. Adventures of De Soto. French in Florida. Sir Humphrey Gilbert. Lost colonies of Virginia. Unsuccessful New England settlements. Captain John Smith. Champlain on the war-path. Henry Hudson and the New Netherlands. Pilgrims at Plymouth. Massachusetts Bay colony.

HORSFORD, E. N. John Cabot's landfall in 1497, and the site of Norumbega. 1886..... 973.17.H78

Problem of the Northmen: a letter to Judge Daly, President of American Geographical Society, on the opinion of Justin Winsor that, "Though Scandinavians may have reached the shores of Labrador, the soil of the United States has not yet one vestige of their presence." 1889..... 973.13.H78

LELAND, C. G. Fusang, or, Discovery of America by Chinese Buddhist priests in the fifth century. 1875..... 973.12.L53

LUMMIS, C. F. Spanish pioneers. 1893..... 973.16.L97

MACLEAN, J. P. A critical examination of the evidences adduced to establish the theory of the Norse discovery of America. 1892..... 973.13.M22

PARKMAN, F. Pioneers of France in the new world. [France and England in North America.] 1865..... 973.18.P23

REEVES, A. M. Finding of Wineland, the Good: history of the Icelandic discovery of America. Ed. and tr. from the earliest records, with biography and correspondence of the author, by W. D. Foulke. 1890..... 973.13.R25

ROBERTSON, W. History of the discovery and settlement of America. 1831..... 973.1.R54

SLAFTER, *Rev.* E. F., *ed.* Voyages of the Northmen to America, including extracts from Icelandic Sagas relating to western voyages by Northmen in the tenth and eleventh centuries in an English translation by North Ludlow Beamish; with a synopsis of the historical evidence and the opinion of Prof. Rafn as to the places visited by the Scandinavians on the coast of America. [Prince Society publications.] 1877..... 973.13.S11

SPANISH explorers in the southern United States, 1528-1543. Narrative of Alvar Nunez Carbeca de Vaca, edited by

F. W. Hodge. Expedition of Hernando de Soto, by the Gentleman of Elvas, ed. by T. H. Lewis. Expedition of Coronado, by Pedro de Castaneda, ed. by F. W. Hodge. 1907. ..... 973.16.H66

TARBOX, *Rev.* I. N. Sir Walter Raleigh and his colony in America: including the charter of Queen Elizabeth in his favor, March 25, 1584, with letters, discourses, and narratives of the voyages made to America at his charges, also a memoir. [Prince Society publications.] 1884..... ..... 973.17.T17

WEISE, A. J. Discoveries of America to 1525. 1884..... 973.1.W43

WINSOR, J. Explorations in the Mississippi Basin: the struggle in America between England and France, 1697-1763. 1895..... 973.18.W73

973.2. Colonial, 1607-1775.

AMERICAN Colonial Tracts. V. 1-2. 1897-8..... 973.2.Am3

V. 1. Montgomery, Sir Robert, Baronet: Discourse concerning the designed establishment of a new colony to the South of Carolina in the most delightful country of the universe. Brief account of the establishment of the Colony of Georgia under Gen. James Oglethorpe, Feb. 1, 1733. State of the Province of Georgia attested upon oath, in the court of Savannah, Nov. 10, 1740. True and historical narrative of the Colony of Georgia in America, from the first settlement thereof until this present period, containing the most authentic facts, matters, and transactions therein, together with His Majesty's charter, representation of the people, letters, etc., and a dedication to His Excellency, General Oglethorpe, by Pat Tailfer, and others. Progress of the Colony of Georgia in America, from its first establishment. Nova Brittannia offering most excellent fruits by planting in Virginia exciting all such as be well affected to further the same. New life of Virginia, declaring the former success and present estate of that plantation, being the second part of Nova Brittannia. Beginning, progress, and conclusion of Bacon's rebellion in Virginia, in the years 1675 and 1676. Account of our late troubles in Virginia, written in 1676, by Mrs. Ann Cotton, of Q. Creeke. List of those that have been executed for the late rebellion in Virginia, by Sir William Berkeley, Governor of the Colony. Narrative of the Indian and civil wars in Virginia in the years 1675 and 1676. New England's Plantation; or, A short and true description of the commodities and discommodities of that country, written by a reverend divine, now there resident. Petition of W. C. exhibited to the high court of Parliament now assembled, for the propagating of the Gospel in America and the West Indies, and for the settling of our plantations there, which petition is approved by seventy able English divines.

2. Description of New England; or, The observations and discoveries of Captain John Smith in the North of America, in the year of our Lord 1614, with the success of six ships that went the next year, 1615, and the accidents that befell him among the French men-of-war. New England's trials

declaring the success of eighty ships employed thither within these eight years, and the benefit of that country by sea and land, with the present estate of that happy plantation, begun but by sixty weak men in the year 1620, and how to build a fleet of good ships to make a little navy royal. The planter's plea; or, The grounds of plantations examined, and usual objections answered, together with a manifestation of the causes moving such as have lately undertaken a plantation in New England for the satisfaction of those that question the lawfulness of the action. Gov. Thomas Dudley's letter to the Countess of Lincoln, March, 1631, with explanatory notes by Dr. John Farmer. Extract from a manuscript collection of annals relative to Virginia. Description of the Province of New Albion and a direction for adventurers with small stock to get two for one, and good land freely, and for gentlemen, and all servants, labourers and artificers to live plentifully, and a former description reprinted of the healthiest, pleasantest, and richest plantation of New Albion in No. Virginia, proved by thirteen witnesses: together with a letter from Master Robert Evelin that lived there many years showing the particularities and excellency thereof with a brief of the charge of victual and necessaries, to transport and buy stock for each planter or labourer, there to get his master 50£ per annum, or, more in twelve trades at 10£ charges only a man.

BAIRD, C. W. Huguenot emigration to America. 2 v. 1885. 272.4.B16

BANVARD, J. Romance of American history: early settlements at Fort Carolina, St. Augustine, and Jamestown. 1853 ..... 973.2.B22

BODGE, G. M. Soldiers in King Philip's war, with a history of the Indian wars of New England, 1620-1677. 1896. 929.1.B63

CAMPBELL, D. The Puritan in Holland, England, and America: introduction to American history. 2 v. 1893 ..... 973.2.C15

COFFIN, C. C. Old times in the colonies. 1881 ..... 973.2.C65

DRAKE, S. A. Border wars of New England, commonly called King William's and Queen Anne's wars. 1897. 973.25.D78

Making of Virginia and the Middle colonies, 1578-1701. 1893 ..... 973.2.D78

DRAKE, S. G., *ed.* History of King Philip's war, by B. Church, and the French and Indian wars of New England, 1689-1704 ..... 973.24.D78

EGGLESTON, E. Beginners of a nation: source and rise of the earliest English settlements in America, with special reference to the life and character of the people. 1896 ..... 973 2.Eg3.1

Transit of civilization from England to America in the seventeenth century. 1901 ..... 973.2.Eg3.2

FISHER, G. P. The colonial era. [American history series. V. 1.] 1892 ..... 973 2.F53

FISKE, J. Dutch and Quaker colonies in America. 2 v. 1900. 973.2.F54.1

New France and New England. 1902 ..... 973.2.F54.2

FROTHINGHAM, R. Rise of the republic of the United States. 1872 ..... 973.2.F93

HALE, *Rev.* E. E. Phillip's war.....*in* v. 1 of 974.46.B65.1
HALIBURTON, T. C. Rule and misrule of the English in America. 1851..... 973.2.H13
INDIAN wars, 1634-1818..... 973.X.3
JOHNSON, E. R. History of the old French war. 1882..... 973.25.J62
LODGE, H. C. Short history of the English colonies in America. 1881..... 973.2 L82
MARKHAM, R. Colonial days. 1881..... 973.2.M34
MOORE, W. V. Indian wars of the United States, from the discovery to 1836. 1843..... 973.2.M78
PARKMAN, F. History of the conspiracy of Pontiac, and the Indian war after the conquest of Canada. 2 v. 1891. 973.27.P23
Discovery of the great West. [France and England in North America.] 1869..... 973.2.P23.1
Half-century of conflict. [France and England in North America.] 2 v. 1892..... 973.25 P23
Montcalm and Wolfe. [France and England in North America.] 2 v. 1884..... 973.26.P23
Struggle for a continent. 1902..... 973.2.P23.2
PITT, W., *Earl of Chatham*. Correspondence, when secretary of state, with colonial governors and military and naval commissioners in America. 2 v. 1906... 973.26.P68
POTE, W., *jr*. Journal during his captivity in the French and Indian war, from May, 1745—August, 1747. 2 v. 1896..... 973.26.P84
ROGERS, *Major* R. Reminiscences of the French war: Rogers' expedition with the New England Rangers; *also* Life and military services of Maj. Gen. John Stark. 1831..... 973.25.R63
SMITH, H. A. The thirteen colonies. [Story of the nations.] 2 v. 1901..... 973.2.Sm5
V. 1. Virginia, Massachusetts, New Hampshire, New York.
2. New Jersey, Delaware, Maryland, Pennsylvania, Connecticut, Rhode Island, North Carolina, South Carolina, Georgia.
SMITH, *Capt.* J. Description of New England, 1614. 1616.. 973.2.Sm6.2
History of the colonies in New England and Virginia: works, 1608-1631. 1884..... 973.2.Sm6.1
SMITH, W. Historical account of Bouquet's expedition against the Ohio Indians, in 1764, *also* biographical sketch of Gen. Bouquet. 1868..... 973.27.Sm6
THWAITES, R. G. The colonies, 1492-1750. [Epochs of American history.].....v. 1 of 973.H25.1
WHARTON, A. H. Colonial days and dames. 1895..... 973.2.W55.2
Contents:—Colonial days. Women in the early settlement. Group of early poetesses. Colonial dames. Old landmarks. Weddings and merry-makings. Legend and romance.
Through colonial doorways. 1893..... 973.2.W55.1
Contents:—Through colonial doorways. The meschianza. New York balls and receptions. American philosophical society. Wistar parties. Bundle of old love letters. Philadelphia dancing assemblies.

973.3 Revolution and Confederation, 1775-1789.

Controversies and Discussions leading to the Revolution.

ADAMS, J., *and* Sewall, J. Novanglus and Massachusettensis: political essays on the principal points of controversy between Great Britain and her colonies; with letters from John Adams on the events of the Revolution. 1819 ..... 973.3.Ad1

General History.

ABBOTT, E. Paragraph history of the American Revolution. 1876 ..... 973.3.Ab2.2
Revolutionary times: sketches of our country, its people and their ways, one hundred years ago. 1876 ... 973.3.Ab2.1
BOTTA, C. G. G. History of the war of the independence of the United States. Trans. by G. A. Otis. 2 v. 1826. 973.3.B65
BOWDOIN, J., *and others*. Short narrative of the horrid massacre in Boston, March 5, 1770, by the soldiers of the 29th regiment. 1849 ..... 974 46.B65.3
BROOKS, E. S. Century book of the American Revolution: pilgrimage of a party of young people to the battle fields of the American Revolution. 1897 ..... 973.3.B79
CHALMERS, G. History of the revolt of the American colonies. 2 v. 1845 ..... 973.3.C35
CLINTON, G., *Governor of New York*. Public papers, military history, 1775-1785. 8 v. 1899-1904 ..... 974.7.N48.5
CODMAN, J. Arnold's expedition to Quebec. 1901 ..... 973.3316 C64
DECLARATION of Independence and Constitution of the United States of America. 1864 ..... 973.313.Un3
DRAKE, F. S. Tea leaves: letters and documents relating to the shipment of tea to the American colonies, 1773: with an introduction, notes, and biographical notices of the Boston Tea Party [Dec. 16, 1773.] 1884 .... 974.46.B65.4
DRAKE, S. A. Bunker Hill: the story told in letters from the battle field by British officers. 1875 ..... 973.3312.D78
Watch-fires of '76. 1895 ..... 973.3.D78
ELLET, *Mrs.* E. F. Domestic history of the American Revolution. 1850 ..... 973.3.E15
FISKE, J. American Revolution [1761-1782.] 2 v. 1891 .. 973.3 F54.1
Critical period of American history, 1783-1789. 1888 .... 973.3.F54.2
FORCE, P., *compiler*. American archives. Fourth series. March 7, 1774 to July 4, 1776. 6 v. 1837-46 ..... 973.3.F74.1
Same. Fifth series. July 4, 1776 to Sept. 3, 1783. 3 v. 1848-53 ..... 973.3.F74.2

Note. No more published. The fifth series, unfinished, ends with 1776.

FORD, P. L., *ed*. Great words from great Americans. 1898. 973.3.F75

Contents:—Declaration of Independence, 1776. Constitution of the United States, 1789. Washington's circular letter of

congratulation and advice to the Governors of the thirteen states. Washington's first inaugural, 1789; second inaugural, 1793; farewell address. Lincoln's first inaugural, 1861; second inaugural, 1865; Gettysburg address. 1863.

FROTHINGHAM, R. History of the siege of Boston, and of the battles of Lexington, Concord and Bunker Hill. 973.331.F93

GREENE, G. W. Historical view of the American Revolution. 1865 ..... 973.3.G83

HENRY, J. J. Arnold's campaign against Quebec, 1775. 1877 ..... 973.3316.H39

KIDDER, F. Military operations in Eastern Maine and Nova Soctia during the Revolution: compiled from journal and letters of Col. John Allan. 1867 ..... 974.1.K53

LEE, H. War in the southern department of the United States. 1827 ..... 973.3.L51

LOSSING, B. J. Pictorial field-book of the Revolution. 2 v. 1859 ..... 973.3.L89.2

Seventeen hundred and seventy-six; or, War of Independence. 1847 ..... 973.3.L89.1

LUDLOW, J. M. War of American independence. 1876 ..... 973.3.L96

MICHAEL, W. H. Declaration of Independence: story of its adoption, with biographies and portraits of the signers and of the secretary of the Congress. 1904 .. 973.313.M58

MOORE, G. H. Treason of Major-General Charles Lee. 1860. 923.573.L51

MOULTRIE, Maj.-Gen. W. Moultrie-Montague letters, 1781. 1904 ..... 973.357.M86

PITKIN, T. Political and civil history of the United States, 1763-1797. 2 v. 1828 ..... 973.31.P68

PRINCIPLES and acts of the Revolution. [*anon.*] 973.3.X

PULSIFER, D. Account of the battle of Bunker Hill. 1872. 973.3312.P96

PYLE, H., *and others*. Strange stories of the Revolution. 1907 ..... 973.3.P99

Contents:—Race for liberty: true story of Paul Revere's ride, G. J. Varney. Captain of three: in the days before Bunker Hill, W. Packard. Boy of 1775: story of the capture of the "Margaretta," M. E. Seawell. Little minute-man: when the British took New York in 1776, H. G. Paine. Nancy Hanson's project: what a Delaware girl did after the battle of Brandywine in 1777, H. Pyle. Revolutionary Santa Claus: treasure hunt in 1777, when Washington was at Valley Forge, P. Ridsdale. How Jack Lockett won his spurs: capturing the Tartar off the Connecticut shore in 1778, G. T. Ferris. Taking of Fort Motte: when Marion's men were fighting in the Carolinas in 1781, H. M. Steele. After Arnold: trying to trap a traitor in 1781, P. Ridsdale. One for an army: how Lafayette played the war game of 1781 against Cornwallis, P. Ridsdale.

RIPLEY, *Rev.* E. History of the fight at Concord, April 19, 1775. 1832 ..... 974.44.C74.1

SIMCOE, J. G. Military journal of the Queen's Rangers during the Revolution. 1844 ..... 973.3.Si4

SLOANE, W. M. The French war and the Revolution [1756-1783.] [American history series.] 1893..... 973.3.S15

STONE, W. L. Border wars of the American Revolution, and sketches of the Indian campaigns of Generals Harmer, St. Clair, and Wayne. 2 v. 1838.....*in* 970.2.St7.2

Same, abridged. 2 v. 1843..... 970.2.St7.3

STONE, W. L. Visits to the Saratoga battle-grounds, 1780-1880. 1895..... 973.333.St7

SULLIVAN, W. Familiar letters on public characters and events, 1783-1815. 1834..... 973.3.Su5.1

Public men of the Revolution, including events, 1783-1815. Same as Familiar letters, with a biographical sketch of the author. 1847..... 973.3.Su5.2

THACHER, J. Military journal during the American revolutionary war, 1775-1783; with biographical sketches. 1827..... 973.3.T32

Contents:—Military journal. *Biographical sketches:* Israel Putnam. William Heath. Benjamin Lincoln. Frederick William Augustus, *Baron* de Steuben. Marquis de La Fayette. Horatio Gates. John Stark. John Sullivan. Thomas Conway. Charles Lee. General Knox. Benedict Arnold.

THATCHER, B. B. Traits of the Tea Party: memoir of George R. T. Hewes, [one of the last of its survivors], with history of that transaction; reminiscences of the massacre and the siege, and other stories of old times. 1835..... 974.46.B65.5

THOMAS, E. S. Reminiscences of the last sixty-five years, commencing with the battle of Lexington. 2 v. 1840..... 920.573.T36

TOWLE Manufacturing Co. Georgian: sketch of the Revolution: proclamation of George III, August 23, 1775, *etc.* 1899..... 973.3.T65

WASHINGTON, G. Official letters to the honorable American Congress written during the war between the United Colonies and Great Britain. 2 v. 1795..... 973.3.W27.2

Revolutionary orders issued during the years 1778, 1780, 1781, 1782. Ed. by Henry Whiting. 1844..... 973.3.W27

WINSOR, J. Reader's hand-book of the American Revolution. 1880..... 973.3.W73

See also Journals of the American Congress, 1774-1788. 4 v. 1823.....328.731.Un3.2

Journals of the Continental Congress, 1774-1789. Edited by W. C. Ford. 6 v. 1904—..... 328.731.F75

Secret journals of acts and proceedings of Congress, from the first meeting to the adoption of the Constitution. 4 v. 1821.....328.731.Un3.1

Army and Navy of the Revolution.

ABBOT, W. J. Blue-jackets of '76. 1888.... ..... 973.344.Ab2
BALCH, T. W. The French in America during the war of Independence of the U. S., 1777-1783. 2 v. 1891.... 973.3.B18
BOLTON, C. K. Private soldier under Washington. 1902.... 973.344.B63
COFFIN, C. C. Boys of '76. 1876..... 973.344.C65
EELKING, M. von. German allied troops in the North American war of Independence, 1776-1783. Trans. by J. G. Rosengarten. 1893..... 973.348.Ee5
HATCH, L. C. Administration of the American revolutionary army. 1904..... .... 973.344.H28
LINCOLN, C. H., *comp.* Naval records of the American Revolution, 1775-1788. Prepared from the originals in the Library of Congress. 1906..... ..... 973.35.L63
MACLAY, E. S. History of American privateers. 1899..... 973.358.M22
PAULLIN, C. O. Navy of the American Revolution: its administration, its policy, and its achievements. 1906. 973.35.P28
SAFFELL, W. T. R. Records of the Revolutionary war: military and financial correspondence of distinguished officers; names of the officers and privates of regiments, companies and corps; dates of their commissions and enlistments; general orders of Washington, Lee and Greene at Germantown and Valley Forge, with a list of distinguished prisoners of war, time of their capture, exchange, etc.; to which is added the half-pay acts of the Continental Congress, the Revolutionary pension laws, and a list of the officers of the Continental army who acquired the right to half-pay commutation and lands. 1894..... 973.3.Sa1

Diplomatic History of the Revolution.

SPARKS, J., *ed.* Diplomatic correspondence of the American Revolution, concerning the foreign relations of the United States, with letters from the secret committee of Congress and the secretary of foreign affairs, also the entire correspondence of the French ministers, Gerard and Luzerne, with Congress. 12 v. 1829-30. 973.32.Sp2

V. 1. Silas Deane's correspondence.
2. Arthur Lee's correspondence.
3-4. Benjamin Franklin's correspondence.
5-7. John Adams's correspondence.
8. John Jay's correspondence.
9. William Carmichael's correspondence.
10. General Lafayette's correspondence.
11. Luzerne's correspondence.
12. Robert Morris's correspondence.

UNITED STATES. Diplomatic correspondence, from the signing of the treaty of peace, Sept. 10, 1783, to the adoption of the Constitution, March 4, 1789. 7 v. 1833-4. 973.32.Un3

V. 1. President of Congress. Correspondence of John Jay. Correspondence of General de La Fayette. Correspondence of Thomas Barclay.
2. Correspondence of Benjamin Franklin. Correspondence of John Adams, Benjamin Franklin and Thomas Jefferson. Correspondence of Thomas Jefferson with John Jay.
3. Correspondence of Thomas Jefferson with John Jay, *continued*.
4. Correspondence of Thomas Jefferson with John Jay, *continued*. Correspondence of John Adams with John Jay.
5. Correspondence of John Adams with John Jay, *continued*. Correspondence of Col. W. S. Smith with John Jay.
6. Correspondence of John Jay with John Temple. Correspondence of John Jay with Diego de Gardoqui. Correspondence of William Carmichael. Correspondence of P. J. van Berckel with the president of Congress and John Jay.
7. Correspondence of C. W. F. Dumas. Correspondence of John Paul Jones. Letters from individuals on public affairs and reports of Secretary John Jay.

Constitutional Period, 1789-1812.

973.4. Text of Constitution.

CONSTITUTION of the United States of America, with the amendments. 1891 ..... 342.731.Un3.2

CONSTITUTIONS of the United States of America, with the latest amendments; also the Declaration of Independence, articles of confederation with the Federal Constitution. 1820 ..... 342.731.Un3.1

POORE, B. P. Federal and state constitutions. 2 v. 1877 .. 342.731.P79

History of the Constitution.

BANCROFT, G. History of the formation of the constitution of the United States. 2 v. 1882 ..... 973.4.B22

COOLEY, T. M. Constitutional history of the United States, as seen in the development of American law. 1889 .. 342.739.C77

CURTIS, G. T. Constitutional history of the United States, from the Declaration of Independence to the close of the Civil War. 2 v. 1895 ..... 342.739.C94.2

History of the origin, formation, and adoption of the Constitution of the U. S. 1854 ..... 342.739.C94.1

ELLIOT, J. Journals and debates of the Federal convention at Philadelphia, May 14—Sept. 17, 1787. 1830 ..... 342.732.E15

FEDERALIST: essays written in support of the Constitution, by Alexander Hamilton, John Jay, and James Madison, 1788-1818. 1831 ..... 342.734.F31.1

Same. Edited by H. B. Dawson 342.734.F31.2

FISKE, J. Civil government in the United States, considered with some reference to its origins. 1890..... 342.739.F54

HICKEY, W. The Constitution of the United States of America, the Declaration of Independence, articles of confederation, prominent political acts of Washington, electoral votes for all the presidents and vice-presidents, officers of the government, 1789-1847, chronological narrative of the general states, with a descriptive account of the state papers, public documents, *etc.* 1854..... 342.731.H52

KASSON, J. A. Evolution of the Constitution of the United States, and History of the Monroe doctrine. 1904... 342.739.K15

MARTIN, L. Secret proceedings of the Federal convention, which met at Philadelphia, 1787, to frame the Constitution of the United States. 1839..... 342.732.M36

PORTER, L. H. Outlines of the constitutional history of the United States. 1882..... 342.739.P83

STEVENS, *Rev.* C. E. Sources of the Constitution of the United States in relation to colonial and English history. 1894..... 342.739.St4

THORPE, F. N. Short constitutional history of the United States. 1904..... 342.739.T39

TOWLE, N. C. History and analysis of the Constitution. 1860..... 342.739.T65

TOWNSEND, E. W. Our Constitution: why and how it was made—who made it, and what it is. 1906..... 342.739.T66

WHITING, W. War powers under the Constitution of the United States: military arrests, reconstruction and military government. War claims of aliens: with notes on the acts of the executive and legislative departments during our Civil war, and cases decided in the national courts. 1871..... 342.739.W61

Other Works on the Constitution.

ANDREWS, I. W. Manual of the Constitution..... 342.731.An2

BRYCE, J. American commonwealth. 2 v. 1888..... 342.733.B84

V. 1. The national government. State governments. Party system.

2. Party system. Public opinion. Illustrations and reflections. Social institutions.

KENT, J. Commentaries on American law. 4 v. 1844..... 342.738.K41

MARSHALL, J. Writings upon the Federal Constitution. 1839..... 342.738.M35

OLIVER, B. L. Rights of an American citizen, with a commentary on state rights. 1832..... 342.738.O14

PHILLIPS, W., *ed.* The Constitution a pro-slavery compact. 1856..... 342.738.P54

RAWLE, W. View of the Constitution of the United States. 1829..... 342.738.R19

ROGERS, A. E. Our system of government. 1896..... 342.733.R63
Pt. I. Constitution of the United States.
II. Constitution of the State of Maine.

STORY, J. Commentaries on the Constitution. 3 v. 1833..342.738.St7.1
Exposition of the Constitution. 1840.....342.738.St7.2

TOCQUEVILLE, A. de. Democracy in America. Trans. by H. Reeve. Notes by J. C. Spencer. 2 v. 1841..... 342.733.T56

History.

ADAMS, H. History of the United States, 1801-1817. 9 v. 1889-1891..... 973.4.Ad1
V. 1-2. 1801-1805.
3-4. 1805-1809.
5-6. 1809-1813.
7-9. 1813-1817.

ALLEN, G. W. Our navy and the Barbary corsairs. 1905... 973.47.Al5

BRADFORD, A. History of the federal government, 1789-1839. 1840..... 973.4.B72

COFFIN, C. C. Building the nation: events in the history of the United States, 1783-1861. 1884..... 973.4.C65

HOLST, *Dr.* H. von. Constitutional and political history of the United States. Trans. by J. J. Lalor and A. B. Mason. 8 v. 1889..... 973 4.H74
V. 1. 1750-1833. State sovereignty and slavery.
2. 1828-1846. Jackson's administration. Annexation of Texas.
3. 1846-1850. Annexation of Texas. Compromise of 1850.
4. 1850-1854. Compromise of 1850. Kansas-Nebraska bill.
5. 1854-1856. Kansas-Nebraska bill. Buchanan's election.
6. 1856-1859. Buchanan's election. End of the 35th Congress.
7. 1859-1861. Harper's Ferry. Lincoln's inauguration.
8. Index and list of authorities, by J. H. Brainerd.

MONROE, J. View of the conduct of the executive in foreign affairs of the United States with the French republic, 1794-1796. 1797..... 973.43.M75

WALKER, F. A. Making of the nation. [American history series.] 1895..... 973.4.W15

WOLCOTT, O. Administrations of Washington and Adams. 2 v. 1846..... 973.4.W83

WOOD, J. Suppressed history of the administration of John Adams. 1846..... 973.44.W85

See also. Annals of Congress, 1789-1824. 1st. to 18th. Congresses 328.732.Un3 1
Journals of the House, 1789-1815. 9 v.....328.731.Un3.3

Louisiana Purchase.

HERMANN, B. Louisiana purchase and our title west of the Rocky Mountains. 1898..... 973.46.H42

HOSMER, J. K. History of the Louisiana purchase. 1902... 973.46.H79

Troubles with France.

UNITED STATES: French Spoliations: report of the Secretary of State on the unsettled claims of citizens of the U. S. against France for spoliations prior to July 31, 1801. 1884..... 973.45.Un3

973.5. War of 1812, etc., 1809-1845.

Hartford Convention.

DWIGHT, T. History of the Hartford Convention, with a review of the policy of the United States government which led to the war of 1812. 1833..... 973.521.D96

History.

ADAMS, J. Q. Negotiation of Ghent, 1815. 1822..... 341.273.Ad1
ANDREWS, C., *comp.* The prisoners' memoirs; or, Dartmoor prison: complete and impartial history of the entire captivity of the Americans in England, from the commencement of the last war between the United States and Great Britain, until all prisoners were released by the Treaty of Ghent. 1852.....973.5271 An2
ARMSTRONG, J. Notices of the war of 1812. 2 v. 1840..... 973.5.Ar5
BENTON, T. H. Thirty years' view; or, History of the working of the American government, 1820-1850. 2 v. 1854-6..... 973.5.B44
BURGESS, J. W. The middle period, 1817-1858. [American history series.] 1897..... ..... 973.5.B91
CLARKE, J. F. History of the campaign of 1812 and surrender of the port of Detroit. 1860.....*in* 923.573.H87
DAVIS, E. The half-century; or, History of changes that have taken place and events that have transpired, chiefly in the United States, 1800-1850. 1851..... 973.5.D29
GIDDINGS, J. R. The exiles of Florida; or, The crimes committed by our government against the Maroons, who fled from South Carolina and other slave states, seeking protection under Spanish laws. 1858..... 973.5.G36
GLEIG, G. R. Campaigns of the British army at Washington, Baltimore, and New Orleans, 1814-15. 1821....973.5238.G48
HEADLEY, J. T. Second war with England. 2 v. 1853..... 973.52.H34
HOUSTON, D. F. Critical study of nullification in South Carolina. [Harvard historical studies.] 1896..... 973.561.H81
INGERSOLL, C. J. Historical sketch of the second war between the United States and Great Britain. Vol. 1. 1812-13. 1845..... 973.52.In4
JOHNSON, E. R. History of the war of 1812. 1882..... 973.52.J62
LOSSING, B. J. Hull's surrender of Detroit.....973.5231.L89
Pictorial field-book of the war of 1812. 1868..... 973.52.L89

MONROE, J. Report of the Secretary of State in relation to the transactions at Dartmoor prison, so far as the American prisoners of war, there confined, were affected by such transactions. 1816.... .....973.5271.M75

PERKINS, S. Historical sketches of the United States, 1815-1820. 1830..... 973.54 P41

History of political and military events in the late war with England. 1825..... 973.521.P41

RUSH, B. Memoranda of a residence at the court of London, 1819-25. 1833..... 973.54 R89

SPRAGUE, J. T. Origin, progress and conclusion of the Florida war, 1830-1845. 1848..... .... 973.5.Sp7

TOMPKINS, D. D., *Governor of New York*. Military papers, 1807-1817: second war with Great Britain. 3 v. 1898-1902..... ..... 974.7.N48.7

WALKER, A. Jackson and New Orleans, 1814-5. 1856....973.5239.W15

Navy in War of 1812.

ABBOTT, W. J. Blue-jackets of 1812; history of the naval battles of the second war with Great Britain: to which is prefixed an account of the French war of 1798. 1887..... 973.525.Ab2

BURGES, T. Battle of Lake Erie, Sept. 10, 1813. 1839..... 973.5254.B91

CLARK, T. Naval history of the United States, from the commencement of the Revolutionary war to the present time. 2 v. 1814..... 973.525.C55

COGGESHALL, G. History of the American privateers and letters-of-marque during the war of 1812-14. 1856...973.5258.C65

MAHAN, *Capt.* A. T. Sea power in its relations to the war of 1812. 2 v. 1905..... ..... 973.525.M27

ROOSEVELT, T. Naval war of 1812. 1883..... 973.525.R67

SOLEY, J. R. The boys of 1812, and other naval heroes. 1887..... 973.525.So4

Northeast Boundary.

GALLATIN, A. Right of the United States to the northeastern boundary; from the statements laid before the king of the Netherlands. 1840..... 973.57.G13

MAINE. Aroostook war: historical sketch and roster of commissioned officers and enlisted men called into service for the protection of the northeastern frontier of Maine, 1839. 1904..... 974.1.M28.1

DOCUMENTS relating to the northeastern boundary, communicated by the Governor of Maine to the Legislature, 1832, and other papers relating to the northeastern boundary. 1832..... ... 973.57.M28

UNITED STATES. Report on the northeastern boundary. 1841 ..... 973.57 Un3

WASHBURN, I. The northeastern boundary. 1881. *in* v. 8 of 974.1.M281.1

WEBSTER, D. Defence of the Treaty of Washington, 1842: speech in Senate, April 6-7, 1846 ..... *in* v. 5 of 815.27.2

Treaty of Washington, 1842, on the northeastern boundary. Correspondence with Lord Ashburton .... *in* v. 6 of 815.27.2

For references in the United States documents concerning the northeastern boundary, *see* Boston Public Library catalogue, 1865, 019.B65.1. p. 832.

973.6. War with Mexico, etc., 1845-1861.

AUTOBIOGRAPHY of an English soldier in the United States army. [*anon.*] 1853 ..... 973.628.X

CARLETON, J. H. Battle of Buena Vista, Feb. 22-3, 1847. 1848 ..... 973.6235.C19

CUTTS, J. M. Conquest of California and New Mexico by the United States, 1846-7. 1847 ..... 973.62.C98

EDWARDS, F. S. A campaign in New Mexico with Colonel Doniphan. 1847 ..... 973.6231.Ed9

HENRY, W. S. Campaign sketches of the war with Mexico. 1847 ..... 973.628.H39

JAY, W. Review of the causes and consequences of the Mexican war. 1849 ..... 973.621.J33

LIVERMORE, A. A. War with Mexico reviewed. 1850 ..... 973.62.L75

M'SHERRY, R. El puchero; or, A mixed dish from Mexico: Gen. Scott's campaign, *etc.* 1850 ..... 973.628.M24

MANSFIELD, E. D. History of the origin of the Mexican war. 1848 ..... 973.621.M31

RAMSEY, A. C. The other side; or, Notes on the war between Mexico and the United States. 1850 ..... 972.05.R14

SEMMES, R. Service afloat and ashore during the Mexican war. 1851 ..... 973.62.Se5

SMITH, S. C. Chile con carne: or, the camp and the field. 1857 ..... 973.628.Sm6

SUMNER, C. Letter and speech against the Mexican war. 1850 ..... *in* v. 2 of 815.33.1

UNITED STATES. American flag in Mexico: history of the raising of the first American flag on the Capitol of Mexico. 1856 ..... 973.6239.Un3

Messages of the President of the U. S., with the correspondence between the Secretary of War and other officers of the government, on the Mexican war. 1848 ..... 973.622.Un3

WEBSTER, D. Speeches on the Mexican war ..... pp. 551-568 of 815.27.3

Same ..... pp. 253-301 *in* v. 5 of 815.27.2

973.7. Civil War, 1861-1865.

ABBOT, W. J. Battlefields and camp fires: principal operations from removal of McClellan to accession of Grant, 1862-3. 1890 ..... 973.7.Ab21.2

Battlefields and victory: military operations, from accession of Grant to the command of the Union army to the end of the war. 1891 ..... 973.7.Ab21.3

Battlefields of '61: military operations to end of peninsular campaign. 1889 ..... 973.7.Ab21.1

ABBOTT, J. S. C. History of the Civil war in America. 2 v. 1864 ..... 973.7.Ab2

BOTTS, J. M. The great rebellion: its secret history, rise, progress, and disastrous failure. 1866 ..... 973.7.B65

BRITTON, W. Civil war on the border: operations in Missouri, Kansas, Arkansas and the Indian Territory, 1861-2. 1890 ..... 973.7323.B77

BURGESS, J. W. The Civil war and the Constitution. [American history series.] 1901 ..... 973.7.B91

CAIRNES, J. E. Revolution in America 973.7.C12

CHAMPLIN, J. D. *jr.* Young folks' history of the war for the Union. 1881 ..... 973.7.C35

CHENEY, *Mrs.* C. E. Young folks' history of the Civil war. 1884 ..... 973.7.C42

COFFIN, C. C. Boys of '61; or, Four years of fighting. 1882. 973.7.C65.1

Drum-beat of the nation: period from the outbreak of the war to the close of 1862. 1888 ..... 973.7.C65.2

Marching to victory: second period of the war. 1889 ... 973.7.C65.3

Redeeming the republic: third period of the war, 1864. 1890 ..... 973.7.C65.4

Freedom triumphant: fourth period, September, 1864, to the close of the war. 1891 ..... 973.7.C65.5

CONFEDERATE STATES. Acts of the General Assembly of the State of Virginia, 1863 ..... 973.7.C76.2

Address of Congress to the people of the Confederate States. Inaugural address of the Governor of Virginia. Report of Gen. Robert E. Lee of operations at Rappahannock Bridge: *also* Report of Lieut.-Gen. E. K. Smith of operations in lower Louisiana, and report of Maj.-Gen. Jones of engagement at Rogersville, Tenn. 1864 ..... 973.7.C76.1

Public laws of the Confederate States of America. 1st. Cong. 1st. sess., 1862. Edited by J. M. Matthews. 1862 ..... 973.7.C76.3

Statutes at large of the provisional government of the Confederate States of America, 1861-2, together with the constitution for the provisional government, and the permanent constitution of the Confederate States, and the treaties concluded by the Confederate States with Indian tribes. Edited by J. M. Matthews. 1864. 973.7.C76.4

DAVIS, J. Rise and fall of the Confederate government. 2 v. 1881 ..... 973.7.D29.1
Short history of the Confederate States of America. 1890 ..... 973.7.D29.2
DODGE, T. A. Bird's eye view of our Civil war. 1883 ..... 973.7.D66
DRAPER, J. W. History of the American Civil war. 3 v. 1868-70 ..... 973.7.D79
GORDON, *Gen.* J. B. Reminiscences of the Civil war. 1903. 973.7.G65
HAZEN, *Gen.* W. B. Narrative of military service. 1885 ... 973.7.H33
HEADLEY, J. T. Great rebellion. V. 1. 1863 ..... 973.7.H34
JOHNSON, E. R Short history of the war of secession, 1861-1865. 1888 ..... 973.7.J62
JOHNSON, R. U., *and* Buel, C. C. Battles and leaders of the Civil war: Century Company's war book. 4 v. 1884-7 ..... 973.7.J621
JOHNSTON, *Gen.* J. E. Narrative of military operations during the late war. 1874 ..... 973.7.J65
KENDALL, A. Letters on secession: *also* his letters to Colonel Orr and President Buchanan. 1861 ..... 973.7.K33
LABOULAYE, E. Why the North cannot accept of separation. 1863 ..... 973.7.L111
LA BREE, B., *ed.* The Confederate soldier in the Civil war, 1861-5. 1895 ..... 973.7.L11
LOGAN, *Gen.* J. A. The great conspiracy: its origin and history. 1886 ..... 973.7.L82
LONGSTREET, *Gen.* J. From Manassas to Appomattox: memoirs of the Civil War. 1896 ..... 973.7.L86
LOSSING, B. J. Pictorial history of the Civil war in the United States. 3 v. 1866 ..... 973.7.L89
MCCLELLAN, *Gen.* G. B. McClellan's own story. 1887 ..... 973.7.M13
MILL, J. S. The contest in America. 1862 ..... 973.7.M59
MOORE, F., *comp.* The rebellion record: a diary of American events, with documents, narratives, illustrative incidents, poetry, *etc.* With an introductory address, on the causes of the struggle, and the great issues before the country, by E. Everett. 12 v. 1861-1864. 973.7 M78
ORLEANS, L. P. A. d', *Comte de Paris.* History of the Civil war in America. 4 v. 1875-88 ..... 973.7.Or5
POLLARD, E. A. Southern history of the war, first, second and third years. 3 v. 1863-5 ..... 973.7.P76
ROMAN, A. Military operations of General Beauregard. 2 v. 1884 ..... 973.7.R66
ROPES, J. C. Story of the Civil war. 2 v. 1894-1905 ..... 973.7.R68
V. 1. To the opening of the campaigns of 1862.
2. Campaigns of 1862.
SMITH, G. W. Confederate war papers. 1884 ..... 973.7.Sm5
SPEED, *Capt.* T. Union cause in Kentucky, 1860-1865. 1907. 976.9.Sp3
THAYER, W. M. Youth's history of the rebellion. 3 v. 1864-5 ..... 973.7.T33

THURSTON, *Mrs.* J. P. The Union, why and how it must and will be preserved, together with the plan to close the rebellion and unite the states in six months. 1863 ..... 973.7.T42

WILLIAMS, G. W. History of the negro troops in the war of the rebellion. 1888 ..... 973.7.W67

WISE, J. S. End of an era. 1899 ..... 973.7.W75

See also Badeau, A. Military history of Gen. Grant. 3 v. 923.173.G76.3

Pollard, E. A. Life of Jefferson Davis and the secret history of the Southern Confederacy 923.273.D29

Raymond, H. J. Administration of President Lincoln ..923.173.L63.7

Also Lives of R. E. Lee, P. H. Sheridan, W. T. Sherman and other generals in Biography.

973.71 Political History. Causes. Results.

BLAINE, J. G. Twenty years of Congress from Lincoln to Garfield. 2 v. 1884-6 ..... 973.8.B57

CHITTENDEN, L. E. Report of the debates and proceedings in the secret sessions of the conference convention for proposing amendments to the Constitution of the United States, held at Washington, D. C., in 1861. 1864 ..... 342.732.C44

CONGDON, C. T. Tribune essays, 1857-1863; articles contributed to the New York Tribune, with an introduction, by H. Greeley. 1869 ..... 973.71.C76

COX, S. S. Three decades of federal legislation: union, disunion, reunion. 1885 ..... 973.71.C83

FOOTE, H. S. War of the rebellion; or, Scylla and Carybdis: causes, course, and consequences of the late Civil war in the U. S. 1866 ..... 973.71.F73

GASPARIN, A. E., *Comte de.* Uprising of a great people: the United States in 1861. 1861 ..... 973.71.G21

GREELEY, H. American conflict. 2 v. 1864 ..... 973.71 G81

LOWELL, J. R. Political essays. 1888 ..... 973.71.L95

Contents:—American Tract Society. Election in November. E pluribus unum. Pickens-and-stealin's rebellion. General McClellan's report. The rebellion: its causes and consequences. McClellan or Lincoln? Reconstruction. Scotch the snake, or kill it? The President on the stump [Johnson.] The Seward-Johnson reaction. Place of the independent in politics.

PIKE, J. S. First blows of the Civil war: ten years of preliminary conflict in the United States, 1850-1860. 1879 ..... 973.71.P63

POLITICAL debates between Abraham Lincoln and Stephen A. Douglas, 1858. 1860 ..... 329.L63

STEPHENS, A. H. A constitutional view of the war between the states. 2 v. 1870 ..... 973.71.St4

973.711. Causes.

GIDDINGS, J. R. History of the rebellion; its authors and causes. 1864 ..... 973.711 G36

LUNT, G. Origin of the late war: traced from the beginning of the Constitution to the revolt of the Southern States. 1866 ..... 973.711.L97

Slavery.

CAIRNES, J. E. The slave power: issues involved in the American contest. 1862 ..... 326.973.C12

CLARKE, J. F. Anti-slavery movement in Boston. 1881. *in* v. 3 of 974.46.B65.1

ELLIOTT, *Rev.* C. Sinfulness of American slavery. Edited by *Rev.* B. F. Tefft. 2 v. 1851 ..... 326.973.E15

GIDDINGS, J. R. Speeches in Congress. 1853 ..... 326.973.G36

Contents:—American slave-trade. Rights of the states concerning slavery. Wilmot proviso. Payment for slaves. Relation of the federal government to slavery. Agitation of the slave question. Compromise measures, *etc.*

HELPER, H. R. Impending crisis of the South and how to meet it. 1857 ..... 326.973.H36

HILDRETH, R. Despotism in America: inquiry into the nature, results, and legal basis of the slave-holding system of the United States. 1854 ..... 326.973.H54

HURD, J. C. Law of freedom and bondage in the U. S. 2 v. 1858 ..... 326.973.H93

JAY, W. Inquiry into American colonization and anti-slavery societies. 1835 ..... 326.973.J33

MAY, *Rev.* S. J. Some recollections of the anti-slavery conflict. 1869 ..... 326 973.M45

MULLEN, G. W. F. Unconstitutionality of slavery. 1841 ... 326.973.M48

PHILLIPS, W. Speeches. 1884 ..... 815.34.1

REDPATH, J. Echoes of Harper's Ferry. 1860 ..... 923.673.B81.2

REESE, D. M. Letters to Hon. William Jay: reply to his "Inquiry into the American colonization and American anti-slavery societies." 1835 ..... 326.973.R25

SEWARD, W. H. Works. 5 v. 1884 ..... 308.Se8

SMITH, W. H. Political history of slavery: controversy from the earliest agitations in the eighteenth century to the close of the reconstruction period in America. 2 v. 1903 ..... 326.973.Sm6

SPEARS, J. R. American slave-trade. 1900 ..... 326.973.Sp3

STEVENS, C. E. Anthony Burns: a history. 1856 ..... 326.973.St4

STOWE, *Mrs.* H. B. Key to Uncle Tom's cabin. 1853 ..... St7.5

SUMNER, C. Orations and speeches. 2 v. 1850 ..... 815.33.1

Works. 15 v. 1883 ..... 308.Su6

SUPPRESSED book about slavery. [*anon.*] 1864 ..... 326.973.X

UNITED STATES. John Brown invasion: authentic history of the Harper Ferry tragedy, with full details of the capture, trial, and execution of the invaders, and of all the incidents connected therewith. 1860.....973.7116.Un3.1

See Lives of John Brown—Biography.

Report of the Committee on the invasion and seizure of public property at Harper's Ferry. 1860.....973.7116.Un3.2

WELD, T. D. American slavery as it is. 1839..... 326.973.W45

WESTON, G. M. Progress of slavery in the United States. 1857..... 326.973.W52

WILLEY, A. Anti-slavery cause in Maine and United States. 1886..... 326.973.W66

WILLIAMS, G. W. History of the negro race in America, 1619-1880. 2 v. 1883..... 326.973.W67

WILSON, H. History of the rise and fall of the slave power in America. 3 v. 1873-7..... 326.973.W69

See also lives of abolitionists.

973.72. Diplomatic History. Relations with other Nations.

GASPARIN, A. E., *Comte de*. America before Europe. Trans. by M. L. Booth. 1862..... 973.72.G21

JOHNSON, A. Message to Congress, relating to foreign affairs, 39 Cong. 2 sess. 3 v. 1867..... 973.72.J62

LINCOLN, A. Messages to Congress, relating to foreign affairs. 37 Cong. 2 sess. 1861..... 973.72.L63.1

Same. 37 Cong. 3 sess. 1862..... 973.72.L63.2

Same. 38 Cong. 1 sess. 2 v. 1864..... 973.72.L63.3

Same. 38 Cong. 2 sess. 4 v. 1864..... 973.72.L63.4

Same. 39 Cong. 1 sess. 3 v. 1866..... 973.72.L63 5

SEWARD,, W. H. Diplomatic history of the war for the Union. 1883.....*in* v. 5 of 308.Se8

UNITED STATES. Diplomatic correspondence. 4 v. 1864... 973.72.Un3

Alabama Claims.

BALCH, T. W. Alabama arbitration. 1900..... 341 6.B18.2

UNITED STATES. Alabama claims: revised claims. 1872. 973.722.Un3.2

Claims of the United States against Great Britain. 7 v. 1869-1871.....973.722.Un3.1

V. 1. Recognition of rebel belligerency. Enforcement of neutrality.
2. Enforcement of neutrality. Rebel cruisers.
3. Rebel cruisers. Negotiations concerning claims. Convention.
4. General appendix. Parliamentary and judicial appendix.
5. Parliamentary and judicial appendix.
6. Supplementary. Most important documents re-arranged.
7. Supplementary. List of claims. General index.

973.73. Special Campaigns and Battles.

BLAKE, H. N. Three years in the Army of the Potomac. 1865 ..... 973.73.B58

BOYNTON, H. V. Sherman's historical raid. 1875 ..... 973.7378.B71

BUTLER, *Maj.-Gen.* B. F. Campaign before Richmond, 1864: speech at Lowell Jan. 29, 1865. 1865 ..... 973.7373.B97

CAMPAIGNS of the Civil war. 13 v. 1881-3.

Vol 1. Nicolay, J. G. Outbreak of the rebellion 973.73.N51.1
2. Force, M. F. From Fort Henry to Corinth 973.73.N51.2
3. Webb, A. S. The peninsula 973.73.N51.3
4. Ropes, J. C. Army under Pope 973.73.N51.4
5. Palfrey, F. W. Antietam and Fredericksburg .. 973.73.N51.5
6. Doubleday, A. Chancellorsville and Gettysburg .. 973.73 N51.6
7. Cist, H. M. Army of the Cumberland 973.73.N51.7
8. Greene, F. V. The Mississippi 973.73.N51.8
9. Cox, J. D. Atlanta 973.73.N51.9
10. Cox, J. D. March to the sea: Franklin and Nashville 973.73.N51.10
11. Pond, G. E. Shenandoah valley in 1864 ..... 973.73.N51.11
12. Humphreys, A. A. Virginia campaign of 1864-5 ..... 973.73.N51.12
13. Phisterer, F. Statistical record of the armies of the United States 973.73.N51.13

COOK, J. Siege of Richmond. 1862 ..... 973.7373.C77

COX, J. D. Military reminiscences of the Civil war. 2 v. 1900 ..... 973.73.C83

V. 1. 1861-1863. V. 2. 1863-1865.

DOUBLEDAY, A. Reminiscences of Forts Sumter and Moultrie, 1860-1: with list of officers and enlisted men in Fort Sumter, April 12-13, 1861. 1876 ..... 973.7311.D74

HAMLIN, *Dr.* A. C. Battle of Chancellorsville: attack of Stonewall Jackson and his army upon the right flank of the army of the Potomac, at Chancellorsville, May 2, 1863. 1896 ..... 973.7346.H18

HAMLIN, *Gen.* C. Brief sketch of the battle of Gettysburg .. 973.7349.H18

JACOBS, M. Rebel invasion of Maryland and Pennsylvania and the battle of Gettysburg, July 1-3, 1863. 1864 ... 973.7349.J15

NICHOLS, G. W. Story of the great march [Sherman's.] 1865 ..... 973.7378.N51

NOYES, G. F. Bivouac and battle-field: campaign sketches in Virginia and Maryland. 1863 ..... 973.73.N87

PARTON, J. General Butler in New Orleans: administration of the department of the gulf in 1862. 1864 ..... 973.7321.P25

PHILIPPOTEAUX, P. Cyclorama of the battle of Gettysburg [with description of the battle, *etc.*] 973.7349.P53

POPE, *Maj.-Gen.* J. Report of the campaign in Virginia. 1863 ..... 973.73.P81

ROPES, J. C., *and others*. The peninsula campaign of General McClellan in 1862: papers read before the Military Historical Society of Massachusetts, 1876-1880. 2 v. 1881-6 ..... 973.7327.R68

Vol. 1. Gen. McClellan's plans for the campaign of 1862, and the alleged interference of the government with them, J. C. Ropes. The siege of Yorktown, J. C. Palfrey. The period which elapsed between the fall of Yorktown and the beginning of the seven-days' battle, F. W. Palfrey. The battle of Malvern Hill, F. W. Palfrey. Comments on the peninsula campaign, C. A. Whittier.

2. The character of Gen. Halleck's administration in the summer of 1862, with special reference to the removal by his orders of the Army of the Potomac from the peninsula, and to the share which belongs to him in the campaign of Gen. Pope, S. M. Quincy. The campaign of Gen. Pope of Virginia, its objects and general plan: 1st part, to Aug. 19, 1862, C. P. Horton. 2d part, to Aug. 28, 1862, J. C. Ropes. 3d part, to the end of the campaign, J. C. Ropes. The 27th day of Aug., 1862, G. H. Gordon. The battle of Chantilly and a revisit to the field, C. F. Walcott. Strength of the forces under Pope and Lee, W. Allan. The case of Fitz-John Porter, S. M. Weld. Conduct of Gen. McClellan during his stay at Alexandria, in Aug., 1862, the nature and extent of his command, and his alleged neglect to support the army of Gen. Pope, F. Haven, *Jr.* Same, S. M. Weld. Review of the reports of Col. Haven and Gen. Weld on the conduct of Gen. McClellan at Alexandria, in Aug., 1862, and on the case of Fitz-John Porter, T. Lyman. Conduct of Generals McClellan and Halleck in Aug., 1862: and the case of Fitz-John Porter, T. L. Livermore. The hearing in the case of Fitz-John Porter, J. C. Ropes.

SNEAD, T. L. Fight for Missouri, from the election of Lincoln to the death of Lyon, Aug. 10, 1861. 1886 ..... 973.7315.Sn2

STEVENSON, A. F. Battle near Murfreesboro, Tenn., Dec. 30, 1862 to Jan. 3, 1863. 1884 ..... 973.7337.St4

UNITED STATES. Atlas of battlefields of Chicamauga, Chattanooga and vicinity 973.7359 Un3.2

Chattanooga. Report upon the claim of Maj.-Gen. Wm. F. Smith, U. S. V., that he and not Gen. Rosecrans originated the plan for the relief of Chattanooga in October, 1863. 1901 ..... 973.7359.Un3.3

Chickamauga and Chattanooga National Military Park Commission. The campaign of Chattanooga. 1902. 973.7359.Un3.1

FORT PILLOW. Report on the Fort Pillow massacre, *also* Returned prisoners. 1864 ..... 973.7361.Un3

PETERSBURG. Proceedings and report of the Board of Army Officers in the case of Fitz-John Porter. 1865 ..... 973.7375.Un3

Report on the Army of the Potomac—Battle of Petersburg. 1865 ..... 973.7365.Un3

VICKSBURG. Organizations engaged in the campaign, siege, and defence of Vicksburg. 1901 ..... 973.7344.Un3

973.74. General Military History. Raising Troops. Armies.

FOX, *Lieut.-Col.* W. F. Regimental losses in the American Civil war, 1861-5. 1889 ..... 973.7419.F83

GERRISH, *Rev.* T. The Blue and the Gray: history of the Army of Potomac and northern Virginia, including the brilliant engagements of these forces, 1861-5. 1883 ..... 973.7416.G32

HYDE, T. W. Following the Greek Cross; or, Memories of the Sixth army corps. 1894 ..... 973.7416.H99

IRWIN, R. B. History of the Nineteenth army corps. 1892 .. 973.7416.Ir9

JOINVILLE, *Prince* de. Army of the Potomac: its organization, its commander, and its campaign. Trans. by Wm. H. Hurlbert. 1862 ..... 973.7416.J66

KING, H. C. Army of the Potomac. Sketch. Phantom column. Poem 973.7416.K58

MCCLELLAN, *Gen.* G. B. The army of the Potomac: report of its operations while under his command. 1864 .. 973.7416.M13

MAINE regiments:

Adjutant General. Annual reports. 1861-1866. 8 v. 1862-1867 ..... 973.7441.M28

Bicknell, *Rev.* G. W. History of the Fifth Regiment of Maine Volunteers: marches, engagements, and general services. 1871 ..... 973.7441.B47

Gardner, I. B. Recollections of a boy member of Co. 1, Fourteenth Maine Volunteers, 1861-5. 1902 ..... 973.7441.G17

Gould, *Maj.* J. M. History of the First, Tenth, Twenty-ninth Maine regiment; with History of the Tenth Maine battalion, by Rev. L. G. Jordan. 1871 ..... 973.7441.G73

Hill, J. A. Story of one regiment: Eleventh Maine Infantry Volunteers. 1896 ..... 973.7441.H55

Houghton, E. B. Campaigns of the Seventeenth Maine. 1866 ..... 973.7441.H81

Houston, H. C. Thirty-second Maine regiment. 1903 .. 973.7441.H811

Jordan, *Rev.* L. G. History of the Tenth Maine battalion. 1871 ..... pp. 339-382 of 973.7441.G73

Lufkin, E. B. History of the Thirteenth Maine regiment, 1861-1865. 1898 ..... 973.7441.L96

Reunions of the Nineteenth Maine Regiment Association, 1873-1878 ..... 973.7441.N62

Shaw, H. H. *and* House, C. J. First Maine Heavy Artillery, 1862-5. 1903 ..... 973.7441.Sh2

Shorey, H. A. Story of the Maine Fifteenth, with a complete roster of the regiment. 1890 ..... 973.7441.Sh7

Small, *Maj.* A. R. Sixteenth Maine regiment, 1861-1865. 1886 ..... 973.7441.Sm1

Tobie, E. P. History of the First Maine Cavalry, 1861-5. 1887 ..... 973.7441.T55

Twitchell, A. S. History of the Seventh Maine Light Battery, volunteers in the great rebellion. 1892 ..... 973.7441.T92

NEW HAMPSHIRE regiments :
Jackman, L. History of the Sixth New Hampshire regiment. Edited by A. Hadley. 1891 ..... 973.7442.J13
SHERMAN, *Maj.-Gen.* W. T. Report on the conduct of the war. 1865 ..... 973.741.Sh5
TROBRIAND, R. de. Four years with the Army of the Potomac. 1889 ..... 973.7416.T74
UNITED STATES: War of the rebellion: official records of the Union and Confederate armies. Series I. 53 v. 1880-1898 ..... 973.741.Un3.1
Same. Atlas, compiled by Capt. C. D. Cowles. 4 v. 1891-5 ..... 973.741.Un3.2
Same. Series II. Prisoners of war, *etc.* 8 v. 1894-1899 ..... 973.741.Un3.3
Same. Series III. Union correspondence, *etc.* 5 v. 1899-1900 ..... 973.741.Un3.4
Same. Series IV. Confederate correspondence, *etc.* 3 v. 1900 ..... 973.741.Un3.5
Same. General index, additions and corrections, by Brig-Gen. F. C. Ainsworth *and* J. W. Kirkley. 1901 . 973.741.Un3.6
VAN HORNE, T. B. History of the army of the Cumberland. 2 v. 1875 ..... 973.7416.V31.1
Same. Maps 973.7416.V31.2
WALKER, F. A. History of the Second army corps in the Army of the Potomac. 1886 ..... 973.7416.W15
WILLIAMSON, J. J. Mosby's Rangers: operations of the Forty-third battalion Virginia Cavalry, from its organization to the surrender, [from the diary of a private,] with history of Mosby's command. 1896 . . 973.7455.W67

973.75. Naval History.

ABBOT, W. J. Blue-jackets of '61: a history of the navy in the war of secession. 1886 ..... 973.75.Ab2
BATTEN, J. M. Reminiscences of two years in the United States navy, 1864-5. 1881 ..... 973.75.B32
BIGELOW, J. France and the Confederate navy, 1862-8. 1888 ..... 973.757.B48
BULLOCK, J. D. Secret service of the Confederate States in Europe; or, How Confederate cruisers were equipped. 2 v. 1883 ..... 973.757.B87
NAVY in the Civil War. 3 v. 1883.
Vol. 1. Soley, J. R. The blockade and the cruisers 973.75.So4.1
2. Ammen, D. The Atlantic coast 973.75.So4.2
3. Mahan, A. T. The gulf and inland waters 973.75.So4.3
SCHARF, J. T. History of the Confederate States navy, from its organization to the surrender of its last vessel. Its stupendous struggle with the great navy of the United States; the engagements fought in the rivers and harbors of the South and upon the high seas; blockade-running; first use of the iron-clads and torpedo history. 1894 ..... 973.757.Sch1

SINCLAIR, A. Two years on the Alabama. 1896..... 973.757.Si6
SOLEY, J. R. Sailor boys of '61. 1888..... 973.75.So4.4
UNITED STATES. Prize cases in New York. 1864..... 973.758.Un3

973.76. War Meetings and Addresses. Celebrations. Anniversaries. Commemorations.

BRIGHT, J. Speeches on the American question..... 825.89.B76
JOHNSTON, A. American orations..... .....v. 3 of 815.J64
On Secession. Thomas L. Clingman, Dec., 1860. Samuel S. Cox, Jan., 1861. John J. Crittenden, Dec., 1860. John P. Hale, Dec., 1860. Alfred Iverson, Dec,, 1860. Thaddeus Stevens, Jan., 1861. Robert Toombs, Jan., 1861.
Civil War. First inaugural address, March, 1861, A. Lincoln. Inaugural address, Feb. 18, 1861, Jefferson Davis. The "Corner-Stone" address, March, 1861, A. H. Stephens. On the war, April, 1861, S. A. Douglas. On the war and its conduct, Jan., 1863. C. L. Vallandigham. On the Democratic war policy, Oct., 1864, Carl Schurz. Address at Liverpool, Oct., 1863, H. W. Beecher. Gettysburg address, Nov., 1863, A. Lincoln. Second inaugural address, 1865, A. Lincoln.
PHILLIPS, W. Disunion, Jan. 20, 1861. Under the flag, April 21, 1861. War for the Union, Dec., 1861. The Cabinet, Aug. 1, 1862. State of the country, Jan. 21 and May 11, 1863..... *in* 815.34.1
LONG, J. D. *and* Higginson, T. W. Memorial Day, Boston, 1881: oration and ode. 1881..... 973.768.B65

Monuments. Memorials.

ANDERSONVILLE. Maine Andersonville Monument Commission: report. 1904..... ..973.765.M28.3
CHICKAMAUGA. McElroy, J. C. Record of the Ohio Chickamauga and Chattanooga National Park Commission. 1896..... 973.765.Oh3
GETTYSBURG. Lincoln, A. Gettysburg address, Nov., 1863. *in* 719.Un3.1 *and in* v. 3 of 815.J64
Maine at Gettysburg: report of Maine Commissioners prepared by the Executive Committee. 1898.....973.765.M28.1
Maine monument at Gettysburg: address by Gen. J. L. Chamberlain. 1898.....973.765.M28.2
New York at Gettysburg, by Lieut.-Col. W. T. Fox, *and others*. 3 v. 1900..... 973.765.N48
SOLDIERS' NATIONAL CEMETERY, at Gettysburg: origin of the undertaking; address of Hon. E. Everett at its consecration; with the speech of President Lincoln, and address of Maj.-Gen. O. O. Howard, and other exercises at its dedication, July 4, 1866. 1867..... 719.Un3.1

UNITED STATES. Gettysburg National Military Park Commission: reports, 1893-1899. 1900..... 719.Un3.2
WEST POINT. History of the Battle Monument, with a list of names of those inscribed upon and commemorated by it; and of the original subscribers thereto; a description of the quarrying, working, transportation and erection of the shaft, by Prof. C. W. Larned *and* E. F. Miner. 1898..... 973.765.W52

Roll of Honor. List of Dead.

UNITED STATES. Roll of honor: names of soldiers who died in defence of the Union, interred in the national cemeteries. 6 v. 1866-72.....973.767.Un3.1
Statement of the disposition of some of the bodies of deceased Union soldiers and prisoners of war, whose bodies have been removed to national cemeteries in the southern and western states. 4 v. in 1. 1869..973.767.Un3.2

973.77. Charities. Sanitary Commission. Hospital Sketches. Prison Life.

ALCOTT, L. M. Hospital sketches. 1863..... 973.776.A11
BATES, W. C., *ed.* Stars and stripes in Rebeldom: papers written by federal prisoners in Richmond, Tuscaloosa, New Orleans, and Salisbury, N. C. 1862.....973.7712.B31
BROCKETT, L. P., *and* Vaughan, *Mrs.* M. C. Woman's work in the Civil war: a record of heroism, patriotism, and patience. 1867..... 920.773.B78
ELY, A. Journal while a prisoner of war in Richmond, 1861. Edited by C. Lanman. 1862.....973.7712.E19
HAMLIN, *Dr.* A. C. Martyria; or, Andersonville prison. 1866.....973.7711.H18
HARRIS, W. C. Prison life in a tobacco warehouse at Richmond. 1862.....973.7712.H24
HOSPITAL days. [*anon.*] 1870..... 973.776.X
KELLOGG, R. H. Life and death in rebel prisons. 1865..... 973.771.K29
LIVERMORE, *Mrs.* M. A. My story of the war. 1889..... 973.776.L75
MCKAY, *Mrs.* C. E. Stories of hospital and camp. 1876.... 973.776.M19
MOORE, F. Women of the war: their heroism and self-sacrifice 920.773.M78
UNITED STATES. Report on the treatment of prisoners of war by the rebel authorities, during the war of the rebellion: testimony taken by the committee, and official documents and statistics, etc. 1869..... 973.771.Un3
UNITED STATES Christian Commission for the Army and Navy. Annals, of, by Rev. L. Moss. 1868.....973.7781.M85
Annual report. 1864.....973.7781.Un3
From the flag to the cross: scenes and incidents of Christianity in the war, by A. S. Billingsley. 1872..973.7781.B49

UNITED STATES Sanitary Commission. Bulletins. 1863. 1864. 973.7771.Un3.2
Narrative of its works and purposes. 1864..... 973.7771.Un3.1
WORMELEY, K. P. The cruel side of war with the Army of the Potomac: letters from the headquarters of the U. S. Sanitary Commission during the Peninsula campaign. 1898 .....973.7771.W89
Other side of war with the Army of the Potomac. 1889.
Same as Cruel side of war.....973.7771.W89

973.78. Personal Narratives and Vindications. Secret Service.

BAKER, L. C. History of the United States secret service. 1867..... 973.785.B17
BARRETT, J. O. "Old Abe," the live war-eagle of Wisconsin, that served a three years' campaign in the great rebellion [8th Wisconsin regiment.] 1876..... 973.781.B27
BILLINGS, J. D. Hardtack and coffee; army life. 1888..... 973.783.B49
BROWNLOW, W. G. Sketches of the rise, progress, and decline of secession: with a narrative of personal adventures among the rebels. 1862..... 973.784.B82
COFFIN, C. C. Following the flag, 1861-2, with the Army of the Potomac. 1865.....973.781.C65.2
My days and nights on the battlefield. 1876.....973.781.C65.1
EGGLESTON, G. C. A rebel's recollections. 1875..... 973.782.Eg3
ELLIS, D. Thrilling adventures of a Union guide in East Tennessee, 1861-5. 1867..... 973.781.E15
ESTABROOKS, H. L. Adrift in Dixie; or, a Yankee officer among the rebels. 1866..... 973.781.Es8
ESTVAN, B. War pictures from the South. 1863.....973.782.Es81
FAMOUS adventures and prison escapes of the Civil war. [*anon.*] 1893..... 973.781.X.2
Contents:—War diary of a Union woman in the South. Locomotive chase in the South. Mosby's "Partisan Rangers." Romance of Morgan's "Rough Riders." Colonel Rose's Tunnel at Libby Prison. Hard road to travel out of Dixie. Escape of General Breckenridge.
FISKE, S. Mr. Dunn Browne's experiences in the army. 1866..... 973.781.F54
FREMONT, *Mrs.* J. B. Story of the guard. 1863 ..... 973.781.F88
GERRISH, T. Army life: a private's reminiscences of the Civil war. 1882..... 973.783.G32
GUROWSKI, A. Diary from March 4, 1861 to Nov. 12, 1862. 1862 ..... 973.781.G96
HALE, E. E. Stories of the war told by soldiers. 1880..... 973.781.H13
HEPWORTH, G. H. Whip, hoe and sword; or, The gulf department in 1863. 1864..... 973.781.H41
HIGGINSON, T. W. Army life in a black regiment. 1870.... 973.781.H53
HOSMER, J. K. The color guard: a corporal's notes in the 19th army corps, 1862-3. 1864..... 973.781.H79

KEYES, E. D. Fifty years' observations of men and events, civil and military. 1884 ..... 923.573.K52

MAINE Bugle; or, First Maine Bugle: yearly reunions of the First Maine Cavalry; reminiscences, *etc.*, 1879-1893. 8 v. 1879-1898 ..... 973.781.M28.1

Called First Maine Bugle; in 1894 name changed to Maine Bugle.

MORTON, J. W., *jr.* Sparks from the camp-fire; or, Tales of the old veterans. 1890 ..... 973.781.M84

MY cave life in Vicksburg. By a lady. 1864 ..... 973.781.X

PITTENGER, W. Capturing a locomotive: history of the secret service of the late war. 1882 ..... 973.785.P68

PORTER, D. D. Incidents and anecdotes of the Civil war. 1885 ..... 973.781.P83

PRYOR, *Mrs.* S. A. R. Reminiscences of peace and war. 1904 ..... 973.781.P95

QUINT, A. H. The Potomac and the Rapidan: army notes, 1861-3. 1864 ..... 973.781.Qu4

RICHARDSON, A. C. Secret service, field, dungeon and escape. 1865 ..... 973.785.R39

RIPLEY, E. M. From flag to flag: a woman's adventures and experiences in the South during the war, *etc.* 1889 ..... 973.781.R48

RUSSELL, W. H. My diary North and South. 1863 ..... 973.781.R91

STEVENSON, W. G. Thirteen months in the rebel army. 1862. 973.784.St4

TOWNSEND, E. D. Anecdotes of the Civil war of the United States. 1884 ..... 973.781.T66

WAR papers read before the Commandery of the State of Maine, Military order of the Loyal Legion of the U. S. 2 v. 1898-1902 ..... 973.781.M28.2

V. 1. My capture and what came of it, Henry S. Burrage. A remarkable reconnaissance, Sidney W. Thaxter. Twenty-two hours prisoner of war in Dixie, Henry G. Thomas. At Gettysburg in 1863 and 1888, Charles W. Roberts. The Battle of Mobile Bay, August 5, 1864, Oliver A. Batcheller. An experience in the Battle of the Wilderness, Holman S. Melcher. Our escape from Camp Sorghum, Charles O. Hunt. Reminiscences of the Civil war from a surgeon's point of view, Seth C. Gordon. With the Seventh Maine Battery, William B. Lapham. In six prisons, Charles P. Mattocks. The Red River Expedition of 1864, Henry N. Fairbanks. Recollections of the Battle of Gettysburg, Thomas W. Hyde. The Military operations on the White Oak Road, Virginia, March 31, 1865, Joshua L. Chamberlain. Darkest hour, Charles Hamlin. The Seventeenth Maine at Gettysburg and in the Wilderness, George W. Verrill. The Battle of "The Crater," Horace H. Burbank. Personal observations and experiences in rebel prisons, 1864, 1865, Abner R. Small. An incident on the coast of Maine in 1861, Charles H. Boyd. The boys of 1861, Selden Connor.

2. Blockade life, William H. Anderson. My prison life, Horace H. Burbank. The Vicksburg Campaign, Richard L. Howard. Six months in the military department of Virginia and North Carolina, Eliphalet Rowell. How I recovered my sword, Henry S. Burrage. The loss of the

Monitor, William Rogers. From the Wilderness to Spotsylvania, William H. Green. In a charge near Fort Hell, Petersburg, April 2, 1865, Thomas P. Beals. Origin of Lincoln Day, Charles Hamlin. How I felt in battle and in prison, William H. Spencer. Reminiscences of the campaign and Battle of Gettysburg, Robert G. Carter. Personal experiences in the Navy, 1862-1865, Edward A. Butler. The Peace Conference of 1865, Sidney W. Thaxter. Five Forks, Joshua L. Chamberlain. Charge of the First Maine Cavalry at Brandy Station, Charles W. Ford. The Ullman Brigade, I. S. Bangs. The Civil war, Franklin M. Drew. Lincoln and the Commanding Officers of the Army of the Potomac, Holman S. Melcher.

WILKIE, F. B. Pen and powder. 1888 ..... 973.781.W65

WILLIAMS, G. F. Bullet and shell, war as the soldier saw it; camp, march and picket; battlefield and bivouac; prison and hospital. 1882 ..... 973.781.W67

973.8. Later Nineteenth Century, 1865-1901.

ADAMS, C. F. Lee at Appomattox, and other papers. 1902. 973.8.Ad1

Contents:—Lee at Appomattox. The treaty of Washington: before and after. The British "change of heart." An undeveloped function. A plea for military history.

ANDREWS, E. B. The United States in our own time: history from reconstruction to expansion. 1903 ..... 973.8.An2

BLAINE, J. G. Twenty years of Congress, from Lincoln to Garfield: with a review of the events which led to the political revolution of 1860. 2 v. 1884-6 ..... 973.8.B57

BURGESS, J. W. Reconstruction and the constitution, 1866-1876. [American history series.] 1902 ..... 973.8.B91

CUSHING, C. Treaty of Washington, between Great Britain and the United States, May 8, 1871. 1873 ..... 341.273.C95

GIBSON, A. M. A political crime, history of the electoral commission, 1876. 1885 ..... 329.G35

KING, C. Campaigning with Crook and stories of army life. 1890 ..... 917.8.K58

LONG, J. D. The new American navy. 2 v. 1903 ..... 973.895.L85

UNITED STATES. Behring Sea Claims Commission. Record of evidence. 4 v. 341.6.B45

Case of Venezuela. 1896 ..... 341.6.V55

Same: Maps 341.6.V55.2

Correspondence in relation to the boundary controversy between Great Britain and Venezuela. 1896 ..... 973.87.Un3

Electoral count of 1877: proceedings of the Electoral Commission and the two Houses of Congress, in joint meeting, relative to the count of electoral votes cast Dec. 6, 1876. 1877 ..... 973.82.Un3

Ku-Klux conspiracy: report of the joint select committee to inquire into the condition of affairs in the

late insurrectionary states, investigation of the Ku-Klux conspiracy, Feb. 19, 1872. 13 v. 1872.....973.82.Un3.2

V. 1. Report of the committee and views of the minority.
2. North Carolina.
3-5. South Carolina.
6-7. Georgia.
8-10. Alabama.
11-12. Mississippi.
13. Florida and miscellaneous documents.

Relation with Chili, with the diplomatic correspondence; correspondence with the naval officials; inquiry into the attack on the seamen of the U. S. S. Baltimore in the streets of Valparaiso;—and evidence of the officers and crew of the steamer Keweenaw respecting the ill-treatment of Patrick Shields by the Chilean police. 1892..... 973.86.Un3

Report of the joint committee on reconstruction, 39th Cong., 1st sess. 1866..... 973.8.Un3

Trial of Andrew Johnson before the Senate, on impeachment by the House of Representatives, for high crimes and misdemeanors. 3 v. 1868.....923.173.J62.3

See also House reports, 40th Cong. 1st sess. No. 7. Impeachment investigation.

973.89. War with Spain, 1898.

BANGS, J. K. Uncle Sam trustee: work of the U. S. army in Cuba, with sketch of the history of Cuba. 1902.. 973.894.B22

BOSTON TRANSCRIPT. War atlas: showing all fighting territory; 16 pages of maps, and 6 pages of valuable statistics, showing financial, military, and naval strength of the two nations, with brief history of Cuba. 1898..... 973.89.B65

DAVIS, R. H. Cuban and Porto Rican campaigns. 1898.... 973.893.D29

HEMMENT, J. C. Cannon and camera: sea and land battles of the Spanish-American war in Cuba: camp life, and the return of the soldiers. 1898..... 973.898.H37

KEENAN, H. F. The conflict with Spain. history of the war based upon official reports and descriptions of eye-witnesses. 1898..... 973.89.K25

KENNAN, G. Campaigning in Cuba. 1899..... 973.898.K25

MORRIS, C. The war with Spain. 1899..... 973.89.M83

MUNN *and* Co. Scientific American special navy supplement. 1898..... 973.895.M92

ROOSEVELT, T. The Rough Riders. 1900..... 973.893.R67

RUSSELL, H. B. Story of two wars: illustrated history of our war with Spain and our war with the Filipinos; their causes, incidents, and results. 1899..... 973.89.R91

SIGSBEE, *Capt.* C. D. The "Maine": account of her destruction in Havana harbor. 1899..... 973.891.Si2

SONNICHSEN, A. Ten months a captive among Filipinos: adventure and observation during imprisonment on the island of Luzon. 1901 ..... 973.897.So5

SPEARS, J. R. Our navy in the war with Spain. 1898 ..... 973.895.Sp3

UNITED STATES. Affairs in Cuba. 2 v. 1898-9 ..... 973.891.Un3.2

Correspondence relating to the war with Spain, and conditions growing out of the same; including the insurrection in the Philippine Islands and the China Relief Expedition: between the Adjutant-General of the army and military commanders in the United States, Cuba, Porto Rico, China and the Philippine Islands, April 15, 1898—July 30, 1902. 2 v. 1902.... 973.894.Un3

Notes on the Spanish-American war. 1900..... 973.895.Un3

Contents:—Battles and capitulation of Santiago de Cuba, by Lieut. Jose Muller y Tejeira.

Comments on the main features of the war, by Rear-Admiral Pludderman, German navy.

Sketches from the Spanish-American war, Commander J. . . . . German navy. Effect of the gun-fire of the U. S. vessels in battle of Manilla Bay, Lieut. J. M. Ellicott, U. S. N.

Blockades and coast-defense, Capt. Severs Gomez Nunez, Spanish army.

Collection of documents relative to the squadron operations in the West Indies, Rear-Admiral Pascual Cervera y Topete, Spanish navy. Squadron of Admiral Cervera, Capt. Victor M. Concas y Palau, Spanish navy.

Report of the Naval Court of Inquiry upon the destruction of the Battleship Maine in Havana Harbor, Feb. 15, 1898; together with the testimony taken before the Court. 1898 ..... 973.891.Un3.1

Treaty of Peace between the United States and Spain, Dec. 10, 1898. 1899..... 973.89.Un3

VIVIAN, T. J., *ed.* With Dewey at Manilla: story of the glorious victory of the United States squadron over the Spanish fleet, May 1, 1898, as related in the notes and correspondence of an officer on board the flagship Olympia. 1898..... 973.895.V83

WHEELER, *Maj.-Gen.* J. The Santiago campaign. 1898.... 973.893.W56

974. NORTH-EASTERN OR NORTH ATLANTIC. NEW ENGLAND.

ABBOTT, K. M. Old paths and legends of New England. 1903..... 974.Ab2

BARBER, J. W. Outline history of the New England states. 974.B23

BAXTER, J. P. Pioneers of New France in New England, with contemporary letters and documents. 1894.... 974.B33

CAMPBELL, D. Puritan in Holland, England, and America. 2 v. 1892..... 973.2.C15

COOLIDGE, A. J., *and* Mansfield, J. B. History and description of New England. Vol. 1. 1859..... 974.C77

Vol. 1. Maine. New Hampshire. Vermont.

DAVIS, W. T., *ed.* The New England states: their constitutional, judicial, educational, commercial, professional and industrial history. 4 v. 1897..... 974.D29

DRAKE, S. A. Making of New England, 1580-1643. 1886... 974.D78

New England legends and folk-lore. 1884..... 398.27.D78

Same. 1901..... 398.27.D78.2

EARLE, *Mrs.* A. M. Child life in colonial days. 1899..... 974.Ea7.3

Contents:—Babyhood. Children's dress. Schools and school life. Women teachers and girl scholars. Hornbook and primer. School-books. Penmanship and letters. Diaries and commonplace books. Childish precocity. Oldtime discipline. Manners and courtesy. Religious thought and training. Religious books. Story and picture books. Children's diligence. Needlecraft and decorative arts. Games and pastimes. Children's toys. Flower lore of children.

Colonial dames and good wives. 1895..... 974.Ea7.1

Contents:—Consorts and relicts. Women of affairs. "Double-tongued and naughty women." Boston neighbors. A fearful family travailler [Mme. Sarah Knight.] Two colonial adventuresses. Universal Friend, Eighteenth-century manners. Amusements and accomplishments. Daughters of liberty. Revolutionary housewife. Fireside industries.

Costume of colonial times. 1894..... 974.Ea7.6

Contents:—Foreword. History of colonial dress. Costume of colonial times.

Customs and fashions in old New England. 1893..... 974.Ea7.5

Contents:—Child life. Courtship and marriage customs. Domestic service. Home interiors. Table plenishings. Supplies of the larder. Old colonial drinks and drinkers. Travel, tavern and turnpike. Holidays and festivals. Sports and diversions. Books and book-makers. Artifices of handsomeness. Raiment and vesture. Doctors and patients. Funeral and burial customs.

Home-life in colonial days. 1898..... 974.Ea7.2

Contents:—Homes of the colonists. Light of other days. Kitchen fire-side. Serving of meals. Food from forest and sea. Indian corn. Meat and drink. Flax culture and spinning. Wool culture and spinning, with a postscript on cotton. Hand-weaving. Girls' occupations. Dress of the colonists. Jack-knife industries. Travel, transportation and taverns. Sunday in the colonies. Colonial neighborliness. Old-time flower-gardens.

Sabbath in Puritan New England. 1891..... 974.Ea7.4

Contents:—The New England meeting-house. Church militant. By drum and horn and shell. Old-fashioned pews. Seating the meeting. The tithing man and the sleepers. Length of the service. Icy temperature of the meeting-house. The noon-house. Deacon's office. Psalm-book of the Pilgrims. Bay psalm-book. Sternhold and Hopkins' version of the psalms. Other old psalm-books. Church music. Interruptions of the services. Observance of the day. Authority of the church and the ministers. Ordination of the minister. The ministers. The ministers' pay. The plain-speaking Puritan pulpit. Early congregations.

405467

Stage-coach and tavern days. 1900..... 974.Ea7.7

Contents:—The Puritan ordinary. Old-time taverns. Tavern landlord. Tavern fare and tavern ways. Kill-devil and its affines. Small drink. Signs and symbols. The tavern in war. Tavern panorama. From path to turnpike. Packhorse and Conestoga wagon. Early stage-coaches and other vehicles. Two stage veterans of Massachusetts. A staging centre. The stage-driver. Romance of the road. Pains of stage-coach travel. Knights of the road. Tavern ghosts.

ELLIOTT, C. W. New England history, from the discovery of the continent by the Northmen, A. D. 986, to the period when the colonies declared their independence, 1776. 2 v. 1857..... 974.E15

FELT, J. B. Ecclesiastical history of New England, comprising not only religious but also moral and other relations. V. 1. 1855..... 974.F34

FISKE, J. Beginnings of New England; or, Puritan theocracy in its relations to civil and religious liberty. 1889..... 974.F54

HIGGINSON, T. W. Unsuccessful New England settlements. 1877.....*in* 973.1.H53

HOWARD, R. H., *and* Crocker, H. E. History of New England. 2 v. 1880..... 974.H83

Vol. 1. Massachusetts. Connecticut. Rhode Island.
2. Maine. New Hampshire. Vermont.

HUBBARD, W. History of New England to 1680. 1815..... 974.H86

INCIDENTS in the early history of New England. [*anon.*].. 974.X

JENNESS, J. S. Isles of Shoals. 1873..... 974.J43

LOVE, W. D. Fast and Thanksgiving days of New England. 1895..... 974.L94

LUNT, G. Old New England traits. 1873..... 917.4.L97

MATHER, *Rev.* C. Magnalia Christi Americana; or, Ecclesiastical history of New England, 1620-1698. Introduction and notes, by T. Robbins. 2 v. 1853..... 974.M42

MORTON, N. New England's memorial. 1826..... 974.M84.1

New England's memorial: also Gov. Bradford's history of Plymouth colony, portions of Prince's chronology, Gov. Bradford's dialogue, Gov. Winslow's visits to Massasoit; with notes, *etc.* 1855..... 974.M84.2

MORTON, T. New English Canaan. Introduction and notes by C. F. Adams, *jr.* 1883..... 974.M841

PALFREY, J. G. History of New England. 5 v. 1858-1889. 974.P17

V. 1-3. During the Stuart dynasty.
4-5. From the revolution of the 17th century to the revolution of the 18th.

POND, E. Theological history of New England. 1880..... 277.4.P77

POWELL, L. P., *ed.* Historic towns of New England. [American historic towns.] 1899..... 974.P87

Contents:—Portland. Rutland [Mass.] Salem. Boston. Revolutionary Boston. Cambridge. Concord. Plymouth. Cape Cod towns. Deerfield. Newport. Providence. Hartford. New Haven.

PRINCE, T. Chronological history of New England. 1826.. 974.P93
RILEY, F. L. Colonial origin of New England senates. [Johns Hopkins University studies.] 1896..... 974.R45
SMITH, *Capt.* J. Early history of New England. 1884.....*in* 973.2.Sm6
SPOFFORD, *Mrs.* H. P. New England legends. 1871..... 974.Sp6

Contents:—True account of Capt. Kidd. Charlestown. Salem. Newburyport. Dover. Portsmouth.

WEEDEN, W. B. Economic and social history of New England, 1620-1789. 2 v 1891..... 974.W41
WHITE, *Rev.* H. Early history of New England illustrated by numerous interesting incidents. 1842..... 974.W58
WINTHROP, J. History of New England, 1630-1649. 2 v. 1853..... 974.W73
Winthrop papers. 6 v. 1863-92. [Massachusetts Historical Society: Collections.] Series 4, v. 6-7. Ser. 5, v. 1, 4, 8. Ser. 6, v. 3, 5.....974.4.M381.1

974.1. Maine.

ABBOTT, J. S. C. History of Maine. 1875..... 974 1.Ab2.1
Same, revised with additions, by Edward H. Elwell. 1892..... 974.1.Ab2.2
BAXTER, J. P., *ed.* Sir Ferdinando Gorges and his province of Maine: the charter granted to him, his will, and his letters. [Prince Society.] 3 v. 1890..... 974.1.B33
BOARDMAN, S. H. The lumber industry of the state of Maine. 1897..... 974.1.B63
CHAMBELAIN, J. L. Maine, her place in history. 1877..... 974.1.C35
DE COSTA, B. F. Northmen in Maine. 1870.....973.13.D35.2
GREENLEAF, M. Ecclesiastical history of Maine. 1821..... 277.41.G84
HALL, D. B. Reference list on Maine local history. [New York State Library.] 1901.....016.9741.H14
KIDDER, F. Military operations in Eastern Maine and Nova Scotia during the Revolution; chiefly compiled from the journals and letters of Col. John Allan, with notes, and a memoir of Col. John Allan. 1867..... 974.1.K53
MAINE—Aroostook war: historical sketch and roster of commissioned officers and enlisted men called into service for the protection of the northeastern frontier of Maine from February to May, 1839. 1904..... 974.1.M28.1
Constitution of Maine. 1902.....342.7411.M28
Same, 1896.....*in* 342.733.R63
Debates, resolutions, and other proceedings of the convention of delegates, Portland, Oct. 11-19, 1819, to form a constitution for Maine, by J. Perley. 1820..342.7412.M28
Documents relating to the northeastern boundary. 1832. 973 57.M28
Election returns and expenditures of public moneys for 1879. 1880..... 974.1.M28.3
Report of Commissioners on "Paper Credits," 1870. 1871..... 974.1.M28.2

MAINE Historical Society. By-laws and list of resident members. 1895.....974.1.M281.1

MAINE Historical Society. Collections, 10 v. 1847-1891....974.1.M281 2

Contents:—

Vol. 1. History of Portland, part 1, by W. Willis. Account of Limerick, by C Freeman. Account of Wells, by J. Hubbard and J. Greenleaf. Extracts from early records of the province of Maine. Depositions of G. Cleeves, G. Lewis, and others, concerning the miscarriages of R. Nash on the coast of Maine, 1645. Submission of the inhabitants of Black Point, Blue Point, and Falmouth to the jurisdiction of Massachusetts, July 1658. Petition of E. Godfrey to the government of Mass., 1654. Petition from the inhabitants of York, Kittery, Saco, Wells, and Cape Porpus, to Oliver Cromwell, Aug. 12, 1656, to be continued under the government of Mass. Letter to J. Endicott, governor of Mass., from E. Rishworth, Aug. 14, 1656. Letter from J. Curwin, London, about the affairs of New England, 1663. Petition from the inhabitants of the province of Maine to King Charles II., about 1680. Mss. papers of Gov. E. Lincoln, with remarks on the Indian languages, and account of the Catholic missions in Maine. Letters written by B. Arnold while on an expedition across Maine to attack Quebec, 1775. Journal of a tour from the St. Lawrence to the Kennebec, supposed to have been made by Col. Montressor, 1760. Journal of the expedition to Quebec in 1775, W. Allen. Appendix.

2. Discourse before the society, Sept. 6, 1846, by G. Folsom. Brief narrative of the original undertakings of plantations in America, by Sir F. Gorges. Voyage to New England 1623, by C. Levett. Annals of Bakerstown, Poland and Minot, by W. Ladd. History of the seven Narragansett townships, by C. Coffin. Some account of New Gloucester, by I. Parsons. History of North Yarmouth, by E. Russell. History of Bath, by J. Sewall. Some account of an ancient settlement on Sheepscot River, by S. Johnson and W. Willis. Account of Pemaquid, by N. Groton. Exertions of the O'Brien family, at Machias in the American Revolution, by J. O'Brien. Letter from Gen. Rufus Putnam to Gov. Bowdoin in relation to Shay's rebellion. Notice of Wm. Ladd, by W. Willis. Deed from Fernando Gorges to John Usher. Deed from John Usher to the colony of Massachusetts Bay. Opinion of Richard West, counsel to the Board of Trade, as to the king's right to the woods in Maine. History of the Kennebec purchase, by R. H. Gardiner. Constitution and by-laws of the society, and list of officers and members.

3. History of Scarborough, 1633-1783, by W. S. Southgate. History of the Bunker Hill monument, by A. S. Packard. Contribution to the history of Bath, by W. S. Bartlett. Account of Popham's colony at the mouth of the Kennebec, by W. Strachey, with introduction by W. S. Bartlett. Early settlements of Sagadahoc, and on the Androscoggin River, by J. McKeen. Richard Wharton's patent to land on the Androscoggin, 1686, with depositions of J. Reding, F. Neale, R. Cullicut and Perepole, the Indian. Petition of R. Frye to Gov. Belcher and the general assembly of Mass. Original letter from Benjamin Franklin, 1735. Indian troubles in Maine, 1702-1704. Memorial of S. Sewall to the governor, *etc.*, of Mass., relating to the Kennebeck Indians. J. Gyles' statement of the number of Indians in

each tribe, 1726. Indian treaties, 1717, at Georgetown, 1726 and 1727, at Falmouth.

4. Address by W. Willis at Augusta, Feb. 2, 1855. Sandy River settlement, by W. Allen. Jones' Eddy on the Kennebec, by R. H. Gardiner. Letter from Gen. Washington to Gen. Knox, 1789, with an account of the first woolen manufactory established in the U. S., by A. C. Robbins. Address at the annual meeting of the society, Aug. 2, 1854, by G. Burgess. Language of the Abnaquies or Eastern Indians, W. Willis. Indian treaties at Deerfield, Mass., Falmouth, and St. George's Fort, Me. Appendix to the language of the Abnaquies, by C. E. Potter. Memorial of Kittery, 1751. Ancient settlement at Sheepscot, by D. Cushman, with appendix, by W. Willis. Memoir of Rev. Paul Coffin, by C. Woodman, and journals of tours (by P. Coffin) to Connecticut River, 1760, Rhode Island, 1761, Piggwacket, 1768, Hanover, N. H., 1795, and missionary tours in Maine, 1796-1800. Bridget Phillip's letter to E. Rishworth, 1684.

5. Inaugural address by the president, W. Willis, March, 1857, containing biographical notices of former presidents, Judge Mellen, Stephen Longfellow, Gov. Parris, Rev. Wm. Allen, Rev. Dr. Nichols, early churches and ministers in Maine, and aged ministers, notice of Robert H. Gardiner. Pemaquid papers, from documents in the state department of New York. Ancient Pemaquid, an historical review, by J. W. Thornton. Remarks on the voyage of George Waymouth to the coast of Maine, 1605, J. McKeen. Letter from G. Popham, to King James I., Dec. 13, 1607, with introductory remarks, and further comments on Waymouth's voyage, by W. Willis. Gov. Pownall's journal of his voyage from Boston to Penobscot River, May, 1759, with notes by J. Williamson. Answer of the agents of Mass. to the complaints of Sir Edmund Andros, 1688. Some account of the German settlement in Waldoborough, by J. W. Starman. Biographical sketch of J. W. Starman, by N. Groton. The Lithgow family, a genealogical notice, by M. L. Hill. English definitions of Indian terms, from P. Dudley's papers, 1720. Bill of mortality for Augusta, Me., 1852-1856. Letter from Rev. Jacob Bailey, 1775, describing the destruction of Falmouth.

6. Scotch-Irish immigrations to Maine, and a summary history of Presbyterianism, W. Willis. Early lawyers of Lincoln and Kennebec counties, by F. Allen. Memoir of Benjamin Vaughan, by R. H. Gardiner. Albert Gallatin, autobiography, 1798. Castine and the old coins found there, by J. Williamson. Remarks on old coins found at Portland, 1849, and at Richmond's Island, 1855, with a general notice of coins and coinage, by W. Willis. Memoir of Rev. John Murray, first minister of the church in Boothbay, by A. G. Vermilye. Early history of the Protestant Episcopal Church in Maine, by E. Ballard. The Abnaki Indians, by E. Vetromile, with a memoir of E. Vetromile, by E. Ballard. Abnaki Indians; their treaties of 1713 and 1717, and vocabulary with historical introduction, by F. Kidder. Indians of Hudson's Bay and their language, selected from Umfreville's "Present state of Hudson's Bay" by W. Willis. Extracts from a memoir of M. de la Mothe Cadillac, 1692, concerning Acadia and New England; from the archives of Paris, translated by J. Robb. Voyage of Capt. George Waymouth to the coast of Maine, 1695; an attempt to show that the islands and river now called St. George, were those visited by Waymouth, by G. Prince. Waymouth's voy-

age, by D. Cushman. General Waldo's circular in Germany, 1753, translated with an introduction, by J. L. Locke. Certificate of Gov. Pownall on taking possession of the Penobscot country, 1759. French neutrals in Maine, with preliminary note by J. Williamson. Oyster shell deposit on Damariscotta River, by P. A. Chadbourne. Proceedings of the society, 1859, with obituary notices of deceased members, Stephen Thatcher, Joseph Dane, Nathaniel Groton, Rev. Dr. Nichols, by W. Willis. Eulogy on Parker Cleveland, by L. Woods.

7. Ancient Penobscot, Pilgrims of the Penobscot, Baron de St. Castin, Castin the younger, Bashaba and the Tarratines, by J. E. Godfrey. Garrison houses in York county, by E. E. Bourne. Journal of the attack on the British forces, July, 1779, communicated by J. Williamson. Pemaquid in its relations to our colonial history, by B. F. Hough. Materials for a history of Fort Halifax, by J. Williamson. Proposed province of New Ireland, by J. Williamson. Slavery in Maine, by J. Williamson. Religious denominations iu Maine at the close of the Revolution, from the papers of W. D. Williamson. Notices of the Powell family, by T. D. Powell. Origin of Article VIII., Literature, in the constitution of Maine, by S. P. Benson. Champlain's voyages, 1604-1606, in the gulf of Maine, by J. M. Brown. Now and then, by W. Allen. Popham's town of Fort St. George, by R. K. Sewall. Memoir of Col. Benjamin Burton, by J. Williamson. Acadia and its aborigines, by E. Vetromile. Bingham Land, by W. Allen. Proceedings, with biographical sketches of deceased members, Robert P. Dunlap, Rev. J. W. Ellingwood, John Merrick, Robert H. Gardiner, Bishop Burgess, George Evans, William Willis, Cyrus Eaton.

8. The northeastern boundary, by I. Washburn. Col. Arthur Noble, by W. Goold. Educational institutions of Maine while a district of Mass., by J. T. Champlin. The Pemaquid country under the Stuarts, by H. W. Richardson. Fort Halifax: its projectors, builders and garrison, by W. Goold. Col. Wm. Vaughan, of Matinicus and Damariscotta, by W. Goold. Norambega, by J. E. Godfrey. Memoirs and biographical sketches: Ruel Williams, by J. A. Poor, Edward Emerson Bourne, by E. B. Smith, Ether Shepley, by I. Washburn, George T. Davis, by G. F. Talbot, Edward Kent, by J. E. Godfrey, Leonard Woods, by C. C. Everett.

9. Sir William Phips, by William Goold. Brigadier-General Samuel Waldo 1696-1759, by Joseph Williamson. Claude de la Tour, by John Edwards Godfrey. John Peirce, cloth worker of London, and the Plymouth Patent of 1621, by John Johnston. The Sheepscot Farms, by Alexander Johnston. William Hutchings, the last surviving Revolutionary Pensioner in New England, by Joseph Williamson. General John Chandler, of Monmouth, Maine, with extracts from his autobiography, by George Foster Talbot. The White Hills of New Hampshire, by Edward Henry Elwell. The Territorial history of Bangor and Vicinity, by Albert Ware Paine. Memoir of Nathan Clifford, by James Ware Bradbury. Grammatical sketch of the ancient Abnaki, outlined in the Dictionary of Fr. Sebastian Rale, S. J.—Part I The Abnaki noun, by Rev. Michael Charles O'Brien. Edward Godfrey, his life, letters, and public services, 1584-1664, by Charles Edward Banks.

10. Index to the Collections of the Maine Historical Society Vols. 1-9.

MAINE Historical Society. Collections. Documentary history of the state of Maine. Second series. 9 v. 1869-1907 ..... 974.1.M281.3

Vol. 1. Documentary history of the state of Maine, edited by W. Willis. History of the discovery of Maine, by J. G. Kohl, with an appendix on the voyages of the Cabots, by M. d' Avezac.
2. Discourse on western planting written in 1584 by Richard Hakluyt, with preface and introduction by L. Woods, edited with notes by C. Deane.
3. Trelawny papers. edited by J. P. Baxter.
4-6. Baxter manuscripts, edited by J. P. Baxter.
7-8. Farnham papers, edited by J. P. Baxter.
9. Baxter manuscripts, edited by J. P. Baxter.

MAINE Historical Society. Collections and proceedings: quarterly. 10 v. 1890-1899 ..... 974.1.M281.4

MAINE Historical Society. Tercentenary of De Mont's settlement of St. Croix island, June 25, 1904 ..... 974.1.M281.6

Contents:—At St. Croix Island: Addresses by Charles E. Swan, Almon I. Teed, Rev. H. S. Burrage, Gen. Joshua L. Chamberlain. Poem by Ida Vose Woodbury.
At Union Opera House, Calais: Addresses by W. F. Ganong and James P. Baxter. Ode by Henry Milner Rideout.

Tercentenary of Martin Pring's first voyage to the coast of Maine, 1603-1903 ..... 974.1.M281.5

Contents:—The avant couriers of colonization, J. P. Baxter. Capt. Martin Pring, last of the Elizabethan seamen, Prof. A. L. P. Dennis. Bibliography. A pioneer voyager of the sixteenth century: Sir Humphrey Gilbert, Rev. H. O. Thayer. Some historical opinions regarding the wreck of the flagship, the Delight, after sailing from St. John's.

Waymouth tercentenary: celebration of the landing of George Waymouth on the coast of Maine. 1905 ..... 974.1.M281.7

Contents:—Addresses by George A. Smith, Joseph E. Moore, William T Cobb, J. B, Keating, British Vice-Consul, Portland, Maj.-Gen. Joshua L. Chamberlain, Charles E. Littlefield, James P. Baxter, Rev. Henry S. Burrage. Poem by Rita C. Smith.

PENOBSCOT Expedition, 1779. Original journal of Gen. Solomon Lovell, kept during the Penobscot expedition, 1779: with a sketch of his life, by G. Nash. 1881 ..... 974.1.N17

PORTER, J. W. Bangor Historical Magazine: history of eastern Maine. 9 v. 1885-1895. [all pub.] 974.1.P83

Last two volumes called Maine Historical Magazine.

Wayfarer's notes: historical sketches in scrap book 974.1.P83.2

PRINCE, G. Rosier's narrative of Waymouth's voyage to the coast of Maine in 1605: showing the river explored to have been the Georges river. 1899 ..... 974.1.P93

REYNOLDS, E. C. Maine scholars' manual. 1880 ..... 342.741.R33

Contents:—Resolve. Note. First prayer in Congress, Rev. Jacob Dutche. Declaration of Independence. Constitution of the United States. Amendments. Outlines of the

history of Maine. Constitution of Maine. Questions. Presidents of the United States. Governors of Maine. Principal state officers. Amendment—Constitution of Maine. Washington's farewell address.

SEWALL, R. K. Ancient dominions of Maine. 1859..... 974.1.Se8.1

Ancient voyages to the western continent: three phases of history on the coast of Maine. 1895.... ..... 974.1.Se8.2

STANLEY, R. H. *and* Hall, G. O. Eastern Maine and the rebellion: principal local events in eastern Maine during the war. 1887..... 974.1.St2

SULLIVAN, J. History of the District of Maine. 1795..... 974.1.Su5

SYLVESTER, H. M. The Sokoki trail. [Maine coast romances, v. 3.] 1907..... 974.1.Sy5

Contents:—The forerunners. The Winter Harbor settlement (Biddeford.] Isle of Bacchus (Richmond Island, Cape Elizabeth.] Story of "A broken tytle" [The Plough patent, later province of Lygonia.] Romance of Black Point [Scarborough.] The Sokoki trail [Saco River and Valley.]

VARNEY, G. J. Brief history of Maine. 1890..... 974.1.V43.2

Young people's history of Maine, from its earliest discovery to the final settlement of its boundaries in 1842. 1877..... 974.1.V43.1

WHIPPLE, J. Geographical view of the District of Maine, including the history of Acadia, Penobscot river and bay. Also the siege of Penobscot, 1779, copied from a book published in London, 1781, only one copy of which is in the United States. 1816..... 974.1.W57

WHITMAN, W. E. S., *and* True, C. H. Maine in the war for the Union. 1865..... 974.1.W59

WILLIAMSON, W. D. History of the state of Maine. 2 v. 1832..... ..... 974.1.W67

Maine Soldiers.

REVOLUTION. History of Col. Edmund Phinney's 18th Continental regiment: twelve months' service in 1776, with complete muster-rolls of the companies, N. Goold. 1898..... 929.1.M28.6

History of Col. Edmund Phinney's 31st regiment of foot: eight months' service men of 1775, with biographical sketches of the commissioned officers and rolls of the companies, N. Goold. 1896..... 929.1.M28.5

Names of soldiers of the American Revolution, who applied for State Bounty under Resolves of March 17, 1835, March 24, 1836, and March 20, 1836, as appears of record in the Land Office. Compiled by C. J. House. 1893..... 929.1.M28.4

See also. Massachusetts soldiers and sailors in the Revolution. 15 v. 1896-1907..... ..... 929.1.M38

NITED STATES CIVIL WAR.

Adjutant-General's reports, 1861-1866. 8 v. 1862-7.....973.7441.M28

1st. Maine Cavalry, 1861-5, E. P. Tobie. 1887.....973.7441.T55

Maine Bugle. 8 v. 1879-1898.....973.781.M28.1

1st. Maine Heavy Artillery, 1862-5, H. H. Shaw *and* C. J. House. 1903..... 973.7441.Sh2

1st. Maine regiment, *Maj.* J. M. Gould. 1871.....973.7441.G73

5th. regiment Maine volunteers, *Rev.* G. W. Bicknell. 1871.....973.7441.B47

7th. Maine Light Battery, A. S. Twitchell. 1892..... 973.7441.T92

10th. Maine battalion, *Rev.* L. G. Jordan. 1871.....*in* 973 7441.G73

10th. Maine regiment, *Maj.* J. M. Gould. 1871.....973.7441.G73

11th. Maine infantry volunteers, J. A. Hill. 1896.....973.7441.H55

13th. Maine regiment, 1861-1865, E. B. Lufkin. 1898....973.7441.L96

14th. Maine volunteers: recollections of a boy member of Co. I, 1861-5, I. B. Gardner. 1902.....973.7441.G17

15th. Maine: story of and complete roster of the regiment, H. A. Shorey. 1890..... .....973.7441.Sh7

16th. Maine regiment, 1861-5, *Maj.* A. R. Small. 1886.973.7441.Sm1

17th. Maine, Campaigns of, E. B. Houghton. 1866.....973.7441.H81

19th. Maine regiment: reunions of the Nineteenth Maine Regiment Association, at Portland, Bath, Belfast, Augusta, and Richmond. 1873-1878.....973.7441.N62

Contents:—First reunion at Portland. Second reunion at Bath. The volunteer's story, Col. Spaulding. Third reunion at Belfast. Fourth reunion at Portland. Fifth reunion at Belfast. Sixth reunion at Richmond. Oration at Richmond, Col. W. H. Folger. Reminiscences of the nineteenth Maine [poem], Capt. C. E. Nash. Extracts from army letters. Losses in the Army of the Potomac. Captures by the Second Corps. Chronology of events familiar to the 19th Maine. Record of the regiment. Battles and skirmishes of the rebellion. Strength of the Union armies.

29th. Maine regiment, *Maj.* J. M. Gould. 1871.....973.7441.G73

32d. Maine regiment, H. C. Houston. 1903.....973.7441.H81

Counties of Maine, etc.

ASCO BAY. Sylvester, H. M. Ye romance of Casco Bay. [Maine coast romances, No. 1.] 1904..... 974.19.C26

OUNTIES OF MAINE. 1880.....*in* v. 2 of 974.H83

Androscoggin, Rev. J. S. Cogswell, pp. 18-24.

Aroostook, R. R. McLeod, pp. 24-27.

Cumberland, Rev. E. P. Thwing, pp. 27-44.

Franklin, Rev. J. S. Swift, pp. 44-53.

Hancock, P. Tuck *and* C. B. Homer, pp. 53-64.

Kennebec, Dr. W. B. Lapham, pp. 65-75.

Knox, L. F. Starrett, pp. 75-82.

Lincoln, R. K. Sewall, pp. 82-89.

Oxford, Dr. W. B. Lapham, pp. 90-96.

Penobscot, E. F. Duren, pp. 97-104.

Piscataquis, Rev. A. Loring, pp. 105-109.
Sagadahoc, Rev. H. O. Thayer, pp. 109-116.
Somerset, E. P. Mayo, pp. 116-122.
Waldo, A. C. Wiggin, pp. 122-130.
Washington, G. W. Drisko, pp. 130-137.
York, Rev. G. B. Ilsley, pp. 137-146.

CUMBERLAND COUNTY. History, with biographical sketches of its prominent men and pioneers, by W. W. Clayton. 1880..... 974.19.3

LINCOLN COUNTY. Maine Genealogical Society. Probate records, 1760-1800. 1895..... 929.3.M28.2

PENOBSCOT COUNTY. History, with illustrations and biographical sketches. 1882..... 974.13.1

PISCATAQUIS COUNTY. History to 1880, by A. Loring. 1880. 974.12.1

SACO VALLEY. Saco Valley settlements and families, historical, biographical, genealogical, traditional, and legendary: most important events in the towns on the Saco river, from their plantation to the present, with memorials of the families and individuals instrumental in their settlement, advancement, and prosperity, by G. T. Ridlon, sr. 1895..... 974.19.4

WALDO COUNTY. Lang, J. W. Survey of Waldo County: historical, physical and agricultural. [Maine Board of Agriculture: report, 1873. pp. 165-293.]

YORK COUNTY. Deeds. 14 v. 1887-1906..... 974.19.1

v. 1. 1642-1666.
2. 1666-1676.
3. 1676-1684.
4. 1684-1699.
5. 1680-1699.
6. 1699-1703.
7. 1703-1713.
8. 1685-1716.
9. 1717-1720.
10. 1719-1722.
11. 1722-1726.
12. 1726-1728.
13. 1728-1730.
14. 1730-1732.

History of York County. W. W. Clayton. 1880..... 974.19.2

Cities and Towns of Maine.

ALNA. Sewall, R. K. Centennial memorial services in old Alna centennial meeting-house, Sept. 11, 1889.....285.8741.A16

AUGUSTA. North, J. W. History of Augusta. 1870..... 974.16.Au4

BANGOR Centennial celebration, Sept. 30, 1869. 1869..... 974.13.B22.1

Godfrey, J. E. Annals of Bangor, 1769-1882. 1883..... 974.13.B22.3

Historical notes and index to articles relating to Bangor, in books belonging to the Bangor Historical Society and Bangor Public Library. 6 v. 1895..... 974.13.B22.4

Historical notes—newspaper clippings. 9 v..... 974 13.B22.7

Historical papers—pamphlets..... 974.13 B22.8

Contents:—Constitution and by-laws of the Associated Charities. Charter and by-laws of the Penobscot Log Driving Company. Address before the Association of Teachers, S. H. Blake. Address to the traffickers of intoxicating liquors in Bangor, 1843, Rev. John West, and others, Committee. Report on malpractice, 1879, Dr. E. F. Sanger. Maine Tin Mining Company, prospectus, 1880. Reports of the Bangor and Piscataquis R. R. Co., 1880. Bangor Humane Society: Constitution and by-laws; What it proposes to do; Laws of Maine for the prevention of cruelty to animals; Members, 1882. Same, report, 1888. First annual report, Board of Trade and manufacturers, 1872. City of Bangor, historical and descriptive review, Board of Trade, 1882. Bangor Water Bill and proceedings relative thereto, 1875.

Historical sketches of Bangor..... 974.13.B22.5

Contents:—Report of Bangor Board of Trade, 1872: historical sketch of Bangor, J. E. Godfrey. Bangor in 1883; sketch of Bangor, by W. H. Beckford. Children's Home, reports, 1887. Theological Seminary: historical address at semi-centennial anniversary, 1870, Prof. Enoch Pond. Home for Aged Women: history, charter and by-laws with reports, 1879-1880. Humane Society. Fire service of Bangor: from leather-bucket times to the present, J. S. Rowe. Eulogy on Abraham Lincoln, on the day of the National Fast, June 1, 1865, Rev. C. C. Everett.

Historical sketches of Bangor..... 974.13.B22.6

Contents:—Knowles' Bangor business almanac for 1875, with historical sketches of Bangor and its business enterprises, C. P. Roberts, editor. Manual of the Hammond St. Congregational Church. Eulogy on Zachary Taylor, July 19, 1850, Rev. G. T. Little. Poems, May 2, 1878, before Unity Club, C. P. Roberts. Bangor Philomathean Society: constitution and by-laws, 1857.

Index to advertisements in the early newspapers: Bangor Weekly Register, 1815-8. Bangor Register, 1819-1830. Bangor Register and Penobscot Journal, 1831. Penobscot Journal, 1832-3. Penobscot Freeman, 1834. Penobscot Freeman and Mechanic and Farmer, 1835. Mechanic and Farmer, 1836-7. Bangor Daily Whig and Courier, 1838-1842..... 974.13.B22.9

Looking back: a series of historical articles published in the Bangor Daily Commercial, 1885-6. 2 v..... 974.13.B22.2

U. S. Civil War. Bounties and aid furnished to families of volunteers. *See* Bangor, annual reports for 1862-3, pp. 101-114. 1863-4, pp. 90-98. 1864-5, pp. 94-97.

Drafted men: Bangor reports, 1863-4, pp. 99-101.

Enlisted men and substitutes, Bangor reports, 1864-5, pp. 97-108.

The honored dead, Bangor reports, 1864-5, pp. 109-113.

Other historical books.

Charitable. Children's Home, reports, 1868-1894.

Home for Aged Men: charter, constitution and by-laws, history and members. 1905.

Home for Aged Women: officers, charter and by-laws, and reports. 1872-1895.

Churches. First Congregational Church: historical sketch, articles of faith, etc., 1811-1856. 1856 ..... 285.8741.B22.1

Central Congregational Church: historical address, April 1, 1897, Rev. G. W. Field 285.8741.B22.2

Custom House. Specifications by A. B. Young, architect, 1852.

Hospitals. Bangor General Hospital *now* Eastern Maine General Hospital: reports, 1893-1902.

Libraries. Bangor Public Library: historical notes, newspaper clippings. 2 v.

Libraries of Bangor: sketches of the history of the following libraries: Bangor Athenæum. Bangor Literary Club. Bangor Mechanic Association. Bangor Social Library. Bangor Mercantile Association. Bangor Public Library. 2 v.

Lumber. Penobscot Boom Corporation: charter, 1832, by-laws, etc.

Post Office: Local postal guide, history of the post-offices of Bangor, etc.

Water. Reports of the Water Committee of the Citizen's League.

BAR HARBOR. Lapham, *Dr.* W. B. Bar Harbor and Mount Desert Island. 3d. edition, revised, and enlarged. 1888 ..... 974.14.B23

BATH. Reed, P. M. History of Bath and environs, Sagadahoc County, 1607-1894. 1894 ..... 974.18.B32

Winter Street Congregational Church: 100th. anniversary, 1895. 1896 ..... 285.8741.B32

BELFAST. Abbott, *Dr.* H. History of Belfast to 1825. 1900 .. 974.15.B41.2

First Congregational Church: 100th anniversary. 1897 .. 285.8741.B41

Williamson, J. Belfast Academy fifty years ago. 1888 ... 379.741.B41

History of the city of Belfast. 1877 ..... 974.15.B41.1

BETHEL. Lapham, W. B., *comp.* History of Bethel, formerly Sudbury, Oxford County, 1768-1890: with brief sketch of Hanover and family statistics. 1891. 974.17.B46

BIDDEFORD *see* Saco.

BLUEHILL. Candage, R. G. F. Historical sketches of Bluehill, Me. 1905 ..... 974.14.B62

BOOTHBAY. Greene, F. B. History of Boothbay, Southport, and Boothbay Harbor, Maine, 1623-1905: with family genealogies. 1906 ..... 974 15.B64

BREMEN *see* Bristol.

BRISTOL. Johnston, J. History of Bristol and Bremen, including Pemaquid settlement. 1873 ..... 974.15.B77

BROOKLIN. Fish, *Rev.* E. S. History of Brooklin, Me. 1876. 974.14.B79

BROOKSVILLE *see* Castine.
BROWNFIELD. Stickney, *Mrs.* E. A. G. Reminiscences. 1901. 974.17.B81
BRUNSWICK. Celebration of the 150th anniversary of the incorporation, June 13, 1889. 1889 ..... 974.19.B83.2
Cleveland, N. *and* Packard, A. S. History of Bowdoin College, 1806-1879. 1882 ..... 920.073.B67.3
Wheeler, G. A. *and* H. W. History of Brunswick, Topsham, and Harpswell. 1878 ..... 974.19.B83.1
BUXTON. Goodwin, W. F. Record of the proprietors of Narragansett Township, No. 1, now the town of Buxton, York County, 1733-1811. 1871 ..... 974.19.B98
CALAIS. Knowlton, *Rev.* I. C. Annals of Calais and St. Stephen, N. B. 1875 ..... 974.14.C12
CAMDEN. Locke, J. L. History of the town of Camden. 1859. 974.15.C14
Robinson, R. History of Camden. 1907 ..... 974.15.C14.2
CANAAN *see* Norridgewock.
CASTINE. Centennial of Castine. 1896 ..... 974.14.C27.3
Wheeler, *Dr.* G. A. Castine, past and present: the ancient settlement of Pentagoet and the modern town. 1896 ..... 974.14.C27.2
History of Castine, Penobscot, and Brooksville. 1875. 974.14.C27.1
CHESTERVILLE. Sewall, O. History of Chesterville. 1875. 974.17.C42
CORINTH. Palmer, M. S. Early gleanings and random recollections of the town of Corinth, 1792-1883. 1883. 974.13.C81
CUMBERLAND *see* Yarmouth.
CUMBERLAND CENTER. Congregational Church, 100th anniversary, 1893. 1893 ..... 285.8741.C91
CUSHING. Maine Home Journal. Chronicles of Cushing and Friendship: historical, statistical, and miscellaneous information of the two towns. 1892 ..... 974.15.C95
CUSHING'S ISLAND. Sargent, W. M. Historical sketch, guide book, and prospectus of Cushing's Island, Casco Bay. 1886 ..... 974.19.C95
DAMARISCOTTA *see* Sheepscot.
DEER ISLE. Hosmer, G. L. Historical sketch of the town of Deer Isle: with notices of its settlers and early inhabitants. 1905 ..... 974.14.D36
DENNYSVILLE. Vose, P. E. Centennial memorial with genealogies. 1886 ..... 974.14.D42
DURHAM. Stackpole, E. S. History of Durham, with genealogical notes. 1899 ..... 974.18.D93
EASTPORT. Kilby, W. H. Eastport and Passamaquoddy: historical and biographical sketches. 1888 ..... 974.14.Ea7
ELIOT. Willis, J. L. M., *ed.* Old Eliot: monthly magazine of the history and biography of the upper parish of Kittery, now Eliot. Vols. 2-6. 1898-1903 ..... 974.19.E14
See also Kittery.
FARMINGTON. Butler, F. G. History of Farmington, from the earliest explorations to the present time, 1776-1885. 1885 ..... 974.17.F22

First Congregational Church, Farmington: historical sketch, principles, and regulations. 1902.....285.8741.F22

FORT FAIRFIELD. Ellis, C. H. History of Fort Fairfield, with biographical sketches. 1894..... 974.11.F77

FRANKFORT. Jones, E. History of Frankfort. 1897..... 974.15.F85

FREEPORT *see* Yarmouth.

FRIENDSHIP *see* Cushing.

GARDINER. Hanson, J. W. History of Gardiner, Pittston, and West Gardiner, with a sketch of the Kennebec Indians and New Plymouth purchase, 1602-1852. 1852. 974.16.G16

Semi-centennial of the Congregational church in Gardiner: celebration, 1885. 1885.....285.8741.G16

GORHAM. McLellan, H. D. History of Gorham. Edited by his daughter K. B. Lewis. 1903..... ..974.19.G67.2

Pierce, J. History of the town of Gorham. 1862..... .974.19.G67.1

HANOVER *see* Bethel.

HARPSWELL *see* Brunswick, *also* Yarmouth.

HARRISON. Ridlon, *Rev.* G. T. Early settlers of Harrison: with historical sketch of the settlement, progress, and present condition of the town. 1877..... 974.19.H24

HOULTON. Gilman, G. H. History of the town of Houlton, 1804-1883, by an old pioneer. 1884..... 974.11.H81

INDUSTRY. Hatch, W. C. History of the town of Industry, Franklin County: from the earliest settlement in 1787 to the present time. Embracing the cessions of New Sharon, New Vineyard, Anson and Stark. 1893... ..... 974.17.In2

ISLESBOROUGH. Farrow, J. P. History of Islesborough. 1893. 974.15.Is4

KENNEBUNK *see* Wells.

KITTERY. Remick, *Lieut.* O. P. Record of the services of the commissioned officers and enlisted men of Kittery and Eliot who served in the Revolution. 1901.974.19.K65.2

Stackpole, E. S. Old Kittery and her families. 1903... 974.19.K65

LEEDS. Stinchfield, J. C. History of the town of Leeds, Androscoggin County, from its settlement, 1780. 1901. 974.18.L51

LIVERMORE. Washburn, I. Notes of Livermore. 1874..... 974.18.L75

MACHIAS. Centennial anniversary of the settlement of Machias. 1863.....974.14.M18.1

Centennial celebration at East Machias, 1892: commemorative of the founding of Washington Academy....974.14.M18.2

Drisko, G. W. Narrative of the town of Machias, the old and the new, the early and the late. 1904.....974.14.M18.3

Centre Street Congregational Church: centennial anniversary. 1884.....285.8741.M18

MADAWASKA. Collins, *Rev.* C. W. The Acadians of Madawaska. 1902..... 974.11.M26

MOUNT DESERT. Eliot, C. W. Right development of Mount Desert. 1904..... ...974.14.M86.1

Street, G. E. Mount Desert. Edited by S. A. Eliot. 1905.974.14.M86.2

NARRAGANSET TOWNSHIP *see* Buxton.

NEWCASTLE *see* Sheepscot.

NEW SWEDEN. Celebration of the decennial anniversary of the founding of New Sweden, 1880. 1881..... 974.11.N47

NORRIDGEWOCK. Allen, W. History of Norridgewock. 1849..974.12.N79.2

Hanson, J. W. History of Norridgewock and Canaan. 1849.....974.12.N79.1

NORTH YARMOUTH *see* Yarmouth.

NORWAY. Lapham, W. B. Centennial history of Norway, Oxford County, 1786-1886: including early grants and purchases, sketches of the grantees, early settlers, etc., with genealogical registers and an appendix. 1886..... 974.17.N83.2

Noyes, D. History of Norway. 1852..... 974.17.N83

OLD ORCHARD. Locke, J. S. Historical sketches of Old Orchard and the shores of Saco Bay: early settlements, Indian wars, etc. 1884..... 974.19.O11

OLD TOWN. Dillingham, C. A. Penobscot Indians..... 970.4.D58

Norton, D. Sketches of Oldtown. 1881..... 974.13.O11

ORONO. Centennial celebration and dedication of the town hall. 1874..... 974.13.Or6

PARIS. Lapham, W. B. *and* Maxim, S. P. History of Paris to 1880. 1884..... 974.17.P21

PARSONSFIELD. Dearborn, J. W., *ed.* History of the first century of the town of Parsonsfield, 1785-1885. 1888. 974.19.P25

PASSAMAQUODDY *see* Eastport.

PEMAQUID. Cartland, J. H. Ten years at Pemaquid: sketches of its history and ruins. 1899..... 974.15.P36.1

Kaler, J. O. Story of Pemaquid. [Pioneer towns of America, v. 2.] 1902..... 974.15.P36.2

See also History of Bristol and Bremen..... 974.15.B77

PITTSTON *see* Gardiner.

POLAND. Ricker, A. B. *and others.* Poland centennial, 1895, with biographical sketches. 1896..... 974.18.P75

POPHAM COLONY. Ballard, *Rev.* E. Memorial volume of the Popham celebration, 1862, commemorative of the planting of the Popham Colony on the Peninsula of Sabino, 1607, establishing the title of England to the continent. 1863..... 974.18.P81.1

Hill, W. S. The site of Fort Saint George, erected by Capt. George Popham, 1607. 1891. *Also* Address at erection of monument in the walls of Fort Popham, Aug. 29, 1862, by J. A. Poor. 1863..... 974.18.P81.2

PORTER. Moulton, T. Porter as a portion of Maine: its settlement, etc. 1879..... 974.17.P83

PORTLAND. Deane, L. Some reminiscences suggested by the semi-centennial celebration, 1881, of High Street Church, Portland 974.19.P83.8

Goold, W. Portland in the past, with historical notes of old Falmouth. 1886..... 974.19.P83.5

Hull, J. T., *ed.* Centennial celebration of the 100th anniversary of the incorporation of the town of Portland, 1886. 1886 ..... 974.19.P83.3

Kaler, J. O. Story of old Falmouth. [Pioneer towns of America.] 1901 ..... 974.19.P83.6

Neal, J. Account of the great conflagration in Portland, July 4-5, 1866. 1866 ..... 974.19.P83.4

Presentation of banner to battleship "Maine," at Portland, 1905, by the Daughters of the American Revolution 974.19.P83.9

Willis, W. History of Portland. Part 1. 1831 ..... 974 19.P83.1

History of Portland, 1632-1864. 1865 ..... 974.19.P83.2

Journals of the Rev. Thomas Smith and the Rev. Samuel Deane, pastors of the First Church in Portland, with notes and biographical notices: and a summary history of Portland. 1849 ..... 974.19.P83.7

POWNAL *see* Yarmouth.

ROCKLAND *see* Thomaston.

RUMFORD. Lapham, W. B. History of Rumford, Oxford County, from its first settlement, 1779 to the present time. 1890 ..... 974.17.R86

SACO AND BIDDEFORD. Folsom, G. History of Saco and Biddeford: with notices of other early settlements and of the Proprietary Governments, including the Provinces of New Somersetshire and Lygonia. 1830. 974.19 Sa1

ST. GEORGE. Maine Home Journal. St. George chronicles: historical sketch, 1605-1895, with names and ages of the inhabitants. 1892 ..... 974.15.Sa2

SANFORD. Emery, E. History of Sanford, 1661-1900. Ed. by his son, Wm. M. Emery. 1901 ..... 974.19.Sa5.2

Sanford, resident and business directory, together with history of the town, by E. Emery. 1893 ..... 974.19.Sa5

SCARBOROUGH. Southgate, W. S. History of Scarborough, 1633-1783. 1853 ..... pp. 1-237 in v. 3 of 974.1.M281.2

SHEEPSCOT. Cushman, Rev. D. Q. History of ancient Sheepscot and Newcastle, including early Pemaquid, Damariscotta and other places, from the earliest discovery to the present time: with the genealogy of more than 400 families. 1882 ..... 974.15.Sh3

SOUTHPORT *see* Boothbay.

SUMNER. Centennial history of the town of Sumner, 1798-1898. 1899 ..... 974.17.Su6

SWAN'S ISLAND. Small, *Dr.* H. W. History of Swan's Island. 1898 ..... 974.14.Sw2

THOMASTON. Eaton, C. History of Thomaston, Rockland and South Thomaston, from the first exploration, 1605: with family genealogies. 2 v. 1865 ..... 974.15.T36

State Prison. History 974.15.T36.3

Nealley, E. B. Oration at centennial celebration of the incorporation of the town of Thomaston, 1877. 1893 974.15.T36.2

TOGUS. Whitman, W. E. S. History and description of the eastern branch of the National Home for Disabled Soldiers. 1879 ..... 974.16.T57

TOPSHAM *see* Brunswick.

TURNER. French, *Rev.* W. R. History of Turner, from its settlement to 1886. 1887 ..... 974.18.T85

UNION. Sibley, J. L. History of the town of Union. 1851. 974.15.Un3

VINAL HAVEN. Historical sketch of Vinal Haven, from its earliest known settlement. 1889 ..... 974.15.V73

WARREN. Eaton, C. Annals of the town of Warren. 1851. 974.15.W25

Same. Second edition. 1887 ..... 974.15.W25.2

WATERFORD. Warren, H. P., *and others*. History of Waterford: comprising historical address by H. P. Warren; record of families by Rev. Wm. Warren; centennial proceedings, by Samuel Warren. 1879 ..... 974.17.W29

WATERVILLE. Whittemore, *Rev.* E. C., *ed.* Centennial history of Waterville. 1902 ..... 974.16.W31

WAYNE. Centennial celebration of Wayne, Kennebec County, 1898. 1899 ..... 974.16.W36.2

History of the town of Wayne, from its settlement to 1898. 1898 ..... 974.16.W36.1

WELLS. Bourne, E. E. History of Wells and Kennebunk. 1875 ..... 974.19.W46

WINDHAM. Smith, T. L. History of the town of Windham. 1873 ..... 974.19.W72

WINTHROP. Thurston, D. Brief history of Winthrop. 1855. 974.16.W73

WISCASSET. Packard, A. S. Address at the centennial celebration of the Congregational Church at Wiscasset, 1873. 1873 ..... 285.8741.W75

YARMOUTH. Corliss, A. W. Yarmouth, North. Old Times: magazine devoted to the preservation and publication of documents relating to the early history of North Yarmouth, *also* Harpswell, Freeport, Pownal, Cumberland and Yarmouth. Genealogical records of the principal families and biographical sketches of distinguished residents. 8 v. 1877-1884 ..... 974.19.Ya2

Exercises at the 150th anniversary of the First Church in Yarmouth, 1730-1880. 1881 ..... 285.8741.Ya2

YORK. Emery, G. A. Ancient city of Gorgeania from its earliest settlement to the present time. 1874 ..... 974.19.Yo8.2

Sylvester, H. M. Ye romance of old York. [Maine coast romance II.] 1906 ..... 974.19.Yo8

974.2. New Hampshire.

BARSTOW, G. History of New Hampshire, 1614-1819. 1842. 974.2.B28

BELKNAP, J. History of New Hampshire, 1715-1790. 3 v. 1812 ..... 974.2.B41

DEAN, J. W. *and* Tuttle, C. W. Captain John Mason, the founder of New Hampshire: including his tract on Newfoundland, 1620: the American charters in which he was a grantee: also a memoir. [Prince Society.] 1887 ..... 974.2.D34

HAWKS, F. L. Conversations on New Hampshire. 2 v. 1837. 974.2.H31

JENNESS, J. S., *ed.* Transcripts of original documents in the English archives, relating to the early history of New Hampshire. 1876 ..... 974.2.J43

NEW HAMPSHIRE. Provincial papers: documents and records relating to the province of New Hampshire, 30 v. 1867-1904 ..... 974.2.N45

V. 1. Provincial papers, 1623-1686.
2. Same, 1686-1722, pt. 1.
3. Same, 1692-1722, pt. 2.
4. Same, 1722-1737.
5. Same, 1738-1749.
6. Same, 1749-1763.
7. Same, 1764-1776.
8. State papers, 1776-1783.
9. Town papers, 1638-1784, including the constitutional conventions, 1778-9 and 1781-3 and state constitution of 1784.
10. Provincial and State papers: miscellaneous documents and records including: Journal of N. H. Convention which adopted the Federal Constitution, 1788. Journal of Convention which revised the State Constitution, 1791-2. Great controversy relating to the "New Hampshire Grants," 1749-1791, including troubles in border towns on both sides of the Connecticut river, 1782-3. Letters, etc., of Committee of Safety, 1779-1784. Census of 1773 and 1786. Appendix — copies of ancient grants.
11. Town papers, A-F, 1680-1800.
12. " " G-N, 1647-1800.
13. " " N-W, 1690-1800.
14. Rolls of soldiers in the Revolutionary War. V. 1.
15. Same, V. 2.
16. Same, V. 3.
17. Same, v. 4, and Miscellaneous provincial papers, 1629-1725.
18. Miscellaneous provincial and state papers, 1725-1800.
19. Provincial papers, 1679-1764.
20. Early State papers, 1784-1787.
21. Same, 1787-1790.
22. Same, 1790-1793.
23. Documents in London relating to the province of New Hampshire, 1606-1771.
24. Town charters, v. 1.
25. Same, v. 2.
26. Same, v. 3.
27. Town charters, v. 4, and Masonic papers, v. 1, A-M.
28. Same, v. 5, and Masonic papers, v. 2, N-W.
29. Same, v. 6, and Masonic papers, v. 3.
Vols. 1-10 are compiled and edited by Nathaniel Bouton.
11-19, by Isaac W. Hammond.
20-29, by Albert Stillman Batchellor.
30. Laws of New Hampshire, province period, v. 1. 1679-1702.

NEW HAMPSHIRE Historical Society: proceedings, June, 1897 — June, 1899; June, 1903 — June, 1904. 2 v. 1902-5 ..... 974.2.N451

SANBORN, E. D. History of New Hampshire to 1830. 1875. 974.2.Sa5
SANBORN, F. B. New Hampshire. [American commonwealths.] 1904 ..... 974.2.Sa51
WALKER, J. B. History of the New Hampshire convention for the investigation, discussion, and decision of the Federal Constitution, and of the Old North meeting-house of Concord, in which it was ratified, June 21, 1788. 1888 ..... 974.2.W15

White Mountains.

WILLEY, *Rev.* B. G. Incidents in White Mountain history: discovery and settlement of the Mountains; Indian history and traditions; destruction of the Willey family; geology and temperature of the Mountains, etc. 1857. 974.22.W66

Cities and Towns of New Hampshire.

CONCORD. Bouton, N. History of Concord, 1725-1853. 1856. 974.27.C74.1
Lyford, J. O., *ed.* History of Concord, from the original grant in 1725 to the opening of the twentieth century: prepared under the supervision of the City History Commission. 2 v. 1903 ..... 974.27.C74.2
DOVER. Dover Historical Society. Collections. V. 1. 1894. 974.25.D75.1
Scales, J., *ed.* Historical memoranda concerning persons and places in old Dover, collected by Rev. Dr. Alonzo Hall Quint and others, and published in the Dover Enquirer, 1850-1888, republished in part in the Dover Enquirer, 1897-1900. 1900 ..... 974.25.D75.2
HAMPTON. Dow, J. History of the town of Hampton, 1638-1892. 2 v. 1893 ..... 974.26.H18
HANCOCK. Hayward, W. W. History of Hancock, 1764-1889. V. 1. 1889 ..... 974.28.H19
MANCHESTER. Ceremonies at the dedication of the soldiers' monument, Sept. 11, 1879. 1880 ..... 974.28.M31
MASON. Hill, J. B. History of Mason. 1749-1858. 1858 ..... 974.28.M38
NEW CASTLE. Curtis, C. B., *comp.* Bi-centennial souvenir of New Castle, 1693-1893. 1893 ..... 974.26.N43
PORTSMOUTH. Adams, N. Annals of Portsmouth. 1825 ..... 974.26.P83.1
Brewster, C. W. Rambles about Portsmouth: sketches of persons, localities, and incidents of two centuries. 2 v. 1859-1869 ..... 974.26.P83.2
ROCHESTER. McDuffee, F. History of the town of Rochester, 1722-1890. Edited and revised by S. Hayward. 2 v. 1892 ..... 974.25.R58
SANBORNTON. Runnels, M. F. History of Sanbornton. 2 v. 1882 ..... 974.24.Sa5
SUTTON. Worthen, *Mrs.* A. H. History of Sutton, N. H., historical collections of E. Wadleigh and A. H. Worthen. 2 v. 1890 ..... 974.27.Su8

974.3. Vermont.

COOLIDGE, A. J. *and* Mansfield, J B. History and description of New England: Vermont. 1860..... 974.3.C77
HEATON, J. L. Story of Vermont. [Story of the states.] 1889. 974.3.H35
ROBINSON, R. E. Vermont. [American commonwealths.] 1892..... 974.3.R56
WILLIAMS, S. History of Vermont. 1794..... 974.3.W67

Cities and Towns of Vermont.

HINESBURGH. Centennial celebration of the First Congregational Church of Christ, 1890. 1890..... .....285.8743.H58
WOODSTOCK. Dana, H. S. History of Woodstock. 1889... 974.36.W86

974.4. Massachusetts.

Colony aud Province.

ADAMS, B. Emancipation of Massachusetts. 1887..... 974.4.Ad1
Contents:—The commonwealth. The Antinomians. Cambridge platform. Anabaptists Quakers. Scire facias. Witchcraft. Brattle church. Harvard college. The lawyers. The revolution.
ADAMS, C. F., *ed.* Antinomianism in the colony of Massachusetts Bay, 1636-1638. [Prince Society.] 1894....974.4.Ad11.3
ANDROS, *Sir* E. The Andros tracts: collection of pamphlets and official papers issued during the period between the overthrow of the Andros government and the establishment of the second charter of Massachusetts. [Prince Society.] 3 v. 1868..... 974.4.An2
BELL, C. H. John Wheelwright: his writings, including his Fast-day sermon, 1637, and his Mercurius Americanus, 1645: with a paper upon the genuineness of the Indian deed of 1629, and a memoir. [Prince Society.] 1876..... 974.4.B41
BLISS, W. R. Side-glimpses from the colonial meeting-house. 1894..... 974.4.B61
BROWN, A. E. Beneath old hearth-stones. 1897..... 974.4.B811.2
Beneath old roof-trees. 1896..... 974.4.B811.1
BVINGTON, E. H. The Puritan in England and New England. 1897..... 974 4.B99
CHARTER and general laws of the colony of Massachusetts Bay. 1814..... 974.4.M38 2
CHARTER granted by King William and Queen Mary, to the inhabitants of the province of Massachusetts Bay in New England. Published in Boston, 1714. With the acts and laws of the province, 1692-1717..... 974.4.M38.1

DUNTON, J. Letters written from New England, 1686: his voyages by sea, his travels on land, and the characters of his friends and acquaintances. [Prince Society.] 1867 ..... 974.4.D92

ELLIS, G. E. Puritan age and rule in the colony of Massachusetts Bay, 1629-1685. 1888 ..... 974.4.E15

GARGAN, H. N. Pilgrim, Puritan, and Papist in Massachusetts. 1902 ..... 974.4.G18

HAVEN, S. F. The Massachusetts Company ..... *in* v. 1 of 974.46.B65.1

HIGGINSON, T. W. Massachusetts Bay Colony, 1629-1631 .... *in* 973.1.H53

HINMAN, R. R. Blue laws of Massachusetts ..... pp. 13-68 of 974.6.H59

HORSFORD, E. N. John Cabot's landfall in 1497 and the site of Norumbega. 1886 ..... 973.17.H78

HUTCHINSON, T. History of the province of Massachusetts Bay, 1749-1774. 1828 ..... 974.4.H97

LOWELL Institute Lectures. Early history of Massachusetts. 974.4.L95

MASSACHUSETTS Historical Society. Collections. 1792-1809. 10 v 974.4.M381.1

Vol. 1. Constitution of the Historical Society. Introductory address from the Historical Society. Letters relating to the expedition against Cape Breton. A Topographical Description of Surrinam. Ware's letter to the Earl of —— Dr. Church's Examination before the House of Representatives. Dr. Tenney's Letter on the Dark Day, May 19th, 1780. A letter from the Town Clerk of Dorchester. Form of an Oath appointed to be taken by Sir Ferdinando Gorges. Historical Scraps. Dr. Cotton Mather's Letter to Lord Barrington. A General Description of the County of Middlesex. Letter of an old English Merchant to the Earl of Sandwich upon the Expedition to Louisburg. An Account of General Montgomery's Burial. A Topographical Description of the Town of Worcester. A Bill of Mortality for the Town of Dorchester. New England's Plantation, a Description of New England in the year 1629. Morell's Poem on New England, Latin and English. Fabulous Traditions and Customs of the Indians of Martha's Vineyard. Inscription copied from a Gravestone at Gay Head. Historical Collections of the Indians in New England. Account of Daniel Gookin. Indian places within, or near, the County of Barnstable. Amount of Warlike Stores in Massachusetts April 14th, 1775. Account of the Coast of Labrador. A Topographical Description of Concord. New England's First Fruits in respect of the Progress of Learning in the College at Cambridge. A Topographical Description of Georgetown. Account of the Settlement of Boston, (incomplete.) Indian Places in Truro. Historical Account of the Settlement of Brookfield. A Topographical Description of Brookfield. Births and Deaths in the third precinct of Brookfield. A Letter from Roger Williams to Major Mason. A Letter from a Gentleman on his return from Niagara.

2. Circular Letter of the Historical Society. A Topographical Description of Duxborough. A Letter from Rev. John Eliot to Major Atherton. Epitaphs, in the Dorchester Burying Ground. Dr. Cotton Mather's Account of a Great Storm, 1723. Gov. John Winthrop's Account of the Winter of 1717. Mr. Prince's Account of the Northern Lights in England, 1716. Account of the Northern Lights in New

England, 1719. Account of the Discovery of Seven Islands in the South Pacific Ocean, by Joseph Ingraham. Letter from Nathaniel Tracy, Esq., respecting the Posterity of Daniel Gookin. Original Orders of Gen. Burgoyne to Col. Baum. Defeat of Col. Baum. Rev. John Hubbard's Description of Northfield. Account of the Hearing before the Lords of the Privy Council, on the Complaint of Gov. Shute, against the House of Representatives of the Province of Massachusetts Bay. Account of the Death of King Charles I. Letter from King Philip to Governor Prince. Historical Journal of the American War.

3. Description of Middleborough. Bill of Mortality in Hartford, with Remarks Geographical and Historical. A Topographical Description of York. A Topographical Description of Barnstable. Description of Holliston. Extract from a Manuscript Journal of a Gentleman belonging to the Army of General St. Clair. Governor Bradford's Letter Book. A Description and Historical Account of New England, in verse, by Gov. Bradford. A Topographical Description of the County of Prince George in Virginia. Remarks on Mr. Webster's Calculation on Lives. Mr. Webster's Reply to Mr. Mellen's Remarks. Miscellaneous Remarks and Observations on Nova Scotia, New Brunswick, and Cape Breton. Road from Halifax to the Gulf of Saint Lawrence. Governours of Nova Scotia from 1720. Description of the Atherine. Account of the Burning of Fairfield, in July, 1779. An Original Letter from Governor Shirley to the Board of Trade, respecting Fort Dummer, 1748. Two Original Letters from Dr. Benjamin Franklin, to the Hon. Thomas Cushing, Esq., Speaker of the House of Representatives of Massachusetts, 1774. A Topographical Description of Wellfleet. An Original Letter from Dr. Increase Mather, to Governour Dudley 1708. An Original Letter from Dr. Cotton Mather to Governour Dudley, 1708. An Original Letter from Governour Dudley to Dr. Increase and Dr. Cotton Mather, 1708. Extract from Dr. Cotton Mather's Private Diary, 1702. A Topographical Description of Wells. A Topographical Description of Topsham. A Topographical Description of Machias. An Additional Account of Middleborough. A Topographical Description of Nantucket. Account of the Settlement of Nantucket, etc. Births, Marriages, and Deaths in Nantucket. Progress of the Whale Fishery at Nantucket. Letters from Granville Sharp, Esq., on the subject of American Bishops, 1785. A Topographical Description of Raynham. Genealogical Sketch of the Family of Leonard. A letter from Rev. Isaac Backus, on the subject of Iron Ore. Advertisement of an intended History of the Colony of Plymouth, by Peres Fopes, L. L. D. Letters from Rev. John Eliot of Roxbury to Hon. Robert Boyle, 1679 to 1688. Biographical and Topographical Anecdotes, respecting Sandwich and Marshpee. A List of the Commanders in Chief of Massachusetts whether Governours, Lieutenant Governours, or the Council. A Topographical Description of Truro. Roger William's Key into the Language of the Indians of New England, 1643. A Topographical Description of the Plantations W. N., and N. E. of Sebago Pond. A Topographical and Historical Description of Boston.

4. The Act of Incorporation of the Massachusetts Historical Society. Laws and regulations. Laws regulating the Standing Committee. Laws, regulating the Library and

Museum. Circular Letter. Appendix containing No. 1. Articles on which the Society request Information. No. 2. Pamphlets and Tracts wanted by the Society. No. 3. Directions for Preserving Animals. No. 4. Dr. Cutler's method of Preserving the Skins of Birds. No. 5. Method of Preserving Animals collected by Mr. Peck, from various authors. No. 6. Method of Preserving Birds and other Animals, from the Philosophical Transactions. No. 7. Method of Collecting and Preserving vegetables, by Dr. Lettsom. No. 8. Mr. Peck's Method of taking Impressions of Vegetable Leaves, by Means of Smoke. No. 9. Method of Preserving Marine Productions by Dr. Lettsom. No. 10. Directions for the Collecting of Mineral and Fossil Substances by the Same. Topographical description of Hopkinton. Topographical Description of Thomaston. Proceedings of Conventions at Portland. Observations on Wellfleet and Cape Cod Harbour. Bill of Mortality for Wellfleet. Account of an uncommon Frost, May 17, 1794. Description of Marlborough. Account of the Western Indians. Answers to Queries respecting the Western Indians. Letter from Dr. William Clarke to Benjamin Franklin, Esq. Letter from Dr. William Clarke to an American Gentleman in England. Letter to Dr. Keppis, relative to an Errour in his Life of Captain Cook, with several Testimonies in Evidence. Letter from Dr. William Clarke to Benjamin Franklin, Esq. Topographical Description of Exeter. Observations on the Indians in the Southern Parts of the United States. Observations and Conjectures on the Antiquities of America. Remarks on the same. Account of the Church of Christ in Plymouth. Observations on the Eastern Counties in the District of Maine. Letter on the religious State of the Eastern Counties. Additional Letters relative to Dr. Keppis. Letter concerning the Abbe de Mably. Inquiry respecting Indian Rights to Lands in America. Sketch of a History of Guilford. Letter to Hon. Judge Minot, concerning Fire-engines, Fires, and buildings in Boston. Queries respecting Slavery with Answers. References to the Topographical and Historical Description of Boston. Account of Burials and Baptisms in Boston from 1701 to 1774. Copy of a curious Paper concerning the Inhabitants of this Government. Letter from Dublin to Mr. Provost Dunster. Account of the first Century Lecture, held at Salem. Answers of the General Court of Connecticut to the Lords of the Committee of Colonies. Account of the Earthquake at Port Royal, in Jamaica, 1692. An Account of Some Effects of the great Earthquake, in the Year 1755. Topographical Description of New Bedford. The Discovery and Description of the Islands called the Marquesas, in the South Pacifick Ocean with a further Account of the Seven Adjacent Islands. Observations on the Islands of Juan Fernandez, Massafuero, and St. Ambross in the South Pacifick Ocean, and the coast of Chili in South America. An Account of the Discovery of a Group of Islands in the North Pacifick Ocean. A brief Account of the Agency of the Hon. John Winthrop, Esq., in the Court of King Charles the Second. An Additional Account of the Discovery of a Group of Islands in the North Pacifick Ocean.

Answer of Dr. Keppis respecting an Error in his life of Capt. Cook. General Lincoln's Observations on the Indians of North America, in Answer to some remarks of Dr. Ramfay's. Report of a Committee, who visited the Oneida

and Mehekunuh Indians in 1796. Rev. Mr. Badger's letter containing historical and characteristic Traits of the Indians. Law Cases. Account of the great Fire in Boston, in 1711, prefixed to a Sermon preached by Dr. Cotton Mather with some Extracts from his Sermon. Mr. Alden's Memorabilia of Yarmouth. A full and candid Account of the Delusion called Witchcraft and of the Judicial Trials and Executions at Salem, for that pretended Crime written by Thomas Brattle, Esq., R. F. S. Vocabulary of the Narraganset Language. Col. Revere's Letter to the Corresponding Secretary. Letter from Governour Shute to Ralle the Jesuit. Two letters from Col. Dwight and Col. Partridge to Governour Shirley. Law Case. Account of Virginia. Conclusion of the Account of Virginia. Settlement and Antiquities of the Town of Windsor, in Connecticut. An abstract of the Laws of New England, as they were established in the last Century. An Address to the Reader, by the Publisher of the foregoing Abstracts of Laws. A letter from his Majesty's Commissioners to Gov. Prince. written at Rhode Island in 1664. Articles of Agreement between the Court of New Plymouth and Awasuncks, 1671. Dartmouth Indians' Engagement 1671. A Letter from Awasuncks to Governour Prince, 1671. An Original Letter to Gov. Prince, 1671. A Letter from Gov. Prince to Awasuncks, 1671. A Letter from Mr. Dummer to Dr. Colman, 1714. A Letter from Mr. Neal to Dr. Colman, 1718. Extracts of a Letter from Dr. Watts to Dr. Mather, concerning Neal's History of New England 1719. Judge Auchmuty's Proposals to the Ministry, 1744. Historical Scraps. Narrative of Newspapers printed in New England. Charles II's Letter to the Governour and Magistrates of Rhode Island. Address of the Governour and General Assembly of Rhode Island to Charles II. Letter of the Commissioners of the United Colonies respecting Mount Hope. Account of the Right which certain Persons have to Lands in the Narraganset Country and Parts adjacent. Charles II's Commission to Edward Cranfield and others. Summons of the King's Commissioners respecting the Narraganset Country. Report of the Commissioners to the King. James II's Commission, constituting a President, etc., for Massachusetts Bay, Narraganset, etc. Order of the President, etc., respecting the Records of Narraganset. Proceedings of a Court held in Narraganset. Paukatuck River, the Boundary between Connecticut and Rhode Island. Act of Rhode Island in favour of H. Atherton, etc. Rev. Mr. Homer's Description and History of Newton. Mr. Peck's History of the Slug-Worm. Resident members of the Massachusetts Historical Society. Corresponding Members of the Massachusetts Historical Society.

6. Sketch of the Life and Character of the late Rev. Dr. Clarke. Sketch of the Life and Character of the late Dr. Belknap. Remarks made during a residence at Strabroek Rio Demerary (lat. 6. 10. N) in the latter part of the year 1798 by Thomas Pierronet. Specimen of the Mountaineer, or Sheshatapooshshoish, Skeffie and Micmac Languages. General J[illegible] Winslow's [illegible] to the Earl of Halifax, [illegible] under his comman[illegible] Secretary Willard's Letter to Mr. B[illegible]lan, Agent for the Colony of Massachusetts Bay, relative to the failure of Crown-Point Expedition, and reimbursement from Great Britain Letter

from William Bollan, Agent for the Colony of Massachusetts Bay, to the Speaker of the House of Assembly of that Colony. A Memorandum of divers particulars showing the exhausted state of Massachusetts Province, and the necessity of a considerable Parliamentary grant, referred to in the preceding letter. A Brief state of the Province of Quebec, as to its Constitution, number of inhabitants, laws, commerce, population, circulating property, tenure of real property, science, etc., written in the year 1787. Continuation of the Narrative of Newspapers published in New England, from the year 1704 to the Revolution, in a letter from one of the members to the President of the Society. Mr. Dummer's Letter to Mr. Flint. James Cudworth's Letter to Governor Josiah Winslow, declining his appointment to a military command. James Cudworth's Letter to Governor Josiah Winslow. Letter from John Easton to Governor Josiah Winslow of Plymouth Colony. Letter from Nathaniel Thomas on the expedition against Philip, to Governor Winslow. A Letter from Secretary Rawson to Governor Winslow to be communicated to the Council. Letter from Governor Leverett to Governor Winslow. Letter from Edward Palmer to Gov. Josiah Winslow. Letter from John Freeman to Governor Winslow. Return of loss in Scituate in Philip's War. Edward Randolph's letter to Governor Josiah Winslow relative to his proceedings at Piscataqua. Sachem Philip's answer to the letter brought to him from the Governor of New Plymouth. Edward Rawson's letter to the Governor of New Plymouth soliciting aid for the college at Cambridge. Letter of Instructions from the Massachusetts General Court to William Bollan, their Agent at the Court of Great Britain. Letter from Leonard Hoar, M. D. to Josiah Flint. Some Memoirs for the Continuation of the History of the troubles of the New English colonies, from the barbarous and perfidious Indians, instigated by the more savage and inhuman French of Canada and Nova Scotia, began November 3, 1726, by Benjamin Colman, D. D. Letter from Henry Newman, Esq., to the Rev. Henry Flint. Letter from Paul Mascarene to Gov. Shirley. Prince and Bosworth's petition to the Government of Plymouth, relative to the mackerel fishery. Letter from William Bollan, agent for the Massachusetts, at the Court of Great Britain, to Josiah Willard, secretary of that Province, respecting an intention of governing the colonies like Ireland. Mr. Bollan's Petition to the Duke of Bedford, relative to French encroachments. Governor Hamilton's Letter to Governor Shirley. Major Washington's Letter to Governor Hamilton. A summon, by order of Contrecœur, captain of one of the companies of the detachment of the French marine, commander in chief of his most Christian majesty's troops now on the Beautiful River, to the commander of those of the king of Great Britain, at the mouth of the river Monongahela. Speech from the Half King to the Governors of Virginia and Pennsylvania, referred to in Major Washington's Letter. A list of the Presidents of the Colony of Rhode Island and Providence Plantations, under the first charter; and of the Governors under the second charter, collected from the public records. Letter from his Excellency Governor Jay, corresponding member of the Historical Society, to its corresponding secretary. A letter from the Treasurer of the Massachusetts Historical Society to the President, on the propriety and expediency

of an appropriate national name, designatory of the citizens of the United States, as a distinct people from the other inhabitants of the two vast American peninsulars. Letter from his late Excellency Jonathan Trumbull, Esq., to Baron J. D. Vander Capellan, "Seigneur Du Pol, membre des nobles de la province d' Overyful," etc. The Petition of the Earl of Stirling, William Phillips Lee, and Mary Trumbull, praying to be put in possession of some lands, called the County of Canada, granted to William, Earl of Stirling, in 1635, by the council for the affairs of New England, 1760. Letter from Jasper Mauduit, Esq., to the Speaker of the House of Representatives of the province of Massachusetts Bay, relative to a reimbursement from Parliament for the expense of supporting the French neutrals from Nova Scotia. Letter from Jasper Mauduit, Esq., to the Speaker of the House of Representative of the province of Massachusetts Bay, relative to the duty laid by Parliament on foreign molasses. Letter from Jasper Mauduit, Esq. to the Speaker of the House of Representatives of the province of Massachusetts Bay relative to the duty on foreign molasses, the keeping up ten thousand troops in America, etc. Letter from Thomas Mayhew to Governor Prince. James Walker's letter to Gov. Prince. Daniel Gookin's letter to Gov. Prince. Letter from Gov. Prince to Daniel Gookin. Instructions from the Church at Natick to William and Anthony. Copy of a letter from Gov. Prince to Roger Williams. James Quanapaug's information. Letter from Governor Stuyvesant of New York to the Governor and Council of Massachusetts. Deposition of Hugh Cole, at Plymouth Court, A. D. 1670. A Description and History of Salem, by Rev. William Bentley.

7. History of Cambridge, by Abiel Holmes. Description of Wiscasset, and of the river Sheepscot by Rev. Alden Bradford. Witham Marshe's Journal of the Treaty held with the Six Nations, at Lancaster, June, 1744. List of Public Offices, ecclesiastical preferments, etc., in Maryland with their revenues. Union of the British American Colonies, as proposed in the year 1754. Report of a commitee of the assembly of Connecticut, respecting the foregoing plan of Union. The Reasons offered, by the Assembly of Connecticut, concerning the plans of union. Petitions, etc., from the members of the Church of England, in Boston, respecting bishops. An Account of the trade and shipping of Newfoundland in 1799. Number of British subjects in the colonies of North America in the year 1755. A Bill for better regulating of charter and proprietary governments in America. Dedications to the Rev. John Eliot's Indian version of the Old and New Testament. Sir Thomas Temple's Apology for coinage in Massachusetts. Heads of Inquiry, relative to the state and condition of Connecticut, signified by his majesty's secretary of state, in 1773, with the answers returned by the governor in 1774. Some account of the severe drought in 1749. Grand Jury's Bill against Mary Osgood. Biographical notice of the Rev. James Noyes, first minister of Newbury. Description and Historical account of the Isles of Shoals. Ecclesiastical History of Massachusetts and the old colony of Plymouth.

8. Remarks upon Remarks on the History of Salem. Historical account of John Eliot, the first minister of the Church in Roxbury. Gov. Dudley's letter to the Countess of

Lincoln, 1631. Historical Sketch of the Life and Character of Col. Ephraim Williams, and of Williams College. Topographical and historical Account of Marblehead. Bill of Mortality of Middleborough. Biographical notices of Marston Watson, Esq. Sketch of the Life and Character of Thomas Brattle, Esq. Notice of Ezekiel Price, Esq. Character of the Hon. George Richards Minot, Esq. Description of the Eastern Coast of the County of Barnstable. Description of Sandwich. Note on Falmouth. Description of Dennis. Note on the South Parts of Yarmouth and Barnstable. Note on the south Precinct of Harwich. Description of Chatham. Description and History of Eastham. Description of Orleans. Note on Wellfleet. Description of Provincetown. State of the Cod and Whale fisheries in Massachusetts, 1763. Mourt's Journal of a Plantation settled at Plymouth, 1621. Edward Winslow's Relation of things remarkable in Plymouth, 1623. Memoirs of Rev. Dr. Thacher.

9. Ecclesiastical History of Massachusetts. Memoir and Poem of Stephen Parmenius of Buda. Memoir of the Moheagan Indians. Extract from an Indian History. Journal of the siege of York in Virginia. Memoir of Mr. Ebenezer Grant Marsh. Topographical Description of Catskill, New York. Topographical Description of Newtown, New York. Topographical Description of Brimfield. Description and History of Waterford. Chronological and Topographical Account of Dorchester. Notes on Compton. Biographical Memoir of William Fisk, Esq. History of the Penobscot Indians. Account of Earthquakes in New Hampshire. Historical Scraps. Bill of Mortality for Middleborough. Bills of Mortality for Portsmouth. Extracts from a Journal kept on a Voyage to the North West Coast and the Sandwich Islands. Conversation between Dr. Mather and King William. Observations upon the natural Production of Iron Ore, etc. Account of a Conference between the late Mr. Grenville and the Colony Agents. Mauduit's Miscellanies. Several Reasons proving that the Inoculation of the Small Pox is a lawful practice. Extracts from a letter written by a London merchant to his friend in Virginia.

10. Ecclesiastical History of Massachusetts. Account of the religious societies in Portsmouth, N. H. Topographical description of Brewster. Account of Halifax. Estimate of the inhabitants of Nova Scotia. Note on Southborough. Account of Stow. Account of Westborough. Memoir of Sudbury. Account of Harvard. Note on Marlborough. Memoir of Marlborough Association. History of Guilford. Memoir of the Pequots. Additional Memoir of the Pequots. Number of the Nyhantic Indians. Number of King Ninegret's tribe. Indians on Connecticut River. Account of the Montauk Indians. Memoir of Block Island. Account of the Stratford Indians. Number of the Potenummecut Indians. Mashpee Indians. Monymoyk Indians. Saconet Indians. Eastern Indians. Account of the Indians in Acadie. Number of Indians in Connecticut, 1774. Number of Indians in Rhode Island, 1774. Account of the several nations of Southern Indians. Indians at a treaty A. D. 1764. Estimate of the Indian warriors employed by the British in the Revolutionary war. Estimate of the number of Indians in the battle of Miami. Eliot's Account of Indian churches in New England, 1673. Account of Rawson and Danforth's Indian visitation A. D. 1698. List of Indians

in Nateck, 1749. Numbers in the Mohawk language. Numbers in the Norridgwog language. Account of the surprise and defeat of a body of Indians near Wrentham. Edwards' letter relating to the Indian school at Stockbridge, 1751. Chauncy's sketch of eminent men in New England. Burnard's sketch of eminent ministers in New England. Life of President Chauncy. Memoirs of Edward Tyng, Esq. Memoirs of Hon. William Tyng, Esq. Anecdote of John Eliot of Roxbury. Grant made to William Hubbard for writing his History. John Adams, the author of an essay on feudal and canon law. Bill of Mortality for Middleborough. Memoir of Andrew Eliot. Memoir of Thomas Pendleton. List of resident members. List of corresponding members. General table of contents of the ten volumes. Chronological table of the most remarkable events recorded in the ten volumes. General index to the ten volumes. Index of authors. Laws of the society. Officers of the society. List of deceased members. Errours corrected.

MASSACHUSETTS Historical Society. Collections. Second Series. 10 v. 1814-1823.....974.4.M381.1

V. 1. Anniversary Discourse. Act of Incorporation. Laws and Regulations. Alphabetical List of Resident Members. Corresponding Members. Officers of the Society, etc. Circular Letter. Articles on which the Society request Information. Directions for preserving animals. Method of preserving skins of birds. Method of preserving Animals and their skins. Method of preserving birds and other animals. Method of collecting and preserving vegetables. Method of taking impressions of vegetable leaves. Method of preserving marine productions. On collecting mineral and fossil substances. Bacon and Ingram's Rebellion. Account of Fires in Massachusetts. Letter respecting mounds, etc. Progress of Medical Science. State of religious liberty in New York. Account of the dissenting interest. English missionaries in America. Memoir of Rev. Charles Morton. Account of Rev. Charles Morton. Notices of the Town of Shrewsbury. Memoir of Rev. John Lothropp. Topographical description of Needham. Topographical and historical description of Lunenburg. Note on Attleborough. Letter from Richard Henry Lee to Samuel Adams. On the cultivation of the Oak. Ecclesiastical history of Massachusetts. Memoir on Dr. Eliot. Letter from Rev. I. Smith. Letter from Bishop Landaff. Memoir of Hon. James Sullivan. Memoir of Rev. William Emerson. Notices of Isaac Lothrop, Esq.

2. Report on the Western Indians. Sketch of the Society for prop. Gospel, etc. Wonder-working Providence, etc. Notice of Edward Johnson. Residence in Massachusetts, 1686. Islands of Tristan d' Acunha. Declaration for Episcopacy in Connecticut, 1722. Rev. J. Moss's letter on this declaration. Rev. J. Webb's letter on this declaration. Sentiments of several Boston Ministers on the above. Relation of the late occurrence. Historical sketch of Brookline, Mass. Births, deaths, etc., in Billerica, 1654-1704. Historical sketch of Charlestown, Mass. Sketch of Ancient and Hon. Art. Company. Dr. Colman's letter to the late Gov. Belcher. Letter on the condition of Georgia, 1735. Remarks on Bishop Seeker's Sermon. Heads of Inquiry, relative to Connecticut. Answers to several queries respecting New Haven. Answer to several

queries respecting New London. Letter from the Connecticut delegates to first Congress. British account of the affair of 19 April, 1775. Journal of the expedition against Quebec, 1775. Historical sketch of Amherst. New Hampshire. Letter from the Gen. Association of Connecticut to their brethren in Boston, 1774. Answer to the above. Extracts from Dr. Stiles' literary Diary. Gov. Andros' Letter, 1686. Bills of Mortality for Middleborough, 1805-1813. Account of a fossil tooth, etc., 1706. Letter from General Court to Dr. Owen, 1663. Indian names of White Hills and Piscataqua. Necessaries for going to Virginia, 1626. Account of the Loganian Library, Philadelphia. Author of a "View of religious liberty, New York. Memoir of Rev. J. S. Buckminster. Correction of Hutchinson, on American coins. T. Hollis, Esq. Letter to Rev. Dr. A. Eliot. Rev. Dr. Eliot's answer. Circular letter of the Historical Society. Prospectus of Hubbard's History. Prospectus of Historical Society's Collections. Donations to the Historical Society.

3. History. Continuation of Johnson's Wonder-working Providence. Rise and progress of the Bass and Mackerel Fishery at Cape Cod. Account of the expedition against Canada, 1690. Recantation of Confessors of Witchcraft. Number of Negro slaves in Massachusetts, 1754. Account of the Deaths at Kingschapel. Expenses of Canada to Great Britain. Tons of shipping in Massachusetts, 1806. Biography. Notices of the life of Major-General Benjamin Lincoln. Relating to the Indians. State of the Indians in Mashpee and parts adjacent, 1767. Topography and Local History. Note on Lancaster, N. H. Geographical Sketch of Bath, N. H. Note on Plymouth, N. H. Note on New Holderness. Note on Wolfborough. Note on Middletown, N. H. Topographical and Historical Description of Waltham. Note on the Historical Sketch of Brookline. Description of Kingston, Mass. Notes on Plymouth, Mass. Notes on New Bedford. Description of Mashpee. Description of Duke's County. Notes on Nantucket. Note on Jamaica. Fine Arts. Criticism on the Landing of the Fathers, a picture by Henry Sargent, Esq. Another paper on the same. Relating to the Society. Letters respecting Hubbard's History. Donations to the Society.

4. History. Continuation of Johnson's-Wonder-working Providence. Anecdote of the soldiers of Arnold. Election of Leverett as President of Harvard College. Account of Earthquakes. Bill of Mortality for Amherst, N. H., for ten years. Catalogue of ministers in New Hampshire, 1767. History of Free Schools in Plymouth Colony. Progress of Vaccination in America. Russian Voyage of Discovery. Note on Paper Money. Contribution for building First Vessel at Plymouth. Non-Conformist's Oath, 1666. New England's Jonas cast up at London. White's Letter to Governour Winthrop. Deposition of Odlin and others about purchase of Boston. Gage's Instructions and Narrative, etc. Letter on Episcopacy in Connecticut. Sacred Musick in Churches. Biography. Memoir of Joshua Scottow. Relating to the Indians. Remarks on Report of Schermerhorn concerning Western Indians. Correction of an errour as to number of, in Plymouth. Topography and Local History. Topographical and Historical Description of Sudbury. Topographical and Historical Description of East Sudbury. Note on a former note on Bilerica.

Historical sketch of Haverhill. Topographical and Historical Sketch of Freeport. Topographical and Historical Sketch of Saco. Historical Sketch of North Hampton, N. H. Historical Sketch of Tyngsborough. History and Description of Scituate. Topography and History of Rochester. History and Description of Plympton. Description of Carver. Notes on Halifax. History of Plympton (Carver and part of Halifax inclusive.) Topography and History of Wareham. Addenda to several articles on towns in Plymouth County. Relating to the Society Note on newly discovered Manuscript Journal of Governour Winthrop. Donations to the Society.

5. A General History of New England from the Discovery to MDCLXXX. by the Rev. William Hubbard, Minister of Ipswich, Mass.
6. A General History of New England from the Discovery to MDCLXXX. by the Rev. William Hubbard, Minister of Ipswich, Mass.
7. Missing.
8. Missing.
9. Missing.
10. Memoir of Hon. Joshua Thomas. Detection of Witchcraft. Representatives of Boston before the American Revolution. Topographical Description of Rochester. Letter from Dr. Watts. Account of Cumington. Gale of September, 1815. Churches and Ministers in New Hampshire. Notes on Duxbury. Description and Historical Account of Boscawen. Biographical Notice of Hon. James Winthrop. Dr. Edwards' Observations on the Mohegan Language. Notes to Dr. Edwards' Observations. Obituary Notice of Professor Peck. Memoirs of William Blackstone. On the Aboriginal phrase of Shawmut. Notes on the Springs of Boston. Instances of Longevity in New Hampshire. Hutchinson Papers. Letter from R. Levett to Mr. Cotton. Mr. Cotton's Answer. Letter from Mr. Cotton to Francis Hutchinson. Letter from Pres. Dunster to Gov. Winthrop. Acknowledgment of Donations. List of Members. General Table of Contents of the Ten Volumes of the Second Series. Index of Authors. Chronological Table of the most Remarkable Events. General Index. Officers of the Society. List of Deceased Members. Errours Corrected. Conclusion of the Twentieth Volume.

MASSACHUSETTS Historical Society. Collections. Third Series. 10 v. 1825-1849.....974.4.M381.1

V. 1. Hutchinson Papers. Account of Boston, 1742. Churches and Ministers in New Hampshire. Instances of Longevity in New Hampshire. Seven Letters to Roger Williams, Two Letters of Hugh Peter. Letter of William Hooke to Gov. Winthrop of Conn. Letter of John Maidstone to same. Plymouth Company Accounts. Memoir of Gamaliel Bradford. Narrative of Narraganset Country. Letter of Gov. Haynes to Gov. Winthrop. Memorial of Jeremiah Dummer about Canada. Three Letters of H. Jacie to Gov. Winthrop of Conn. Condolence of Gov. Talcott of Conn. Charlestown Church Affairs, 1678. Memoir of William Jones Spooner. Branch Bank of the United States at Boston. Boston Bills of Mortality, 1818-24. Lists of Resident and Corresp. Members of the Hist. Soc. List of Officers. Acknowledgment of Donations.

2. Memoir of French Protestants settled at Oxford, 1686. History and Description of Cohasset. Winslow's New Eng-

land's Salamander discovered. Cotton's Vocabulary of the Massachusetts (or Natick) Indian Language. Account of Plymouth Colony Records. Address of the Ministers of Boston to the Duke of Newcastle, December 5, 1737. Memoir of the Narraganset Township. Biographical Notice of the late Hon. Dudley A. Tyng. Instances of Longevity in New Hampshire. Churches and Ministers in New Hampshire. MS. Journals of the Long, Little, etc., Parliaments. Acknowledgment of Donations.

3. Advertisements for the unexperienced Planters of New England or anywhere, or the Pathway to Experience to erect a Plantation by Captaine John Smith. Plain Dealing; or, Newes from New England, by Thomas Lechford. Instructions from the Massachusetts to John Winthrop, Esq., first Governour of Connecticut, to treat with the Pequots. Leift. Lion Gardener, his relations of the Pequot Warres. Relation of the Plott-Indian. Letter from the Rev. J. Davenport and Gov. Eaton "to the much honored the Governour, Deputy, and Assistants, etc.," of Massachusetts. Talcott's Letter to Sir Edmund Andros. Salem Witchcraft, Extracts from the Records of the Church in Danvers. Vocabulary of Words in the Language of the Quoddy Indians, by the Rev. Elijah Kellogg. Churches and Ministers in New Hampshire by John Farmer (continued.) Memoir of the late Hon. Christopher Gore, of Waltham, Mass. Intrusion of the Rhode Island people upon the Indian lands. An Account of two Voyages to New England by John Josselyn. Chronological Observations of America from the year of the World to the year of Christ, 1673, by John Josselyn. Note to Lechford's "Plaine Dealing." Acknowledgment of Donations. Members elected since 1824.

4. Tracts relating to the attempts to convert to Christianity the Indians of New England. The Day-Breaking, if not the Sun-Rising of the Gospel with the Indians of New England. The Clear Sun-shine of the Gospel breaking forth upon the Indians of New England. The Glorious Progress of the Gospel Amongst the Indians in New England. The Light appearing more and more towards the perfect Day. Strength out of Weaknesse. Tears of Repentance. A Late and Further Manifestation of the Progress of the Gospel amongst the Indians of New England. A List of Representatives in the General Court of Massachusetts, from the deposition of Sir Edmund Andros, in 1689, to the Commencement of the New Charter, in 1692, by John Farmer. Churches aud Ministers in New Hampshire by John Farmer (Continued.) Description of some of the Medals, struck in relation to Important Events in North America, before and since the Declaration of Independence by the United States, by James Mease, M. D. General Abstracts of the Bills of Mortality for the City of Boston, for the eight years 1825-1832. Laws and regulations of the Massachusetts Historical Society, revised and reported by the Standing Committee, pursuant to a Vote of the Society, April 25, 1833.

5. Journal of the Proceedings of the Congress held at Albany, in 1754. Journal of the treaty held at Albany, in August, 1775, with the Six Nations by the Commissioners of the Twelve United Colonies, met in General Congress at Philadelphia. Journal of Mr. Christopher Gist, who accompanied Major George Washington in his first visit to the French Commander of the troops on the Ohio. Journal

of a treaty held in 1793, with the Indian tribes northwest of the Ohio by Commissioners of the United States. Autobiography of the Rev. John Barnard. Repeal of the Clause in the Act of the Assembly of Rhode Island excepting Roman Catholics from the Privileges of Freemen. Memoir of Rev. John Allyn, D. D., by Convers Francis. Memoir of Samuel Davis, Esq. Memoir of Rev. James Freeman D. D., by F. W. P. Greenwood. Memoir of Rev. John Prince, L. L. D. by Charles W. Upham. Memoir of Ezra Shaw Goodwin. A Letter from Col. George Morgan to General Washington, inclosing the Lord's Prayer in Shawnese. General Abstracts of the Bills of Mortality for the City of Boston, for the three years, 1833-1835. Acknowledgment of Donations. List of Members.

6. Capt. John Underhill's History of the Pequot War. P. Vincent's History of the Pequot War. Sir Ferdinando Gorges's Description of New England. Capt John Smith's Description of New England. An Account of the Captivity of Hugh Gibson among the Delaware Indians from 1756 to 1759. Rev. Samuel Niles's History of the Indian and French Wars. Col. Juan Galindo's Letter to the Hon. Thomas L. Winthrop. President Quincy's Letter to the Society. Gen. Mattoon's letter to President Quincy. Bill of Mortality for the City of Boston for the year 1836. Description of American medals, by J. Francis Fisher of Philadelphia. Acknowledgment of Donations.
7. Account of the Massachusetts Historical Society. "A Word to Boston" by Gov. Bradford. Forefather's Song. Model of Christian Charity by Gov. Winthrop. Post Office Department. D'Aulney and La Tour. Lord Protector's Order. Whalley and Goffe. Instructions to Randolph. Commission to Sir Edmund Andros. Papers Relative to his Administration. Higginson Letters. Colonel Quarry's Memorial. Rev. Mr. Bacon's Letter respecting Isaac Allerton. Memoranda of Beverly. Memoir of Rev. John Hale. Memoir of Rev. Dr. Holmes. Dr. Mease's Description of old American Coins. Bill of Mortality for the City of Boston 1837. List of Portraits in the Hall of the Historical Society. Acknowledgment of Donations. Letter from Alden Bradford, Esq., pointing out Errata. Letter from Judge Davis respecting Allerton.
8. Extract from the chronicle of Bernaldez. Bartholomew Gosnold's letter to his father, 1602. Archer's Account of Gosnold's voyage. Brereton's account of Gosnold's voyage. Rosier's account of Waymouth's voyage, 1605. Lovett's voyage, 1623. Early laws of Massachusetts, by F. C. Gray. Order in council, July 20, 1677. Gleanings for New England history, by J. Savage.
9. Memoir of James Grahame, by J. Quincy. Memoirs of the Pilgrims at Leyden, by G. Sumner. Memoir of Gamaliel Bradford, by C Francis. Notice of Orono, a chief at Penobscot, by W. D. Williamson. Indian tribes in New England, by W. D. Williamson. Queen Anne's instructions to Gov. Dudley, 1702. Notice of the life of Hon. Leverett Saltonstall. The Christian commonwealth, by J. Eliot. Semi-centennial discourse, Oct. 31, 1844, by J. G. Palfrey. New England confederacy of 1643, by J. Q. Adams. Memoir of James Bowdoin. The Winthrop papers.
10. The Winthrop papers. More gleanings for New England history, by J. Savage. Suffolk emmigrants, by J. Hunter. Lion Gardiner. Memoirs: Of Hon. John Davis, by C. Francis, Hon. John Pickering, by W. H. Prescott, Wm.

Lincoln, by J. Willard. Resident members. General table of contents to third series. Index of authors. Chronological table of the most remarkable events in the ten volumes. General index. Officers and members of the society.

MASSACHUSETTS Historical Society. Collections. Fourth series. 10 v. 1852-1871.....974.4.M381.1

V. 1. Officers and members of the society. Memoir of the Rev. Wm. Adams of Dedham and of the Rev. Eliphalet Adams of New London, Conn. Collections concerning the early history of the founders of New Plymouth, by Rev. J. Hunter. Biographical notice of Philip Vincent, by Rev. J. Hunter. Notices communicated by Rev. Dr. Lowell. More gleanings for New England history, by J. Savage. Wadsworth's journal, 1694. Memoir of Rev. John Robinson, by Rev. R. Ashton. A manumission to a manuduction, by J. Robinson. Good news from New England, 1648. Historie of travaile into Virginia, as also of the northern colonie seated upon the river of Sachadehoc, by Wm. Strachey. Extract from the autobiography of Sir Symonds D'Ewes. Letter from President Dunster to Prof. Ravis. Letter from Rev. Samuel Danforth. Journal kept during the time yt Boston was shut up, 1775-6, by T. Newell. Memoir of J. Pierce.

2. Act of incorporation, by-laws, officers, and members of the society. Ill news from New England, by J. Clark. Letter from certain ministers and others in New England to Cromwell. Letter from Wm. Bradford to John Winthrop. Letter from Emanuel Downing to James Usher. Supposed letter from Rev. Cotton Mather. Memoir of Rev. Thaddeus Mason Harris. The first Plymouth patent. Letters from Dr. Wm. Douglass to Cadwallader Colden of New York. The Dunster papers. Correspondence relating to a memoir of J. Q. Adams. Memoir of the late Thomas L. Winthrop. Memorials of the Whites. The Leverett papers. Detail of the patent of Beauchamp and Leverett. Instructions from O. Cromwell. The Dudley papers. Correspondence between Rev. Thomas Prince and Rev. Charles Chauncy. David Trumbull to Jeremy Belknap. Memoir of Rev. Alexander Young, by Rev. C. Robbins. Exemplification of the judgment for vacating the charter of the Massachusetts Bay. Orders in council, 1660-1 to 1692-3. Governor Bradstreet to Sir Lionel Jenkins. Increase Mather to the Earl of Nottingham. Letter of Gov. Joseph Dudley.

3. Officers of the Massachusetts Historical Society, elected April 12, 1855. Resident Members in the order of their Election. Corresponding Members in the order of their Election. Memoir of Samuel Appleton. Bradford's History of Plymouth Plantation. Passengers of the Mayflower. Commission for Regulating Plantations. Verses in Memory of Mrs. Alice Bradford.

4. Acts of Incorporation of the Massachusetts Historical Society. By-laws adopted October, 1857. Officers of the Society, elected April, 1857. Resident Members in the order of their Election. Honorary and Corresponding Members. Correspondence in 1774 and 1775 between a Committee of the town of Boston and Contributors of Donations for the Relief of Sufferers by the Boston Port Bill. A Narrative of the Planting of the Massachusetts Colony in 1628, published by old Planters, the Authors of the Old

Men's Tears. The Extinction of slavery in Massachusetts, by Emory Washburn. Letters of Thomas Cushing from 1767 to 1775. Queries of George Chalmers with the Answers of General Gage, in relation to Braddock's Expedition, the Stamp Act, and Gage's Administration of the Government of Massachusetts Bay. Destruction of the Tea in the Harbor of Boston, December 16, 1773. Letter from Samuel Adams to James Warren. Letter from Joseph Hawley to Thomas Cushing. Letters from Andrew Eliot to Thomas Hollis. Notice of the Sieur D'Aulnay of Acadie, by William Jenks. Petition of Roger Williams to the General Court of Massachusetts. A Declaration of the Affairs of the English People that first inhabited New England, by Phinehas Pratt. Phinehas Pratt's Petition of 1668. Phinehas Pratt's Relation, by Increase Mather. Memoir of Nathaniel Morton Davis. Memoir of Abbott Lawrence. Memoir of William Parsons Lunt.

5. Officers of the Society elected April 11, 1861. Resident Members. Honorary and Corresponding Members. Editorial Preface. The Hinckley papers. Niles's History of the Indian and French Wars.
6. Officers. Members, etc. Winthrop Papers. Fac-similes of signatures and seals.
7. Officers of the Society. Resident Members. Honorary and Corresponding Members. Editorial Preface. Winthrop Papers. Fac-similes of signatures and seals.
8. Officers. Members, etc. The Mather Papers.
9. Officers of the Society. Members, etc. Aspinwall Papers.
10. Aspinwall Papers. Index to the ten volumes of the fourth series.

MASSACHUSETTS Historical Society. Collections. Fifth Series. 10 v. 1871-1888..... .....974.4.M381.1

V. 1. Members, etc. Officers, etc. The Winthrop Papers, Part 3.
2. Officers of the Society. Members, etc. The Belknap Papers.
3. The Belknap Papers, Part 2. Letters and Documents relating to Slavery in Massachusetts. Prefatory Note. Queries relating to Slavery in Massachusetts. Negro Petitions for Freedom. Brief of Levi Lincoln in the Slave Case tried 1781.
4. Heath Papers. Winthrop Papers. Warren Papers.
5. Diary of Samuel Sewall.
6. Miscellaneous items. A Memorial of the present deplorable state of New England. A modest enquiry into the grounds and occasions of a late pamphlet intituled a memorial of the present deplorable state of New England. The Deplorable state of New England by reason of a covetous and treacherous Governour and Pusillanimous Counsellors. Diary of Samuel Sewall, Part 2.
7. Diary of Samuel Sewall, Part 3.
8. Officers of the Society. Members, etc. The Winthrop Papers.
9. The Trumbull Papers.
10. Trumbull Papers. Letters of General Washington, Governor Trumbull, General Gates, Joseph Warren, James Warren, John Hancock, General Gage, and others. List of Letters of Washington in the Trumbull Papers. List of Letters of Governor Trumbull to Washington in same. Contents of the Fifth Series of Massachusetts Historical Collections. General Index to the Fifth Series.

MASSACHUSETTS Historical Society. Collections. Sixth Series. 10 v. 1886-1899 ..... 974.4.M38$.1

V. 1. Prefatory Note. Complete List of Members of the Massachusetts Historical Society. Complete List of the Officers. Resident Members. Honorary and Corresponding Members. Letter Book of Samuel Sewall.
2. Letter Book of Samuel Sewall. Samuel Sewall Jr's, Memoranda.
3. Correspondence of Fitz-John Winthrop.
4. Belknap Papers.
5. Correspondence of Wait Winthrop. Correspondence of John Winthrop, F. R. S. Brief in Appeal of John Winthrop to the Privy Council. Appendix. Fac-similes of Signatures.
6. The Belcher Papers.
7. The Belcher Papers.
8. Historical Index to the Pickering Papers.
9. The Bowdoin and Temple Papers.
10. Phe Pepperrell Papers. Index to the Sixth Series.

MASSACHUSETTS Historical Society. Collections. Seventh Series. Vols. 1-6. 1900 ..... 974.4.M381.1

V. 1. List of the Members of the Massachusetts Historical Society. List of Officers. The Jefferson Papers.
2. The Trumbull Papers.
3. The Trumbull Papers.
4. The Heath Papers.
5. The Heath Papers.
6. The Bowdoin and Temple Papers.

MINOT, G. R. Continuation of the history of the province of Massachusetts Bay, 1748-1765. 2 v. 1798-1803 .... 974.4.M66.1

RECORDS of the governor and company of Massachusetts Bay. Edited by N. B. Shurtleff. 5 v. in 6. 1853-4 .. 974.4.M38.3

Vol. 1. 1628-1641. 2. 1642-1649. 3. 1644-1657. 4. pt. 1. 1650-1660. pt. 2. 1664-1674. 5. 1674-1686.

SLAFTER, *Rev.* E. F. John Checkley; or, Evolution of religious tolerance in Massachusetts Bay. [Prince Society.] 2 v. 1897 ..... 974.4.S11

THORNTON, J. W. The landing at Cape Anne; or, The charter of the first permanent colony on the territory of the Massachusetts company. 1854 ..... 974.4.T39

Constitutional History.

CURTIS, G. T. *and others*. Discussions on the constitution proposed to the people of Massachusetts, 1853. 1854. 342.744.C94

OFFICIAL report of the debates and proceedings in the state convention, assembled May 4, 1853, to revise and amend the constitution of Massachusetts. 3 v. 1853. 342.7442.M38

General Histories.

ADAMS, C. F. Massachusetts: its historians and its history. 1893 ..... 974.4.Ad11.2

Three episodes of Massachusetts history. 2 v. 1892 .. 974.4.Ad11.1

AUSTIN, G. L. History of Massachusetts. 1876..... 974 4.Au7

BARBER, J. W. Historical collections of every town in Massachusetts. 1844..... 974.4.B23

BRADFORD, A. History of Massachusetts, 1620-1820. 1835.. 974.4.B72.1

History of Massachusetts, from 1764 to July, 1775, when General Washington took command of the American army. 1822..... 974.4.B72.2

History of Massachusetts, from July, 1775, to 1789, when the Federal Government was established under the present Constitution. 1825..... .... 974.4.B72.3

BROWN, J. The Pilgrim fathers of New England and their Puritan successors. 1895..... 974.4.B81

CLARK, M. Conversations on the history of Massachusetts, from its first settlement to the present time. 1831.. 974.4.C54

DRAKE, S. A. Historic mansions and highways around Boston. 1899..... ..... 974.4.D78

HALE, E. E. Story of Massachusetts. [Story of the states.] 1891..... 974.4.H13

HAWKS, F. L. Conversations on Massachusetts. 2 v. 1837-44. 974.4.H31

MASSACHUSETTS Historical Society. Proceedings. 40 v. 1879-1906..... .....974.4.M381.2

First series. 21 v. 1879-1887.
Second series. 19 v. 1885-1906.

MASSACHUSETTS Historical Society. Waterston collection..974.4.M381.3

MINOT, G. R. History of the insurrections in Massachusetts, 1796. 1810..... 974.4.M66.2

QUINCY, J. Figures of the past. 1883..... 974.4.Qu4

Contents: — A Puritan academy. Harvard sixty years ago. Commencement day in 1821. Reminiscences of the second president. Visits to John Adams. Talks with John Adams. The old president in public. "Eclipse" against the world. Lafayette in Boston. Lafayette and Col. Huger. How Col. Huger told the story. Lafayette on Bunker Hill. Daniel Webster at home. Lafayette leaves Massachusetts. Duke of Saxe-Weimer and Captain Ryk. The governor at Nantucket. Journey with Judge Story. From New York to Washington. Visits to John Randolph. Randolph in the Senate. Commodore Stockton. The Supreme Court and the "Marianna Flora." Washington society in 1826. The House of Representatives. Through Baltimore to Boston. The reverend clergy. Some pillars of the state. Two notable women. Some railroad incidents. Jackson in Massachusetts. Joseph Smith at Nauvoo.

SHEPARD, E. G. Guide-book to Norumbega and Vineland; or, The archæological treasures along the Charles River. 1893..... 974.4.Sh4

VARNEY, G. J. Story of Patriots' Day: Lexington and Concord, April 19, 1775. With poems brought out on the first observation of the anniversary and the forms in which it was celebrated. 1895..... 974.4.V53

WINSOR, J. Early history of Massachusetts.....*in* v. 1 of 974.46.B65.2

Counties of Massachusetts, etc.

BARNSTABLE COUNTY. Freeman, F. History of Cape Cod: annals of the 13 towns in Barnstable County. 2 v. 1869 ..... 974.49.1

BUZZARD'S BAY. Bliss, W. R. Colonial times on Buzzard's Bay. 1888 ..... 974.48.1

ESSEX COUNTY. Essex Antiquarian: monthly magazine devoted to the biography, genealogy, history and antiquities of Essex County. 11 v. 1897-1907 ..... 929.1.Es71

Essex Institute Historical collections. 43 v. 1859-1907. 929.1.Es7

Index to v. 1-40 ..... 929.1.Es7.2

MIDDLESEX COUNTY. Drake, S. A. History of Middlesex County: containing carefully prepared histories of every city and town in the county, and a general history of the county, from the earliest to the present time. 2 v. 1880 ..... 974.44.2

Old landmarks and historic fields of Middlesex. 1876... 974.44.1

SUFFOLK COUNTY. Suffolk deeds. 14 v. 1880-1906 ..... 974.46.1

Boston.

BACON, E. M. Dictionary of Boston. 1886 ..... 917.446.B65.1

BLANEY, H. R. Old Boston: reproduction of etchings in half tones. 1896 ..... 974.46.B65.18

BOSTON. Celebration of the two hundred and fiftieth anniversary of the settlement of Boston, Sept. 17, 1880 ..... 974.46.B65.17

BOSTON Chamber of Commerce. Ceremonies on opening of the building, Jan. 20-21, 1892. 1892 ..... 974.46.B65.21

BOWDOIN, J., *and others*. Short narrative of the horrid massacre in Boston, March 5, 1770, by the soldiers of the 29th regiment. 1849 ..... 974.46.B65.3

BROWN, A. E. Faneuil Hall and Faneuil Hall market; or Peter Faneuil and his gift. 1900 ..... 974.46.B65.19

CONWELL, R. H. History of the great fire in Boston, Nov. 9-10, 1872. 1873 ..... 974.46.B65.16

Also Report of the Commissioners appointed to investigate the cause and management of the great fire in Boston. 1873 ..... 974.46.B65.15

DRAKE, F. S. Tea leaves: letters and documents relating to the shipment of tea to the American colonies, 1773, by the East India Company. Introduction, notes, and biographical notices of the Boston Tea Party. 1884 ..... 974.46.B65.4

DRAKE, S. A. Around the Hub: boy's book about Boston. 1892 ..... 974.46.B65.9

Old landmarks and historic personages of Boston. 1874. 974.46.B65.10

DRAKE, S. G. History and antiquities of Boston, 1630-1770. 1856 ..... 974.46.B65.6

FROTHINGHAM, R. History of the siege of Boston, and of the battles of Lexington, Concord, and Bunker Hill. 973 331.F93

GILMAN, A. Story of Boston. [Great cities of the republic.] 1889 ..... 974.46.B65.7

HALE, E. E. Historic Boston and its neighborhood. 1898..974.46.B65.20

HOWE, M. A. D. Boston: the place and the people. 1903..974.46.B65 11

LODGE, H. C. Boston. [Historic towns.] 1891 ..... 974.46.B65.8

LOVETT, J. D. Old Boston boys and the games they played. 1906 ....974.46.B65.13

PORTER, *Rev.* E. G. Rambles in old Boston. 1887.....974.46.B65.12

RECORD Commissioners, *now* called Registry Department: reports. 36 v. 1876-1906..... ..... 974.46.B65.1

V. 1. Report, 1876, with appendix.
2. Boston records, 1634-1660, and Book of Possessions. pt. 2. Plans of Boston, showing existing ways and owners of property, 1630-1635, 1640-1645. Comp. by G. Lamb. 1905.
3. Charlestown, land records, 1638-1802.
4. Dorchester, town records.
5. Records, Gleaner articles.
6. Roxbury land and church records.
7. Boston records, 1660-1701.
8. Boston records, 1700-1728.
9. Boston births, baptisms, marriages, and deaths, 1630-1699.
10. Miscellaneous papers.
11. Records of Boston selectmen, 1701-1715.
12. Boston town records, 1729-1742.
13. Records of Boston selectmen, 1716-1736.
14. Boston town records, 1742-1757.
15. Records of Boston selectmen, 1736-1742.
16. Boston town records, 1758-1769.
17. Selectmen's minutes, 1742-3 to 1753.
18. Boston town records, 1770-1777.
19. Selectmen's minutes, 1754-1763.
20. Selectmen's minutes, 1764-1768.
21. Dorchester births, marriages, and deaths to the end of 1825.
22. U. S. direct tax for 1798. United States census of 1790, for Boston only.
23. Selectmen's minutes, 1769-1775.
24. Boston births, 1700-1800.
25. Selectmen's minutes, 1776-1786.
26. Boston town records, 1778-1783.
27. Selectmen's minutes, 1787-1798.
28. Boston marriages, 1700-1751.
29. Miscellaneous papers.
30. Boston marriages, 1752-1809.
31. Boston marriages, 1784-1796.
32. The Aspinwall notorial records, 1644-1651.
33. Minutes of the selectmen's meetings, 1799-1810.
34. Roxbury: its memorable persons and places.
35. Town records, 1796-1813.
36. Dorchester: births, marriages, and deaths, 1826-1849.

Short narrative of the horrid massacre in Boston, March 5, 1770, by soldiers of the 29th reg't: with some observations on the state of things prior to that catastrophe. 1849 ..... 974.46.B65.3

SWIFT, L. Literary landmarks of Boston. 1903..... ..974.46.B65.14

THATCHER, B. B. Traits of the Tea Party; memoir of George R. T. Hewes: with a history of that transaction, reminiscences of the massacre, and other stories of old times. 1835 ..... 974.46.B65.5

WINSOR, J., *ed.* Memorial history of Boston, 1630-1880. 4 v. 1881 ..... 974.46.B65.2

Vol. 1. The sources of Boston's history, J. Winsor. The king's missive, 1661, J. G. Whittier. The geology of Boston and its environs, N. S. Shaler. The fauna of eastern Massachusetts, J. A. Allen. The flora of Boston and its vicinity, A. Gray. Early European voyagers in Massachusetts bay, G. Dexter. The earliest maps of Massachusetts bay and Boston harbor, J. Winsor. The earliest explorations and settlement of Boston harbor, C. F. Adams, *jr.* The Massachusetts Company, S. F. Haven. Boston founded, R. C. Winthrop. The Puritan commonwealth, G. E. Ellis. The rise of dissenting faiths, H. W. Foote. Boston and the colony, C. C. Smith. The Indians of eastern Massachusetts, G. E. Ellis. Boston and the neighboring jurisdictions, C. C. Smith. From Winthrop's death to Philip's War, T. W. Higginson. Philip's War, E. E. Hale. The struggle to maintain the charter of King Charles I, and its final loss in 1684, C. Deane. Charlestown in the colonial period, H. H. Edes. Roxbury in the colonial period, F. S. Drake. Dorchester in the colonial period, S. J. Barrows. Brighton in the colonial period, F. S. Drake. Winnisimmet, Rumney Marsh, and Pullen Point in the colonial period, M. Chamberlain. The literature of the colonial period, J. Winsor. The Indian tongue and its literature, J. H. Trumbull. Life in Boston in the colorial period, H. E. Scudder. Topography and landmarks of the colonial period, E. L. Bynner. Boston families prior to 1700, W. H. Whitmore. Index.

2. Introduction, by the editor. The inter-charter period, W. H. Whitmore. The royal governors, G. E. Ellis. French and Indian wars, T. W. Higginson. Witchcraft in Boston, W. F. Poole. Lord Bellomont and Captain Kidd, E. E. Hale. The religious history of the provincial period, A. McKenzie. The French Protestants in Boston, C. C. Smith. Franklin, the Boston boy, G. M. Towle. The Mather family and its influence, H. M. Dexter. Charlestown in the provincial period, H. H. Edes. Roxbury in the provincial period, F. S. Drake. Dorchester in the provincial period, S. J. Barrows. Brighton in the provincial period, F. S. Drake. Winnisimmet, Rumney Marsh, Pullen Point, and Chelsea in the provincial period, M. Chamberlain. The press and literature of the provincial period, D. A. Goddard. Life in Boston in the provincial period, H. E. Scudder. Topography and landmarks of the provincial period, E. L. Bynner. Boston families of the 18th century, W. H. Whitmore. Index.

3. Introduction, by the editor. The beginning of the revolution, E. G. Porter. The siege of Boston, E. E. Hale. Supplementary notes, J. Winsor. The pulpit, press, and literature of the revolution, D. A. Goddard. Life in Boston in the revolutionary period, H. E. Scudder. Supplementary notes, J. Winsor. The last forty years of town government, H. C. Lodge. Boston under the mayors, J. M. Bugbee. Boston and the commonwealth under the city charter, J. D. Long. Boston soldiery in war and

peace, F. W. Palfrey. The navy and the Charlestown navy yard, G. H. Preble. The anti-slavery movement in Boston, J. F. Clarke. The Congregational (Trinitarian) churches I. N. Tarbox. The Baptists in Boston, H. M. King. The Methodist Episcopal church, D. Dorchester. The Episcopal church, P. Brooks. The Unitarians, A. P. Peabody. A century of Universalism, A. A. Miner. The New Jerusalem Church, J. Reed. The Roman Catholic church, W. Byrne. Charlestown in the last hundred years, H. H. Edes. Roxbury in the last hundred years, F. S. Drake. Dorchester in the last hundred years, S. J. Barrows. Brighton in the last hundred years, F. S. Drake. Chelsea, Revere, and Winthrop from the close of the provincial period, M. Chamberlain. The press and literature of the last hundred years, C. A. Cummings. Index.

4. Social life in Boston, J. P. Quincy. Topography and landmarks of the last hundred years, E. Stanwood. Supplementary notes, J. Winsor. The industries of the last hundred years, C. D. Wright and H. G. Wadlin. Boston as a centre of manufacturing capital, E. Atkinson. The canal and railroad enterprise of Boston, C. F. Adams, *jr.* Finance in Boston, H. P. Kidder and F. H. Peabody. Rise and progress of insurance in Boston, O. Howes, *jr.* The trade, commerce, and navigation of Boston, 1780-1880, H. A. Hill. Education, past and present, C. K. Dillaway. Libraries in Boston, J. Winsor. Philosophic thought in Boston, G. Ripley and G. P. Bradford. The women of Boston, E. D. Cheney. The drama in Boston, W. W. C'app. Fine arts in Boston, A. Dexter. Music in Boston, J. S Dwight. Architecture in Boston, C. A. Cummings. Boston and science, J. Lovering. Medicine in Boston, S. A. Green, with additional memoranda, O. W. Holmes. The bench and bar in Boston, J. T. Morse, *jr.* The horticulture of Boston and vicinity, M. P Wilder. The charities of Boston, G. S. Hale. General index.

Other historical books.

Bunker Hill Monument Association.

Warren, G. W. History of the Bunker Hill Mounument Association. 1877 ..... **973.366.W25**

Cemeteries. Bridgman, T. Memorials of the dead in Boston: inscriptions on monuments in King's Chapel Burial Ground; with historical and biographical notices of many of the early settlers. 1853 ..... **929.5.B65.1**

MacDonald, E. Old Copp's Hill and Burial Ground: with historical sketches. 1895 ..... **929.5.B65.3**

Whitmore, W. H. The graveyards of Boston: Copp's Hill epitaphs. 1878 ..... **929.5.B65.2**

Churches. A visit to the Old North Church, Boston. 1893 ..... **283.744.B65**

Libraries. Boston Public Library: hand-book **027.4.B65**

Baxter, S. Legend of the Holy Grail as set forth in the frieze painted by Edwin A. Abbey for the Boston Public Library. 1904 ..... **708.1.B33**

Greenslet, F. The quest of the Holy Grail: with illustrations from the frieze decorations by E. A. Abbey. 1902 ..... 708.1.G85

Military. Ancient and Honorable Artillery Company of Mass., 1885-6: the 248th annual record. 1886.....353.97446.M38

Parks. Sawyer, S. E. History of West Roxbury Park, 1873-1887. 1887..... 711.B65

Schools. Boston English High School: semi-centennial anniversary, 1871. 1871..... 379.744.B65

Statues. Inauguration of the statue of Franklin in Boston, 1856. 1857.....923.273.F85.19

Theatres. Clapp, W. W. Record of the Boston stage. 1853 ..... 927.9273.2

Other Cities and Towns of Massachusetts.

ANDOVER. Bailey, S. L. Historical sketches in Andover. 1880. 974.45.An2

BRIDGEWATER. Mitchell, N. History of the early settlement of Bridgewater, Plymouth Co., including an extensive family register. 1840..... 974.48.B76

BROOK FARM. Codman, J. T. Brook Farm. 1894..... 335.973.C64

Swift, L. Brook Farm. 1900..... 335.973.Sw5

BROOKLINE. Bolton, C. K. Brookline: the history of a favored town. 1897..... 974.47.B79

CAMBRIDGE. Gilman, A., *ed.* Cambridge of 1776. 1876.... 974.44.C14.1

Paige, L. R. History of Cambridge, 1630-1877, with genealogical register. 1877..... 974.44.C14.2

Vaille, F. O. *and* Clark, H. A. Cambridge *in* Harvard book. 2 v..... 378.744.V19

CHARLESTOWN. Edes, H. H. Charlestown in the colonial period .....*in* v. 1 of 974.46.B65.2

Charlestown in the provincial period.....*in* v. 2 of 974.46.B65.2

In the last 100 years.....*in* v. 3 of 974.46.B65.2

Hunnewell, J. F. A century of town life: history of Charlestown, 1775-1887, with surveys, records, plans and views. 1888..... 974.44.C38

Record Commissioners of Boston, Charlestown, land records, 1638-1802.....v. 3 of 974.46.B65 1

Spofford, *Mrs.* H. P. Charlestown..... *in* 974.Sp6

Wyman, T. B. Genealogies and estates of Charlestown, 1629-1818. 2 v. 1879..... 929.1.C38

CONCORD. Ripley, *Rev.* E. History of the fight at Concord, April 19, 1775: account of the military operations and interesting events of that memorable day. 1832. 974 44.C74.1

Shattuck, L. History of Concord, Middlesex Co., from its earliest settlement to 1832; and of the adjoining towns, Bedford, Acton, Lincoln, and Carlisle. 1835.974.44.C74.2

CONWAY. Rice, *Rev.* C. B. Historical address at Conway centennial celebration, 1867..... 974.42.C76

DEDHAM. Celebration of the 250th anniversary of incorporation: proceedings, 1886 ..... 974.47.D36

DORCHESTER. Orcutt, W. D. Good old Dorchester: history, 1630-1893. 1893 ..... 974.47.D72.1

Proceedings of the 250th anniversary of the gathering in England, departure for America and final settlement in New England, of the First Church and parish. 1880 ..... 974.47.D72.2

Record Commissioners of Boston. Dorchester, town records ..... v. 4 of 974.46.B65.1

Dorchester: births, marriages and deaths to end of 1825. v 21 of 974.46.B65.1

Same, 1826-1849 ..... v. 36 of 974.46.B65.1

DUXBURY. Bradford, L. Historic Duxbury, Plymouth Co. 1900 ..... 974.48.D95.2

Winsor, J. History of the town of Duxbury, with genealogical registers. 1849 ..... 974.48.D95.1

FALL RIVER. Earl, H. H. Centennial history of Fall River: record from 1656-1876, with sketches of its manufacturing industries, etc. 1877 ..... 974.48.F19

FRAMINGHAM. Barry, W. History of Framingham, including the plantation from 1640 to the present time: with appendix containing notice of Sudbury and its first proprietors. 1847 ..... 974.44.F84 2

Temple, J. H. History of Framingham, early known as Danforth's Farms, 1640-1880. 1887 ..... 974.44.F84.1

GLOUCESTER. Babson, J. J. History of the town of Gloucester, Cape Ann, including the town of Rockport. 1860 ..... 974.45.G51

GROTON. Celebration of 250th anniversary, July 12, 1905. 1905 ..... 974.44.G91.1

Green, *Dr.* S. A. Historical address at 250th anniversary, 1905. 1905 ..... 974.44.G91.2

HADLEY. Judd, S. History of Hadley, including the early history of Hatfield, South Hadley, Amherst, and Granby: *also* family genealogies by L. M. Boltwood. [New edition.] 1905 ..... 974 42.H11

HAVERHILL. Mirick, B. L. History of Haverhill. 1832 ... 974.45.H29

HINGHAM. History of the town of Hingham. 4 v. in 3. 1893 ..... 974.48.H59

V. 1. Historical. V. 2-3. Genealogical.

IPSWICH. Waters, T. F. Ipswich in the Massachusetts Bay Colony. 1905 ..... 974.45.Ip6

Part I. Historical. II. Houses and lands.

LENOX. Mallary, R. D. Lenox and the Berkshire highlands. 1902 ..... 974.41.L54

LEXINGTON. Brown, F. H. Epitaphs in the old burying-grounds of Lexington. 1905 ..... 929.5.L59

Clarke, *Rev.* J. Battle of Lexington. 1901 ..... 973.3311.C55

Frothingham, R. Battles of Lexington and Concord, etc. 973.331.F93

LEXINGTON Historical Society. Proceedings. 3 v. 1889-1905 974.44.L59

V. 1. Origin of the name "Lexington." A Sketch of the History of Lexington Common. Robert Monroe. Captain John Parker. A Few Words for our Grandmothers of 1775. Matthew Bridge. Reminiscences of a Participant in the Occurrences of April 19, 1775. Amos Locke. The Old Taverns of Lexington. Lexington Academy. Lexington Normal School. A Sketch of the Life and Character of the Late William Rustis. Colonel Francis Faulkner and the Battle of Lexington. Lexington in 1775 and in 1861. Appendix: The Second Meeting-house in Lexington; Some Facts relating to the Third Meeting-house in Lexington; List of Pew-Owners in the Third Church.

2. The First English Proprietors of the site of Lexington Village. Lexington Sixty Years Ago. Elias Phinney. The Military Organizations of Lexington. Kite End. Solomon Brown. Some Account of Lieut. John Monroe, his Family and his Farm. History of the Stone Building. Early Schools and Schoolmasters. Reminiscences of the Fur Industry. The Milk Business and Milk Men of Earlier Days. Work of Lexington Women in the War of the Rebellion. Proceedings: Gifts; List of Members. Index.

3. Sketch of Life of Hon Thomas Hancock. Dr. Stillman Spaulding. The Parish of Cambridge Farms. Charles Follen. Origin of the Lexington and West Cambridge Branch Railroad. Some Memories of the Lexington Centennial. Recollections of the Third Meeting-house. The Epitaphs in the Burying-grounds. The Concord Turnpike. Early Days of the High School. Clock-making in Lexington. How the Hancock-Clarke House was Saved. The Monroe Tavern. Mr. Charles A. Wellington. Mr. George O. Smith. Rev. Carlton A. Staples. Proceedings. Gifts. Membership. Necrology. Index.

MALDEN. Corey, D. P. History of Malden, 1633-1785. 1899. 974.44.M29

MAYNARD *see* Sudbury.

MEDFORD. Brooks, C. History of Medford, 1630-1855. 1855. 974.44.M46

NANTUCKET. Bliss, W. R. Quaint Nantucket. 1896..... 974.49.N15

NEWTON. Smith, *Rev.* S. F. History of Newton, from its earliest settlement to the present time, 1630-1880. 1880. 974.44.N48

NEWBURYPORT. Coffin, J. History of Newbury, Newburyport, and West Newbury. 1845.... .....974.45.N42.1

Currier, J. J. "Ould Newbury:" historical and biographical sketches. 1896..... .....974.45.N42.2

Towle Manufacturing Co. Colonial book: sketch of Newburyport. 1898..... .....974.45.N42.3

NORTHAMPTON. Kneeland, F. N. Northampton, the meadow city. 1894..... 974.42.N82

NORTH BROOKFIELD. Temple, J. H. History of North Brookfield: preceded by an account of Old Quabarig, Indian and English occupation, 1647-1676: Brookfield records, 1686-1783. 1887..... 974.43.N81

OXFORD. Daniels, G. F. History of the town of Oxford, with genealogies and notes on persons and estates. 1892..... .....974.43.Ox2.1

Freeland, M. de W. Records of Oxford, including chapters of Nipmuck, Huguenot, and English history, from the earliest date, 1630, with manners of the time. 1894 ..... 974.43.Ox2.2

PLYMOUTH. Adadourian, *Rev.* H., *comp.* "Dying and behold we live"; or, Obituaries of some Manomet people who entered into their rest, 1897-1899. 1899 .... 974.48.P74.9

If Jesus came to Manomet. 1898 ..... 974.48.P74.10

Plymouth papers: proceedings of the 160th anniversary celebration of the Second Congregational Church in Plymouth [Manomet], 1898. 1899 ..... 974.48.P74.11

Blaxland, G. C. "Mayflower" essays on the story of the Pilgrim Fathers, as told in Gov. Bradford's ms. history of the Plimoth Plantation: with a reproduction of Capt. John Smith's map of New England. 1896 ..... 974.48.P74.7

Bradford, W. History of "Plimoth Plantation." 1898 ... 974.48.P74.8

Cheever, G. B. Journal of the Pilgrims at Plymouth ... 1849. 974.48.P74 3

Davis, W. F. Ancient landmarks of Plymouth. 1883 .... 974.48.P74.5

History of Plymouth. 1885 ..... 974.48.P74.4

Plymouth memories of an octogenarian. 1906 ..... 974.48.P74.14

Dexter, H. M., *and* M. The England and Holland of the Pilgrims. 1905 ..... 974.48.P74 15

Everett, E. First settlement of New England ..... *in* v. 1 of 815.31.1

First Plymouth patent. *in* Mass. Hist. Coll. 4th series. v. 2 of 974.4.M381.1

Goodwin, J. A. The Pilgrim republic: review of the colony of New Plymouth. 1888 ..... 974.48.P74.6

Haxtun, A. A. Signers of the Mayflower compact. 1896-9. 929.1.H32

Higginson, T. W. The Pilgrims at Plymouth ..... *in* 973.1.H53

Hunter, J. Early history of the founders of Plymouth. *in* Mass. Hist. Coll. 4th series ..... v. 1 of 974.4.M381.1

Old Plymouth 974.48.P74.12

Russell, W. S. Guide to Plymouth and recollections of the Pilgrims. 1846 ..... 974.48.P74.2

Shurtleff, N. B., and Pulsifer, D., *eds.* Plymouth Colony records, 1633-1692. 12 v. 1855-1861 ..... 974.48.P74.13

V. 1-2. Court orders, 1633-1651.
3-4. Same. 1651-1668.
5. Same. 1668-1678.
6. Same. 1678-1691.
7. Judicial acts, 1636-1692.
8. Miscellaneous records, 1633-1689.
9. Acts of the Commissioners of the United Colonies of New England. 1643-1651.
10. Same. 1653 1679.
11. Laws. 1623-1682.
12. Deeds, 1620-1651.

Sumner, G. Memoir of the Pilgrims at Leyden. *in* Mass. Hist. Coll. 3d series ..... v. 9 of 974.4.M381.1

Webster, D. First settlement of New England ..... *in* 815.27.3

Same ..... *in* v. 1 of 815.27.1 *and* v. 1 of 815.27.2

Winthrop, R. C. Oration on 250th anniversary of landing of the Pilgrims ..... *in* 815.39.W73

Young, A. Chronicles of the Pilgrim Fathers. 1841 ..... 974.48.P74.1

ROCKPORT *see* Gloucester.

ROWLEY. Gage, T. History of Rowley, anciently including Bradford, Boxford, and Georgetown, from 1639 to the present time. 1840 ..... 974.45.R79

ROXBURY. Roxbury: its memorable persons and places. v. 34 of 974.46.B65.1

Land and church records ..... v. 6 of 974.46.B65.1

SALEM. Gillespie, C. B. Illustrated history of Salem and environs. 1897 ..... 974.45.Sa3.1

Silsbee, M. C. D. A half century in Salem. 1888 ..... 974.45.Sa3.2

Upham, C. E. Salem witchcraft. 1891 ..... 272.8.Up3

Upham, C. W. Salem witchcraft; with an account of Salem village, and a history of opinions on witchcraft and kindred subjects. 2 v. 1867 ..... 974.45.Sa3.3

SCITUATE. Deane, S. History of Scituate, from its first settlement to 1831. 1831 ..... 974.48.Sci8

SOMERVILLE. Samuels, E. A. *and* Kimball, H. H., *eds.* Somerville, past and present. 1897 ..... 974.44.So5

SPRINGFIELD. Burt, H. M. First century of the history of Springfield: official records, 1636-1736, with historical review and biographical mention of the founders. 2 v. 1898 ..... 974.42.Sp8

SUDBURY. Barry, W. Sudbury and its first proprietors. 1847. *in* 974.44.F84.2

Hudson, A. S. Sudbury, Wayland, Maynard. 1891 ..... 974.44.Su2

SUTTON. Benedict, W. A. *and* Tracy, H. A. History of the town of Sutton. 1878 ..... 974.43.Su8

TRURO. Rich, S. Truro, Cape Cod. 1883 ..... 974.49.T77

WATERTOWN. Bond, H. Genealogies of the families and descendants of the early settlers of Watertown; with the early history of the town. 1860 ..... 929.1.W311

WAYLAND *see* Sudbury.

WEST BROOKFIELD. Dunham, S. Historical discourse, delivered on occasion of the 150th anniversary of the First Church in Brookfield, 1867. 1867 ..... 974 43.W52

WEYMOUTH. Nash, G. History of Weymouth. 1885 ..... 974.47.W54

Weymouth Historical Society. Collections. 3 v. 1881-1905 ..... 974.47.W54.2

V. 1. Organization. History and proceedings of the Society. List of donors. Introduction to the Gen. Lovell papers. Sketch of Gen. Solomon Lovell, by G. Nash. Gen. Lovell's journal. Appendix. Robert Lovell's genealogy. Index.

2. Historical sketch of Weymouth, 1622-1884, by G. Nash.

3. Wessagusset and Weymouth, C. F. Adams, *jr.*, 1874. Weymouth in its first twenty years, G. Nash. Weymouth thirty years later, C. F. Adams, 1904.

WOBURN. Sewall, S. History of Woburn, Middlesex Co., from the grant of its territory to Charlestown in 1640 to 1860. 1868 ..... 974.44.W81

974.5. Rhode Island.

ARNOLD, S. G. History of Rhode Island, and Providence Plantations. 2 v. 1899..... 974.5.Ar6
V. 1. 1636-1700. V. 2. 1701-1790.

BACON, E. M. Narragansett Bay: its historic and romantic associations and picturesque setting. 1904..... 974.5.B13

RICHMAN, I. B. Rhode Island: study in separatism. [American commonwealths.] 1905..... 974.5.R41

974.6. Connecticut.

ATWATER, E. E. History of the colony of New Haven to its absorption into Connecticut. With supplementary history and personnel of the towns of Branford, Guilford, Milford, Stratford, Norwalk, Southold, etc., compiled by R. A. Smith, Bessie E. Beach and Lucy M. Hewitt. 1902..... 974.6 At9

BARBER, J. W. Historical collections of Connecticut..... 974 6.B23

CONNECTICUT Historical Society. Rolls and lists of Connecticut men in the Revolution, 1775-1783. 1901.... 929.1.C76

DWIGHT, T. History of Connecticut. 1841..... 974.6.D96

HINMAN, R. R. Blue laws of New Haven Colony, usually called Blue laws of Connecticut; Quaker laws of Plymouth and Massachusetts; Blue laws of New York, Maryland, Virginia, and South Carolina. First record of Connecticut; interesting extracts from Connecticut records; cases of Salem witchcraft; charges and banishment of Rev. Roger Williams. 1838..... 974.6.H59

JOHNSTON, A. Connecticut: a study of a commonwealth democracy. [American commonwealths.] 1887..... 974.6.J64

The genesis of a New England state [Connecticut.] 1883. *in* v. 1 of 305.J62.1

JONES, F. R. Taxation in Connecticut, 1636-1776. [Johns Hopkins University studies.] 1896..... 974.6.J71

MORGAN, F., *and others, eds.* Connecticut as a colony and a state; or, One of the original thirteen. 4 v. 1904. 974.6.M82

PETERS, S. General history of Connecticut, from its first settlement, under George Fenwick, to its latest period of amity with Great Britain prior to the Revolution; including a description of the country and curious and interesting anecdotes. 1877..... 974.6.P44

STEINER, B. C. History of slavery in Connecticut. [Johns Hopkins University studies.] 1893..... *in* v. 11 of 305.J62.1

TODD, C. P. In olde Connecticut: record of quaint, curious and romantic happenings there in colonie times and later. 1906..... 974.6.T56

TRUMBULL, B. History of Connecticut, civil and ecclesiastical, from the emigration of its first planters, from England, 1630, to 1764, and to the close of the Indian wars. 2 v. 1898 ..... 974.6.T77

TRUMBULL, J. Trumbull papers .....
in series 5, v. 9-10; ser. 7, v. 2-3 of 974.4.M381.1

Relate chiefly to colonial history of Connecticut.

Counties of Connecticut.

MIDDLESEX. Field, D. D. Statistical account of the county of Middlesex. 1819 ..... 974.66.1

WINDHAM. Larned, E. D. History of Windham County. 2 v. 1874 ..... 974.64.1

Cities and Towns of Connecticut.

HARTFORD *see* Wethersfield

KENT. Atwater, F. History of Kent. 1897 ..... 974.69.K41

MERIDEN. Gillespie, C. B. Historic record and pictorial description of Meriden, and men who have made it, from earliest settlement to close of its first century of incorporation. 1906 ..... 974.67.M54

NEW HAVEN. Levermore, C. H. The republic of New Haven: history of municipal evolution. [Johns Hopkins University studies.] 1883 .....v. 1 of 305 J62.2

NEW LONDON. Caulkins, F. M. History of New London [city], 1612-1852. 1852 ..... 974.65.N46

NORWICH. Stedman, J. W. The Norwich jubilee: 200th anniversary, 1859 ..... 974.65.N83

PLYMOUTH. Atwater, F. History of the town of Plymouth. 1895 ..... 974.61.P74

TORRINGTON. Orcutt, S. History of Torrington, from its first settlement in 1737: with biographies and genealogies. 1878 ..... 974.61.T63

WETHERSFIELD. Andrews, C. M. The river towns of Connecticut, a study of Wethersfield, Hartford and Windsor. [Johns Hopkins University studies.] 1889.
in v. 7 of 305.J62.1

WINDSOR *see* Wethersfield.

974.7. New York.

ALEXANDER, De A S. Political history of the State of New York. 2 v. 1906 ..... 974.7.A12

BARBER, J. W., *and* Howe, H. Historical collections of New York. 1845 ..... 974.7.B23

BRODHEAD, J. R. History of the state of New York, 1609-1664. 2 v. 1853-71 ..... 974.7.B78

BROOKS, E. S. Story of New York. [Story of the states.] 1888 ..... 974.7.B79

COOPER, W. Guide in the wilderness; or, History of the first settlement in the western counties of New York. 1810 ..... 974.7.C78

ELLING, I. Dutch village communities on the Hudson River. [Johns Hopkins University studies.] 1886 ....*in* v. 4 of 305.J62.1

FISKE, J. The Dutch and Quaker colonies in America. 2 v. 1900 ..... 973.2.F54.1

HALSEY, F. W. Old New York frontier: its wars with the Indians and Tories, its missionary schools, pioneers and land titles, 1614-1800. 1901 ..... 974.7.H16

HAWKS, F. L. Conversations on New York. 2 v. 1844 .... 974.7.H31

JANVIER, T. A. The Dutch founding of New York. 1903 .. 974.7.J26

LOSSING, B. J. The Empire State: compendious history of the commonwealth of New York. 1888 ..... 974.7.L89

NEW YORK STATE. Historian. Calendar of Council minutes, 1668-1733. 1902 ..... 974.7.N48.3

Ecclesiastical records of the State of New York, comp. by H. Hastings. 6 v. 1901-1905 ..... 974.7.N48.2

Military minutes of the Council of Appointment, 1783-1821, comp. and ed. by H. Hastings. 4 v. 1901-2 ... 974.7.N48.6

Military papers of Daniel D. Tompkins, Governor of New York, 1807-1817. Second war with Great Britain, comp. by H. Hastings. 3 v. 1898-1902 ... 974.7.N48.7

New York and the war with Spain: history of the Empire State regiments, comp. by H. Hastings. 1903 ... 974.7.N48.8

Public papers of George Clinton, first Governor of New York, comp. by H. Hastings. [War of the Revolution series.] 8 v. Military history, 1775-1785. 1899 1904 ..... 974.7.N48.5

State historian, Hugh Hastings, reports, 1896-7. Colonial series. 2 v. 1897-8 ..... 974.7.N48.4

Index contains all the names on Colonial muster rolls, 1664-1775.

O'CALLAGHAN, E. B. Documentary history of the state of New York. 4 v. 1850-1851 ..... 974.7.N48.1

Vol. 1. Papers relating to the Iroquois and other Indian tribes. Papers relating to the first settlement of Onondaga, and the discovery of the salt springs at Salina. Papers relating to De Courcelles' and De Tracy's expeditions against the Mohawk Indians, 1665-6. Governors Nicoll and Andros' reports on the province of New York, 1669-1678. Papers relating to M. de la Barre's expedition to Hungry Bay, 1684. Gov. Dongan's report on the state of the province, 1687. Papers relating to Denonville's expedition to the Genesee country and Niagara, 1687. Names of the male inhabitants of Ulster county, 1689. Papers relating to the invasion of New York and the burning of Schenectady by the French, 1690. Civil list of the province of New York, 1693. Papers relating to Frontenac's expedition against the Onondagas, 1696. New York army list, 1700. Census of the counties of Orange, Dutchess, and Albany, 1702, 1714, 1720. Cadwallader Colden on the lands of New

York, 1732. Papers relating to the Susquehannah river, 1683-1757. Papers relating to Ogdensburgh, 1749. Papers relating to Oswego. Papers relating to the Oneida country and Mohawk valley, 1756, 1757. Papers relating to French seigniories on Lake Champlain. Boundary line between the whites and the Indians, 1765. Papers relating to the city of New York. Papers relating to Long Island. Statistics of population, 1647-1774. Statistics of revenue, imports, exports, *etc.*, 1691-1768. Papers relating to trade and manufactures, 1705-1757. Report of Gov. Tryon on the state of the province, 1774.

2. Papers relating to Lieut.-Gov. Liesler's administration. Early rate lists of Long Island. Manuscripts of Sir Wm. Johnson. Early steam navigation. *Papers relating to western New York.* Description of the country between Albany and Niagara, 1792. The Genesee country. Description of the settlement of the Genesee country. Description of the Genesee country, by R. Munro, 1804.
3. Champlain's expedition to northern and western New York, 1609-1615. Papers relating to the first settlement of New York by the Dutch. Papers relating to the restoration of New York to the English, and to the charges against Capt. Manning for its previous surrender to the Dutch, 1657-1712. Papers relating to Kings county, L. I. Papers relating to the churches in Queens county. Papers relating to Suffolk county. Papers relating to the city of New York. Papers relating to the Palatines. Papers relating to the Manor of Livingston, including the first settlement of Schoharie, 1680-1795. Census of slaves, 1755. Papers relating to Albany and adjacent places. Papers relating to Westchester county. Papers relating to Ulster and Dutchess counties. Papers relating to Quakers and Moravians. Rev. Gideon Hawley's journey to Oghquaga, Broome county, 1753. State of the Anglo-American church, 1776 Prices of land in the state of New York, 1791. Report of a committee appointed to explore the western waters in the state of New York, 1792. Journal of Rev. John Taylor's missionary tour through the Mohawk and Black river countries, in 1802. Rectors of St. Peter's church, Albany. Appendix. Medals and coins. Miscellany.
4. Journal of New Netherland, 1641-1646. Description of New Netherland, by Rev. I. Jogues. Information for taking up land in New Netherland, by Secretary Van Tienhoven, 1650. Journal of the second Esopus war, by Capt. Kregier, 1663. Breeden Raedt: extracts from, 1649. Description of New Netherland, 1671. Trial for witchcraft in New York, 1665. Assessment rolls of the five Dutch towns on L. I., 1675. State of the province of New York, 1738. Reasons in support of triennial elections in the province of New York. Journal of Sir Wm. Johnson's scouts, 1755-1756. Papers relating to the Six Nations. Papers relating to the erection of Fort Stanwix, 1758. Papers relating to the difficulties between New York and New Hampshire, 1749-1799. Memoir of Lieut.-Gov. James Delancey. Miscellanies. Memoir of Judge James Duane. Proclamation of the last of the royal governors of New York. Memorial concerning the Iroquois, by Rev. Charles Inglis.

REID, W. M. The Mohawk valley: its legends and its history. 1901..... 974.7.R27

ROBERTS, E. H. New York. [American commonwealths.] 2 v. 1887 ..... 974.7.R54

SEWARD, W. H. History of New York. 1853 ..... *in* v. 1 of 308.Se8

Notes on New York. 1853 ..... *in* v. 2 of 308.Se8

974.71. New York City.

EARLE, A. M. Colonial days in old New York. 1896 ..... 974.71.Ea7

FERNOW, B., *ed.* Records of New Amsterdam, 1653-1674. 7 v. 1897 ..... 974.71.F39

V. 1. Minutes of the Court of Burgomasters and Schepens, 1653-1655.
2. Same, 1656-1658.
3. 1658-1661.
4. 1662-1663.
5. 1664-1666.
6. 1666-1673.
7. 1673-4. Administrative minutes, 1657-1661.

GOODWIN, M. W., *and others.* Historic New York. 2 v. 1897-9 ..... 974.71.G63

V. 1. Fort Amsterdam in the days of the Dutch, M. W. Goodwin. The Stadt huys of New Amsterdam, A. M. Earle. Early history of Wall street, 1673-1789, O. G. Villard. Annetje Jans' farm, R. Putnam. City chest of New Amsterdam, E. D. Durand. Old wells and water-courses of the island of Manhattan, G. E. Hill and G. E. Waring, Jr. Old Greenwich, E. Bisland. The fourteen miles round, A. B. Mason and M. M. Mason. King's College: now Columbia University, J. B. Pine. The Bowery, E. R. Hewitt and M. A. Hewitt. Governor's Island, B. W. Bellamy. Index.
2. Slavery in New York, E. V. Morgan. Tammany Hall, T. Williams. Old prisons and punishments, E. D. Lewis. The New York press and its makers in the eighteenth century, C. M. Martin and B. E. Martin. Bowling Green, S. Trask. New Amsterdam family names and their origin, B. Fernow. Old taverns and posting inns, E. B. Cutting. The doctor in old New York, F. H. Bosworth. Early schools and schoolmasters of New Amsterdam, E. Van Vechten. Battle of Harlem Heights, W. R. Shepherd. Breuckelen, H. Putnam. The "neutral ground," C. Pryer. Index.

HASWELL, C. H. Reminiscences of an octogenarian of the City of New York, 1816-1860 1896 ..... 974.71.H27

HEMSTREET, C. Literary New York: its landmarks and associations. 1903 ..... 974.71.H37.2

Contents: — Writers of New Amsterdam. Before the Revolution. The poet of the Revolution [Philip Freneau.] In the days of Thomas Paine. The city that Irving knew. With Paulding, Drake, and Halleck. Cooper and his friends. Those who gathered about Poe. At the close of the Knickerbocker days. Half a century ago. Two famous meeting-places. Some of the writers of to-day.

Nooks and corners of old New York. 1899 ..... 974.71.H37

LAMB, *Mrs.* M. J. History of the city of New York: its origin, rise, and progress. 2 v. 1877 ..... 974.71.L16

Washington inauguration, celebration in New York City, 1889 — Historic homes and landmarks [New York.] 1889 ..... 923.173.W27.32

NEW YORK CITY. Minutes of the Common Council of the City of New York, 1675-1776. 8 v. 1905 ..... 974.71.N48

V. 1. 1675-1696.	V. 5. 1740-1754.
2. 1697-1711.	6. 1755-1765.
3. 1712-1729.	7. 1766-1773.
4. 1730-1740.	8. 1774-1776.

OPENING ceremonies of the New York and Brooklyn bridge, May 24, 1883 ..... 974 71.N48.2

PARKHURST, *Rev.* C. H. Our fight with Tammany. 1895... 974.71.P22

RIIS, J. Battle with the slum: sequel to How the other half lives. 1902 ..... 331.8.R44.3

Children of the poor. 1892 ..... 331.8.R44.2

Children of the tenements. 1903 ..... 331.8.R44.5

How the other half lives. 1890 ..... 331.8.R44.1

Peril and preservation of the home. 1903 ..... 331.8.R44.4

ROOSEVELT, T. New York. [Historic towns.] 1891 ..... 974.71.R67

SINGLETON, E. Social New York under the Georges, 1714-1776: houses, streets, and country homes, with chapters on fashions, furniture, china, plate and manners. 1902 ..... 974.71.Si6

STODDARD, W. O. The volcano under the city: draft riots, 1863. 1886 ..... 974.71.St6

TODD, C. B. Story of the city of New York. 1888 ..... 974.71.T56

ULMANN, A. Landmark history of New York: also the origin of street names and a bibliography. 1901 .... 974.71.U15

VAN RENSSELAER, *Mrs.* M. K. The goede vrouw of Manaha-ta, at home and in society, 1609-1760. 1898 ..... 974.71.V35

Other places in New York.

BUFFALO. Matthews, J. N. The city of Buffalo: its history and institutions, with illustrated sketches of its industries and commerce and some of its citizens. 1888. 974.797.M43

LONG ISLAND. Furman, G. Antiquities of Long Island. Bibliography by H. Onderdunk, *jr.* Edited by F. Moore. 1875 ..... 974.721.F98

Thompson, B. F. History of Long Island. 1839 ..... 974.721.T37

NIAGARA FALLS. American Library Association souvenir: Niagara Falls. 1903 ..... 974.799.Am3

974.8. Pennsylvania.

DAY, Sherman. Historical collections of Pennsylvania; containing a copious selection of the most interesting facts, traditions, biographical sketches, anecdotes, etc., relating to its history and antiquities, with topographical descriptions of every county and all the larger towns. 1843 ..... 974.8.D33

DODDRIDGE, J. Notes on the settlement and Indian wars of Virginia and Pennsylvania, 1763-1783. 1876..... 975.5.D66

GOULD, E. R. L. Local government in Pennsylvania. [Johns Hopkins University studies.] 1883....*in* v. 1 of 305.J62.1

MCMASTER, J. B. *and* Stone, F. D., *ed.* Pennsylvania and the Federal Constitution, 1787-1788. 1888..... 974.8 M22

STONE, W. L. Poetry and history of Wyoming. 1841..... 974.8.W99

974.811. Philadelphia.

ALLINSON, E. P. Philadelphia, 1681-1887: history of municipal development. [Johns Hopkins University studies.] 1884..... .....v. 2 of 305.J62.2

MOORE, J. History of the Cooper Shop Volunteer Refreshment Saloon [U. S. Civil war.] 1866..... ... 974.811.M78

REPPLIER, A. Philadelphia: the place and the people. 1899. 974 811.R29

974.9. New Jersey.

BARBER, J. W., *and* Howe, H. Historical collections of New Jersey. 1847... ..... 974.9.B23

CARPENTER, W. H. *and* Arthur, T. S., *eds* History of New Jersey, from its earliest settlement to the present time. 1854..... 974.9.Ar7

STOCKTON, F. R. New Jersey, from the discovery of Scheyichbi to recent times. [Stories from American history.] 1896..... 974.9.St6

975. SOUTHEASTERN OR SOUTH ATLANTIC STATES.

BROWN, W. G. The lower South in American history. 1902. 975.B81

Contents: — The lower South in American history, 1820-860. The orator of secession [William Lowndes Yancey.] The resources of the Confederacy. The Ku-Klux movement. A new hero of an old type [Richmond Pearson Hobson.] Shifting the white man's burden.

LEDERER, J. Discoveries in three several marches from Virginia to the west of Carolina, and other parts of the continent: begun March, 1669, ended September, 1670 Trans. and ed. by Sir W. Talbot. 1672. Repub. 975.L49

UNITED STATES. Testimony taken by Committee to inquire into the condition of affairs in the late insurrectionary states — Ku-Klux conspiracy. 13 v. 1872..973.82.Un3.2

975.2. Maryland.

BOND, B. W., *jr.* State government in Maryland, 1777-1781. [Johns Hopkins University studies.] 1905...*in* v. 23 of 305.J62.1

BRACKETT, J. B. Negro in Maryland: study of the institution of slavery. [Johns Hopkins University studies.] 1888.....v. 6 of 305.J62.2

Progress of the colored people in Maryland since the war. [Johns Hopkins University studies.] 1890. *in* v. 8 of 305.J62.1

BROWNE, W. H. Maryland: the history of a palatinate. [American commonwealths.] 1884..... 975.2.B81

LATANE, J. H. Early relations between Maryland and Virginia. [Johns Hopkins University stndies.] 1895.. 975.2.L34

RANDALL, D. R. A Puritan colony in Maryland. [Johns Hopkins University studies.] 1886.....*in* v. 4 of 305.J62 1

SILVER, J. A. Provisional government of Maryland. [Johns Hopkins University studies.] 1895..... 975.2.Si3

SPARKS, F. E. Causes of the Maryland revolution of 1689. [Johns Hopkins University studies.] 1896..*in* v. 14 of 305.J62.1

STEINER, B. C. Maryland during the English civil wars. Part I. [Johns Hopkins University studies.] 1906. *in* v. 24 of 305. J62.1

Western Maryland in the Revolution. [Johns Hopkins University studies.] 1902.....*in* v. 20 of 305 J62.1

WILHELM, L. W. Local institutions of Maryland. [Johns Hopkins University studies.] 1884.....*in* v. 3 of 305.J62.1

975.26. Baltimore.

BROWN, G. W. Baltimore and the nineteenth of April, 1861 [Civil war.] [Johns Hopkins University studies.] 1887.....v. 3 of 305.J62.2

SCHARF, J. T. The chronicles of Baltimore: history from the earliest period to the present time. 1874..... 975.26.B21

975.3. District of Columbia.

COX, W. V., *comp.* Celebration of the 100th anniversary of the establishment of the seat of government in the District of Columbia, 1800-1900. 1901..... 975.3 C83

GOBRIGHT, L. A. Recollections of men and things at Washington. 1869 ..... 975.3.G53

PORTER, J. A. The City of Washington: its origin and administration. [Johns Hopkins University studies.] 1885.....*in* v. 3 of 305.J62.1

TODD, C. B. Story of Washington. [Great cities of the republic. 1889..... 975.3.T56

UNITED STATES. Addresses on the acceptance, by Congress, of the statue of James A. Garfield, presented by the state of Ohio. 1886..... 975.3.Un3.3

Dedication of the Washington national monument, with the orations of R. C. Winthrop and J. W. Daniel, Feb. 21, 1885..... 975.3.Un3.2

Exercises at the unveiling of the statue of John Marshall in front of the Capitol, Washington, May 10, 1884. With the address of Chief Justice Waite, and oration of W. H. Rawle. 1884 ..... 975.3.Un3.1

Proceedings in Congress upon the acceptance of the statue of Lewis Cass, presented by the state of Michigan. 1889 ..... 975.3.Un3.4

Proceedings in Congress upon the acceptance of the statues of John Stark and Daniel Webster, presented by the state of New Hampshire. 1895 ..... 975.3.Un3.5

WALKER, *Gen.* D. S., *ed. and comp.* Celebration of the 100th anniversary of the laying of the corner-stone of the Capitol of the United States. 1896 ..... 975.3.W15

WHIPPLE, W. Story of the White House and its home life. 1903 ..... 975.3.W57

975.4. West Virginia.

FAST, R. E. *and* Maxwell, H. History and government of West Virginia. 1906 ..... 975.4.F26

975.5. Virginia.

ARTHUR, T. S., *and* Carpenter, W. H. History of Virginia. 1852 ..... 975.5.Ar7

BACON'S Rebellion. Beginning, progress, and conclusion, 1675-6. 1897 ..... 975.5.X

BALLAGH, J. C. History of slavery in Virginia. [Johns Hopkins University studies.] 1902 ..... v. 24 of 305.J62.2

BROWN, A. First republic in America: an account of the origin of this nation, written from the records then [1624] concealed by the Council, rather than from the histories then licensed by the Crown. 1898 ..... 975 5.B81

CHANDLER, J. A. C. Representation in Virginia. 1896 ..... 975.5.C36

CHITWOOD, O. P. Justice in colonial Virginia. [Johns Hopkins University studies.] 1905 ..... *in* v. 23. of 305.J62.1

COOKE, J. E. Stories of the Old Dominion 975.5.C77.2

Contents: — Adventures of Capt. John Smith. Why Virginia was called the "Old Dominion." Great rebellion in Virginia. Knights of the Golden Horseshoe. George Washington, the young surveyor. Washington in the wilderness. Braddock and his sash. Point Pleasant and the death of Cornstalk. Patrick Henry, the "man of the people." Thomas Jefferson, the "pen of the Revolution." A ball at the capitol. Lord Dunmore and the gunpowder. Elizabeth Zane: story of a brave girl. Fate of Col. Rogers. Capture of Vincennes. John Marshall, the Chief Justice. John Randolph of Roanoake. Rosewell, and Selim the Algerine. Morgan, the "thunder-bolt of the Revolution." Cornwallis, and "the boy" Lafayette. Surrender at Yorktown.

Virginia: history of the people. [American commonwealths.] 1884 ..... 975.5.C77

DODDRIDGE, J. Notes on the settlement and Indian wars of Virginia and Pennsylvania, 1763-1783. 1876..... 975.5.D66

FISKE, J. Old Virginia and her neighbors. 2 v. 1897..... 975.5.F54

HALL, G. D. The rending of Virginia. [Separation into two commonwealths.] 1902..... 975.5.H14

HIGGINSON, T. W. Lost colonies of Virginia.....*in* 973.1.H53

HOWE, H. Historical collections of Virginia: facts, traditions, biographical sketches, anecdotes, *etc.*, with geographical and statistical descriptions. 1847..... 975.5.H83

JEFFERSON, T. Notes on the state of Virginia. 1832..... 975.5.J35

Same. 1853.....*in* v. 8 of 308.J35.1

KINGSBURY, S. M., *ed.* Records of the Virginia Company of London: the Court book, from the manuscript in the Library of Congress. 2 v. 1906..... 975.5.K61

LATANE, J. H. Early relations between Maryland and Virginia. [Johns Hopkins University studies.] 1895.. 975.2.L34

MEADE, W., *Bishop.* Old churches, ministers, and families of Virginia. 2 v. 1872..... 929.1.V81

SMITH, *Capt.* J. Early history of Virginia; map of Virginia, 1612, *etc*.....*in* 973.2.Sm6.1

STANARD, W. G., *and* M. N., *comps.* Colonial Virginia register: list of governors, councillors and other higher officials, and also of members of the House of Burgesses, and the revolutionary conventions of the colony of Virginia. 1902..... 975.5.St2

STRACHEY, W. Historie of travaile into Virginia, *etc.* [Massachusetts Historical Society Collections. Fourth series, v. 1.].....974.4.M381.1

Jamestown.

PRYOR, *Mrs.* S. A. R. [Mrs. Roger A. Pryor.] Birth of the nation: Jamestown, 1607. 1907..... 975.5.J23.2

TYLER, L. G. Cradle of the Republic: Jamestown and James river. 1900..... 975.5.T97

YONGE, S. H. The site of old "James Towne," 1607-1698: brief historical and topographical sketch of the first American metropolis. 1904..... 975.5.J23

Richmond.

FIRE in the theatre, Dec. 26, 1811. Narrative and report of the causes and circumstances of the deplorable conflagration at Richmond. 1812..... 975.5.R41

Also Brief narrative in Voice from Richmond.... pp. 9-15 of 243.M45

975.6. North Carolina.

BASSETT, J. S. Slavery and servitude in the colony of North Carolina. 1896..... 975.6.B39

CELEBRATION, Mechlenburg Declaration of Independence... 975.6.C38

TARBOX, *Rev.* I. N. Sir Walter Raleigh and his colony in America: including the charter of Queen Elizabeth in his favor, March 25, 1584, with letters, discourses, and narratives of the voyages made to America at his charges. [Prince Society.] 1884..... 973.17.T17

WAGSTAFF, H. M. State rights and political parties in North Carolina, 1776-1861. [Johns Hopkins University studies.] 1906.....*in* v. 24 of 305.J62.1

Contents: — Independent North Carolina. Union. Half-century under the Constitution. Whig supremacy, 1835-1850. Slavery agitation, 1850-1860. Secession.

975.7. South Carolina.

ALLEN, W. Governor Chamberlain's administration in South Carolina: a chapter of reconstruction in the Southern states. 1888..... 975.7.A15

HOLLIS, J. P. Early period of reconstruction in South Carolina. [Johns Hopkins University studies.] 1905. *in* v. 23 of 305.J62.1

PIKE, J. S. The prostrate state: South Carolina under negro government. 1874..... 975.7.P63

Charleston.

RAVENEL, *Mrs.* H. H. R. Charleston, the place and the people. 1906..... 975.7.C38

975.8. Georgia.

ARTHUR, T. S., *and* Carpenter, W. H. History of Georgia. 1852..... 975.8.Ar7

HARRIS, J. C. Georgia, from the invasion of De Soto to recent times. [Stories of American history.] 1896. 975.8.H24

JONES, C. C., *jr.* History of Georgia. 2 v. 1883..... 975.8.J71

STEVENS, W. B. History of Georgia. 1847..... 975.8.St4

975.9. Florida.

CHAMBERS, H. E. West Florida and its relation to the historical cartography of the United States. [Johns Hopkins University studies.] 1898.....*in* v. 16 of 305.J62.1

FRENCH, B. F. Historical collections of Florida and Louisiana. 1875..... 975.8.F88

IRVING, T. Conquest of Florida by Hernando De Soto. 2 v. 1835..... 975.9.I18

REYNOLDS, C. B. Old St. Augustine: a story of three centuries. 1885..... 975.9.Sa2

976. SOUTH CENTRAL OR GULF STATES.

HEWITT, E. L. Historic and prehistoric ruins of the Southwest. 1904 ..... 913.73.H49

976.1. Alabama.

PICKETT, A. J. History of Alabama, and incidentally of Georgia and Mississippi. Annals of Alabama, 1819-1900, by Thomas M. Owen. 1900 ..... 976.1.P58

976.2. Mississippi.

WELLS, J. M. The Chisholm massacre: picture of "home rule" in Mississippi. 1877 ..... 976.2.W46

Louisiana.

BARBE-MARBOIS, F., *Marquis* de. History of Louisiana, particularly of the session of that colony to the United States, with an essay on the Constitution and government of the United States. 1830 ..... 976 3.B23
CABLE, G. W. The Creoles of Louisiana. 1884 ..... 976.3.C11
FRENCH, B. F. Historical collections of Florida and Louisiana. 1875 ..... 976.3.F88
GAYARRE, C. Romance of the history of Louisiana. 1848 .. 976 3.G25
PHELPS, A. Louisiana: record of expansion. [American commonwealths.] 1905 ..... 976.3.P51
THOMPSON, M. Story of Louisiana. [Story of the states.] 1888 ..... 976.3 T37

New Orleans.

KING, G. New Orleans, the place and the people. 1896 .... 976.3.N47.5
NEW ORLEANS: historical sketch-book and guide. 1885 .... 976.3.N47.4
REED, E. H. Life of Anthony Paul Dostie; or, Conflict in New Orleans. 1868 ..... 976.3.N47.2
UNITED STATES. Report of committee on New Orleans riots. 1867 ..... 976.3.N47.1
WARING, G. E., *jr*, *and* Cable, G. W. History and present condition of New Orleans, and report on the city of Austin, Texas. 1881 ..... 976.3.N47 3

976.4. Texas.

BANCROFT, H. H. North Mexican states and Texas, 1531-1885. 2 v. 1884-1889 ..... v. 10-11 of 970.B22
BRADY, C. T. Conquest of the southwest: story of a great spoliation. [Expansion of the republic series.] 1905. 976.4.B72

GARRISON, G. P. Texas: a conquest of civilizations. [American commonwealths.] 1903 ..... 976.4.G19
GREEN, T. J. Texian expedition against Mier. 1845 ..... 976.4.G82
PEASE, L. T. Geographical and historical view of Texas: with an account of the Texian revolution and war. 1837 ..... *in* 980.N59.1
STUPP, W. P. The prisoners of Perote: journal of the author captured by the Mexicans at Mier, and released, 1844. 1845 ..... 976.4.St9
TEXAS State Historical Association. Quarterly. V. 3-6. 1900. 1903 ..... 976.4.T31

V. 3. July, 1899 — April, 1900.
4. July, 1900 — April, 1901.
5. July, 1901 — April, 1902.
6. July, 1902 — April, 1903.

WARING, G. E. *and* Cable, G. W. Report on Austin, Texas. 1881 ..... *in* 976.3.N47.3

976.6. Indian Territory. Oklahoma.

UNITED STATES. Reports of the Governor of Oklahoma. 1901. 1904 ..... 976.6.Un3

976.8. Tennessee.

BARTON, W. E. Cumberland Mountains and the struggle for freedom. 1897 ..... 976.8.B28
GILMORE, J. R. (*Edmund Kirke.*) Advance-guard of western civilization. 1888 ..... 976.8.G42.3
John Sevier as a commonwealth builder. 1887 ..... 976.8.G42.2
Rear-guard of the Revolution. 1887 ..... 976.8.G42.1
PHELAN, J. History of Tennessee. 1888 ..... 976.8.P51

976.9. Kentucky.

ARTHUR, T. S., *and* Carpenter, W. H. History of Kentucky. 1852 ..... 976.9.Ar7
CONNELLY, E. M. Story of Kentucky. [Story of the states.] 1890 ..... 976.9.C76
SHALER, N. S. Kentucky. [American commonwealths.] 1884 ..... 976.9.Sh1
SPEED, *Capt.* T. The Union cause in Kentucky, 1860-1865. 1907 ..... 976.9.Sp3

977. NORTH CENTRAL OR LAKE STATES.

BARRETT, J. A. Evolution of the Ordinance of 1787, with account of the earlier plans for the government of the Northwest Territory. 1891 ..... 977.B27

INDIAN, the northwest, 1600-1900: the red man, the war man, the white man, and the northwestern line of the Chicago and Northwestern Railway. 1901..... 977.C43

JOUTEL, H. Journal of La Salle's last voyage, 1684-7. Edited with notes, etc., by H. R. Stiles. *Also* Bibliography of the Discovery of the Mississippi, by A. P. C. Griffin. 1714. Repub. 1906..... 977.J82

MILBURN, W. H. Pioneers, preachers, and people of the Mississippi valley. 1860..... 977.M58

MONETTE, J. W. History of the discovery and settlement of the valley of the Mississippi by Spain, France, and Great Britain, and the subsequent occupation, settlement and extension of civil government by the United States until 1846. 2 v. 1848..... 977.M74

MOORE, C. Northwest under three flags, 1635-1796. 1900... 977.M78

PARKMAN, F. Discovery of the great West. [France and England in North America.] 1869..... 973.2.P23.1

ROOSEVELT, T. Winning of the West. 2 v. 1889..... 977.R67

SHEA, J. G. Discovery and exploration of the Mississippi valley. 1852..... 977.Sh3

Early voyages up and down the Mississippi, by Cavalier, St. Cosme, Le Sueur, Gravier and Guignas. 1902... 977.Sh3.2

WINSOR, J. The Mississippi basin: struggle in America between England and France, 1697-1763. 1895..... 977.W73

977.1. Ohio.

BLACK, A. Story of Ohio. [Story of the states.] 1888..... 977.1 B56

HOWE, H. Historical collections of Ohio. 3 v. 1889-1891.. 977.1.H83

KING, R. Ohio, first fruits of the ordinance of 1787. [American commonwealths.] 1888..... 977.1.K58

MATHEWS, A. Ohio and her Western Reserve, with a story of three states leading to the latter, from Connecticut, by way of Wyoming, its Indian wars and massacre. [Expansion of the republic series.] 1902..... 977.1.M42

Cities of Ohio.

CLEVELAND. Urann, C. A. Centennial history of Cleveland. 1896..... 977.1.C59

COLUMBUS. Studer, J. H. Columbus, Ohio: history, resources, and progress. 1873..... 977.1.C72

977.2. Indiana.

DUNN, J. P., *jr.* Indiana: redemption from slavery. [American commonwealths.] 1888..... 977.2.D92

977.252. Indianapolis.

HOLLOWAY, W. R. Indianapolis: historical and statistical sketch. 1870 ..... 977.252.In2.1

PROCEEDINGS at the laying of the corner stone of the new capitol of Indiana, at Indianapolis, Sept 28, 1880. 1880 ..... 977.252.In2.2

977.3. Illinois.

MASON, E. G. Chapters from Illinois history. 1901 ..... 977.3.M38

Contents: — *Land of the Illinois:* Discovery; Exploration; Occupation; Settlement; Notes. *Illinois in the eighteenth century:* Old Fort. Chartres; Col. John Todd's record book. Illinois in the Revolution. March of the Spaniards across Illinois. Chicago massacre.

SHAW, A. Local government in Illinois. [Johns Hopkins University studies.] 1883 ..... *in* v. 1 of 305.J62.1

977.31. Chicago.

COLBERT, E., *and* Chamberlain, E. Chicago and the great conflagration, Oct. 9, 1871. 1871 ..... 977.31.C43

977.4. Michigan.

BEMIS, E. W. Local government in Michigan and the northwest. [Johns Hopkins University studies.] 1883 *in* v. 1 of 305.J62.1

COOLEY, T. M. Michigan: a history of governments. [American commonwealths.] 1885 ..... 977.4.C77

FARMER, S. History of Detroit and Michigan: full record of territorial days in Michigan and the annals of Wayne County. 2 v. 1889 ..... 977.4.D48

V. 1. General. V. 2. Biographical.

LANMAN, J. H. History of Michigan. 1841 ..... 977.4.L27

MICHIGAN. Semi-centennial of the admission of the State of Michigan into the Union: addresses, June 15, 1886. 1886 ..... 977.4.M58

TUTTLE, C. R. General history of Michigan. 1873 ..... 977.4.T88

WILLIAMS, *Rev.* M. C. Early Mackinac: historical and descriptive. 1901 ..... 977.4.M19

977.5. Wisconsin.

CAMPBELL, H. C. Wisconsin in three centuries, 1634-1905. 4 v. 1906 ..... 977.5.C15

THWAITES, R. G. Story of Wisconsin. [Story of the states.] 1890 ..... 977.5.T42

977.6. *Minnesota.*

FLANDRAN, C. E. History of Minnesota and tales of the frontier. 1900 ..... 977.6.F61

977.8. *Missouri.*

CARR, L. Missouri: a bone of contention. [American commonwealths.] 1888 ..... 977.8.C23

INAUGURATION of Washington University at Saint Louis, April 23, 1857 ..... 977.8.Sa2

WILLIAMS, W., *ed.* State of Missouri: an autobiography. 1904 ..... 977.8.W67

978. *Western or Mountain States.*

CHITTENDEN, H. M. American fur trade of the far West: history of the pioneer trading posts and early fur companies of the Missouri valley and the Rocky Mountains and of the overland commerce with Santa Fe. 3 v. 1902 ..... 978.C44

DELLENBAUGH, F. S. Breaking the wilderness: conquest of the far West, from the wanderings of Cabeza de Vaca, to the first descent of the Colorado by Powell, and the completion of the Union Pacific Railway, with particular account of the exploits of trappers and traders. 1905 ..... 978.D38

DRAKE, S. A. Making of the great West, 1512-1883. 1887 .. 978.D78

ROOT, F. A. Overland stage to California: personal reminiscences and authentic history of the great overland stage line and pony express from the Missouri river to the Pacific Ocean. 1901 ..... 978.R67

THWAITES, R. G. Brief history of Rocky Mountain exploration: with special reference to the expedition of Lewis and Clark. 1904 ..... 978.T42

978.1. *Kansas.*

KANSAS State Historical Society. Reports. V. 8. 1892 .... 978.1.K13

PHILLIPS, W. Conquest of Kansas by Missouri and her allies. 1856 ..... 978.1.P54

ROBINSON, C. Kansas conflict. 1892 ..... 978.1.R561

ROBINSON, *Mrs.* S. T. L. Kansas, its interior and exterior life. 1856 ..... 978.1.R56

SPRING, L. W. Kansas: the prelude to the war for the Union. 1885. [American commonwealths.] 978.1.Sp8

STARK, A., *ed.* Kansas annual register, 1864. 1864 ..... 978.1.St2

THAYER, E. History of the Kansas crusade: its friends and its foes. 1889 ..... 978.1.T33

UNITED STATES. Report of the special committee appointed to investigate the troubles in Kansas, with the views of the minority of said committee. 1856..... 978.1.Un3

978.2. Nebraska.

MORTON, J. S., *and others*. Illustrated history of Nebraska. 3 v. 1906-7..... 978.2.M84

978.6. Montana.

BANCROFT, H. H. History of Washington, Idaho, and Montana. 1885.....v. 26 of 970.B22

978.7. Wyoming.

BANCROFT, H. H. History of Nevada, Wyoming, and Colorado. 1885.....v. 20 of 970.B22

978.8. Colorado.

BANCROFT, H. H. History of Nevada, Wyoming, and Colorado. 1885.....v. 20 of 970.B22

978.9. New Mexico.

BANCROFT, H. H. History of Arizona and New Mexico. 1889.....v. 12 of 970.B22
BANDELIER, A. F. The gilded man [El Dorado] and other pictures of the Spanish occupancy of America. 1893. 978.9.B22
CUTTS, J. Conquest of California and New Mexico. 1847... 973.62.C98
EDWARDS, F. S. Campaign in New Mexico with Col. Doniphan. 1847.....973.6231.Ed9
INMAN, H. Old Santa Fe trail: story of a great highway. 1899..... .... 978.9.In6
LADD, H. O. Story of New Mexico. [Story of the states.] 1891 978 9.L12
MCPARLIN, *Dr.* T. A. History and climate of New Mexico. [Smithsonian report for 1877.] 1878.....
PRINCE, L. B. History of New Mexico. 1883..... 978.9.P93
UNITED STATES. Reports of the Governor. 4 v. 1901-1904. 978.9.Un3

979. Pacific States.

BANCROFT, H. H. Essays and miscellanies. 1890..... 979.B22

Contents: — Early American chroniclers. The new civilization. Root diggers and gold diggers. Our treatment of the native races. History writing. Criticism. Work. Battre le fer sur l' enclume. Social analysis. Nation making.

Two sides of a vexed question. The jury system. Mongolianism in America. Money and monopoly. Literature of Central America. Literature of colonial Mexico. Literature of Mexico during the present century. Early California literature. Plato revised.

History of the northwest coast, 1543-1846.....v. 22-23 of 970.B22

Includes Oregon, Washington, and British Columbia.

Native races of the Pacific states. 5 v. 1874-6..... 970.1.B22

McCLELLAN, R. G. The Golden state: history of the region west of the Rocky Mountains, California, Oregon, Nevada, Utah, Arizona, Idaho, Washington territory, British Columbia, and Alaska. 1872..... 979.M13

SHINN, C. H. Mining camps: a study in American frontier government. 1885..... 979.Sh6

979.1. Arizona.

BANCROFT, H. H. History of Arizona and New Mexico. 1885.....v. 12 of 970.B22

979.2. Utah.

BANCROFT, H. H. History of Utah. 1890..... 979.2.B22

Same .....v. 21 of 970.B22

979.3. Nevada.

BANCROFT, H. H. History of Nevada, Wyoming, and Colorado. 1885.....v. 20 of 970.B22

979.4. California.

BANCROFT, H. H. California inter pocula [1848-1856.] 1888. 979.4.B22.2

California pastoral, 1769-1848. 1888..... 979 4.B22.1

History of California, 1542-1885. 7 v. 1884-1890..vols. 13-19 of 970.B22

V. 13. 1542-1800.
14. 1801-1824.
15. 1825-1840.
16. 1840-1845.
17. 1846-1848.
18. 1848-1859.
19. 1860-1890.

Popular tribunals. 2 v. 1887..... 979 4.B22 3

CUTTS, J. M. Conquest of California and New Mexico. 1847. 973.62.C98

DUNBAR, E. E. Romance of the age: discovery of gold in California. 1867 ..... 979.4.D91
GREENHOW, R. History of Oregon and California. 1845 ... 979.5.G83.2
HUNT, R. D. Genesis of California's first Constitution, 1846-9. 1895 ..... 979.4.H91
ROYCE, J. California, from the conquest in 1846 to the second vigilance committee in San Francisco. 1886. [American commonwealths.] 979.4.R81

San Francisco.

KEELER, C. San Francisco through earthquake and fire. 1906 ..... 979.4.Sa5.2
SOULE, F., *and others*. Annals of San Francisco: history of California and San Francisco, with biographical memoirs of some prominent citizens. 1855 ..... 979.4.Sa5

979.5. Oregon.

BANCROFT, H. H. History of Oregon, 1834-1885. 2 v. 1886-1888 ..... vols. 24-25 of 970.B22
BARROWS, W. Oregon; the struggle for possession. [American commonwealths.] 1884 ..... 979.5.B27
GREENHOW, R. History of Oregon and California and other territories on the northwest coast of North America. 1845 ..... 979.5.G83.2
Memoir, historical and political, of the northwest coast of North America, relating principally to what was then known [1840] as the territory of Oregon, also history of voyages, discoveries, *etc*, to the northwest coast of N. A. 1840 ..... 979.5.G83.1
NIXON, *Dr.* O. W. How Marcus Whitman saved Oregon: true romance of patriotic heroism, Christian devotion and final martyrdom; with sketches of life on the plains and mountains in pioneer days. 1895 ..... 979.5.N65

979.6. Idaho.

BANCROFT, H. H. History of Washington, Idaho, and Montana. 1885 ..... v. 26 of 970.B22

979.7. Washington.

BANCROFT, H. H. History of Washington, Idaho, and Montana. 1885 ..... v. 26 of 970.B22

979.8. *Alaska.*

BALCH, E. S. Letters and papers relating to the Alaska frontier. 1904 ..... 979.8.B181
BALCH, T. W. Alaska frontier. 1903 ..... 979.8.B18.2
Alasko-Canadian frontier. 1902 ..... 979.8.B18
BANCROFT, H. H. History of Alaska, 1730-1885. 1886 ... v. 28 of 970.B22
DAVIDSON, G. Alaska boundary. 1903 ..... 979.8.D28
SCHWATKA, F. Military reconnaissance in Alaska, 1883. 1885 ..... 979.8.Sch9
UNITED STATES. Report of the Governor of Alaska. 1904 .. 979.8.Un3
See also Bean, T. H. Salmon and salmon rivers of Alaska 639.B37
Harris, A. C. Alaska and the Klondike gold-fields. 1897 ..... 917.98.H24
Haskell, W. B. Two years in the Klondike and Alaskan gold fields 917.98.H27
Hitchcock, *Mrs.* M. E. Two women in the Klondike. 1899 ..... 917.98.H63
See other books of travel in Alaska.
Jackson, S. Reports on introduction of domestic reindeer into Alaska 979.8.J13
Kutchin, H. M. Salmon fisheries of Alaska, 1903 ..... 639.K96
Also Alaska boundary line .....
Fur seal arbitration. 15 v .....
Fur seal fisheries of Alaska .....
Seal and salmon fisheries of Alaska .....

980. SOUTH AMERICA.

DAWSON, T. C. South American republics. [Story of the nations.] 2 v. 1903-1904 ..... 980.D32
V. 1. Argentine. Paraguay. Uruguay. Brazil.
2. Peru. Chile. Bolivia. Ecuador. Venezuela. Columbia. Panama.
NILES, J. M. History of South America and Mexico. 1826. 980.N59.2
Same: with a geographical and historical view of Texas, and account of the Texian revolution and war, by L. T. Pease. 1838 ..... 980.N59.1
ROBBINS, E. Tales from American history. 3 v. 1840-4 ... 970.R53
ROBERTSON, W. History of the discovery and settlement of America. 1831 ..... 973.1.R54
SCRUGGS, W. L. The Columbian and Venezuelan republics, with notes on other parts of Central and South America. 1905 ..... 980.Scr1
UNITED STATES. Message from the President relating to the war in South America, and attempts to bring about a peace, with papers. 1882 ..... 980.Un3

WINSOR, J. History of America.....v. 8 of 973.W73

981. BRAZIL.

ARMITAGE, J. History of Brazil. 2 v. 1836..... 981.Ar5
SOUTHEY, R. History of Brazil. 3 v. 1810-19..... 981.So8

982. ARGENTINE REPUBLIC.

ARGENTINE Republic. Censo. 2 v. 1895..... 982.Ar3.2
Message of the President to the Honorable Congress of the nation on the opening of its sessions, May 1, 1900. 1900..... 982.Ar3.3
Zeballos, E. S. Arbitration upon a part of the national territory of Misiones disputed by the U. S. of Brazil. 2 v. 1894..... 982.Ar3.1
V. 1. Argentine evidence laid before the United States of America.
2. Argument for the Argentine Republic upon the question with Brazil in regard to the territory of Misiones, submitted to the arbitration of the President of the U. S.
SARMIENTO, D. F. Life in the Argentine Republic in the days of the tyrants; or, Civilization and barbarism: with a biographical sketch of the author, by Mrs. M. Mann. 1868..... 982.Sa7

985. PERU.

HELPS, *Sir* A. Conquest of Peru, etc. 1857.....*in* v. 3-4 of 970.H36
PRESCOTT, W. H. History of the conquest of Peru. 2 v. 1847..... 985.P92

986. ECUADOR. PANAMA. ISTHMUS OF DARIEN.

JOHNSON, W. F. Four centuries of the Panama canal. 1906. 986.J63
STOREY, M. Recognition of Panama. 1904..... 986.St7

987. VENEZUELA.

BULLARD, H. A. History of Don Francisco de Miranda's attempt to effect a revolution in South America, 1806: with sketches of the life of Miranda. 1810.... 987.B87

ITED STATES. Aves Island papers. 1861 .... 987.Un3.1
Venezuela Boundary Commission: report and accompanying papers. 4 v. 1897..... 987.Un3.2
V. 1. Historical.
2. Extracts from archives.
3. Geographical.
4. Maps.

989. PARAGUAY.

BERTSON, J. P., *and* W. P. Four years in Paraguay. 2 v. 1838..... ..... 989.R54.1
Francia's reign of terror. 2 v. 1839..... 989.R54.2

990. OCEANICA. POLAR REGIONS.

SSELL, M. Polynesia and New Zealand. 1843..... 990.R91

991. MALAYSIA.

991.4. Philippine Islands.

AIR, E. H., *and* Robertson, J. A. Philippine Islands, 1493-1898. 55 v. 1903—..... 991.4.B57
V. 1. 1493-1529.
2. 1521-1569.
3. 1569-1576.
4. 1576-1582.
5. 1582-1583.
6. 1583-1588.
7. 1588-1591.
8. 1591-1593.
9. 1593-1597.
10. 1597-1599.
11. 1599-1602.
12. 1601-1604.
13. 1604-1605.
14. 1605-1609.
15. 1609.
16. 1609.
17. 1609-1616.
18. 1617-1620.
19. 1620-1621.
20. 1621-1624.
21. 1624.
22. 1625-1629.
23. 1629-1630.
24. 1630-1634.
25. 1635-1636.

26. 1636.
27. 1636-1637.
28. 1637-1638.
29. 1638-1640.
30. 1640.
31. 1640.
32. 1640.
33. 1519-1522.
34. 1519-1522. 1280-1605.
35. 1629-1649.
36. 1649-1666.
37. 1669-1676.
38. 1674-1683.
39. 1683-1690.
40. 1690-1691.
41. 1691-1700.
42. 1670-1700.
43. 1670-1700.
44. 1700-1736.
45. 1736.
46. 1721-1739.
47. 1728-1759.
48. 1751-1765.
49. 1762-1765.
50.
51.
52.
53.
54.
55.

COLEMAN, *Rev.* A. Friars in the Philippines. 1899..... 991.4.C67
GRIFFIN, A. P. C. Bibliography of the Philippine Islands. 1903 .. ..016.9914.G87.2
Books on the Philippine Islands. 1903.....016.9914.G87.1
List of articles on American occupation of the Philippine Islands.....016.9914.G87.3
OTIS, *Maj.-Gen.* E. S. Military operations and civil affairs in the Philippines. 1899..... ..... 991.4.Ot4
Report of the commanding division of the Philippines. 1900 ..... . 991.4.Ot4 2
RAND & McNally. Atlas of the Philippines. 1898..... 912.914.R15
UNITED STATES. Harden, E. W. Report on the financial and industrial conditions of the Philippines. 1898. 991.4.H21
Hitchcock, F. H. Trade of the Philippine Islands. 1898. 991.4.H63
Municipal code and Provisional government act in Philippine Islands..... ..... 991.4.Un3.2
Philippine Civil Service. Manual of information. 1902. 991.4.Un3.3
Philippine Commission. Reports. 2 v. 1900 ..... 991.4.Un3.1

992. SUNDA.

992.2. Java.

RAFFLES, *Sir* T. S. History of Java. 2 v. 1830..... 992.2.R12.1
Same. Plates. 1844..... 992.2.R12.2

993. AUSTRALASIA.

TREGARTHEN, G. Story of Australasia: New South Wales, Tasmania, Western Australia, South Australia, Victoria, Queensland and New Zealand. [Story of the nations.] 1893 ..... 993.T71

994. AUSTRALIA.

994.4. New South Wales.

COLLINS, D. Account of the English colony in New South Wales: with some particulars of New Zealand. 1798. 994.4.C69

996. POLYNESIA.

996.1. Samoa. Fiji Islands.

STEVENSON, R. L. Footnote to history: eight years of trouble in Samoa. 1892 ..... 996.1.St4

UNITED STATES. Official reports and correspondence relating to the disaster at Apia, Samoa, to vessels of the U. S. Navy in the hurricane, March 15-16, 1889. 1889. 996.1.Un3

996.9. Hawaiian Islands.

— JARVES, J. J. History of the Hawaiian, or Sandwich Islands. 1843 ..... 996.9.J29

-- LILIOUKALANI, L. K., *Queen of the Hawaiian Islands.* Hawaii's story by Hawaii's queen. 1898 ..... 923 1969.L62

THURSTON, L. A. Annexation of Hawaii 996.9 T42

Contents: — Shall Hawaii be annexed? Arguments in favor of annexation. Brief description of Hawaii, its people, government, laws, commerce, finances, educational system and resources. Twenty objections to annexation and replies thereto. Digest of the official opinions of American Presidents, Secretaries of State, ministers, and military and naval officers concerning the annexation or control of Hawaii. President Harrison's message to the Senate advocating annexation. President McKinley's message to the Senate advocating annexation. Report of Secretary Sherman to President McKinley advocating annexation. Digest of the acts of Congress and of Hawaii concerning American control or annexation of Hawaii. Text of the Hawaiian annexation treaties of 1854, 1893 and 1897; and of the Reciprocity and Pearl Harbor treaties of 1875 and 1887.

UNITED STATES. Hawaiian Islands: reports. 2 v. 1893-4. 996.9.Un3.1
Papers relating to the annexation of the Hawaiian Islands to the United States. 1893..... 996.9 Un3.2
Report of the Committee on foreign relations. 2 v. 1894. 996.9.Un3.4
Reports of the Governor of Hawaii. 2 v. 1901-1904.... 996.9.Un3.3

997. ISOLATED ISLANDS.

BARROW, J. Pitcairn's Island, and mutiny of the Bounty. 1842..... ... 997.B27
BELCHER, *Lady* D. The mutineers of the Bounty and their descendants. 1871..... 997.B41

998. ARCTIC REGIONS.

HAWKS, F. L. Conversations on the lost colonies of Greenland. 1844..... 998.H31
MALLET, P. H. Colonization of Greenland. 1847..... . 913.48.M29
RUSSELL, M. Iceland, Greenland, and the Faroe Islands. 1841..... ..... 949.1.R91

AUTHORS

A

ABBOT, Gorham Dummer, *American, 1807-1874.*
Mexico and the United States. 1869 ..... 972.Ab2
ABBOT, Willis John, *American, 1863—*
Battlefields and camp fires. 1890 ..... 973.7.Ab21.2
Battlefields and victory. 1891 ..... 973.7 Ab21.3
Battlefields of '61. 1889 ..... 973.7.Ab21.1
Blue-jackets of 1812. 1887 ..... 973.525.Ab2
Blue-jackets of '61. 1886 ..... 973.75.Ab2
Blue-jackets of '76. 1888 ..... 973.344.Ab2
ABBOTT, Edward, *American clergyman, 1841—*
Paragraph history of the American Revolution. 1876 ... 973.3.Ab2.2
Paragraph history of the United States. 1875 ..... 973.Ab21
Revolutionary times. 1876 ..... 973.3.Ab2
ABBOTT, *Dr.* Herman, *Maine, 1783-1825.*
History of Belfast to 1825. 1900 ..... 974.15.B41.2
ABBOTT, Jacob, *Maine clergyman, 1803-1879.*
American history. Vols. 1. 6. 1860-4 ..... 973.Ab2
ABBOTT, John Stevens Cabot, *Maine clergyman, 1805-1877.*
Civil war in America. 2 v. 1864 ..... 973.7.Ab2
Empire of Austria. 1859 ..... 943.6.Ab2
Empire of Russia. 1860 ..... 947.Ab2
French revolution of 1789. 1859 ..... 944 04.Ab2
History of Maine. 1875 ..... 974.1.Ab2.1
Same, revised by E. H. Elwell. 1892 ..... 974.1.Ab2.2
Italy to 1860. 1860 ..... 945.Ab2
King Philip, Chief of the Wampanoags. 1885 ..... 970.2.Ab2
Prussia and the Franco-Prussian war. 1875 ..... 943.082.Ab2
Romance of Spanish history. 1869 ..... 946.Ab2
ABBOTT, Katharine M., *American.*
Old paths and legends of New England. 1903 ..... 974.Ab2
ACTON, John Emerick Edward Dalberg, *Lord, English, 1834-1902.*
Cambridge modern history. 12 v. 1902— 940.Ac8
ADADOURIAN, Haig, *American clergyman.*
Dying and behold we live: obituaries of Plymouth people. 1899 ..... 974.48.P74 9
If Jesus came to Manomet [Plymouth, Mass.] 1898 ... 974.48.P74.10
Plymouth papers. 1899 ..... 974.48.P74.11

ADAM, Alexander, *Scotch, 1741-1809.*
Roman antiquities. 1819 ..... 913.37.Ad1
ADAMS, Brooks, *American, 1848 —*
Emancipation of Massachusetts. 1887 ..... 974.4.Ad1
ADAMS, Charles Francis, *American, 1835 —*
Lee at Appomattox and other papers. 1902 ..... 973.8.Ad1
Massachusetts: historians and history. 1893 ..... 974.4.Ad11.2
Three episodes of Massachusetts history 2 v. 1892 .... 974.4.Ad11.1
ed. Antinomianism in the colony of Massachusetts Bay, 1636-8. 1894 ..... 974.4.Ad11.3
ADAMS, Charles Kendall, *American, 1835-1902.*
Democracy and monarchy in France, 1789-1871. 1874 ... 944.04.Ad1
Manual of historical literature. 1889 ..... 016.9.Ad1
ADAMS, Henry, *American, 1838 —*
Historical essays. 1891 ..... 904.Ad1
History of the United States. 9 v. 1889-1891 ..... 973.4.Ad1
ADAMS, Herbert Baxter, *American, 1850-1901.*
Methods of historical study. 1884 ..... *in* v. 2 of 305.J62.1
ADAMS, John, *2nd. president, U. S., 1735-1826.*
and Sewall, Jonathan, *American, 1728-1796.*
Novanglus and Massachusettensis. 1819 ..... 973.3.Ad1
ADAMS, John Quincy, *6th president U. S., 1767-1848.*
Negotiation of Ghent, 1815. 1822 ..... 341.273.Ad1
ADAMS, Nathaniel, *American, 1756-1829.*
Annals of Portsmouth, N. H. 1825 ..... 974.26.P83.1
ADAMS, William Henry Davenport, *English, 1829-1891.*
Buried cities of Campania: Pompeii and Herculaneum. 1868 ..... 913.377.Ad1
ADLER, Cyrus, *American, 1863 —*
Voice of America on Kishineff [Jewish question.] 1904 .. 947.08.Ad5
ADOLPHUS, John, *English, 1770-1845.*
England, from accession of George III, to 1783. 3 v. 1817 ..... 942.073.Ad7
AIKIN, Lucy, *English, 1781-1864.*
Memoirs of the court of Charles I. 2 v. 1833 ..... 942.062.Ai4
Memoirs of the court of James I. 2 v. 1822 ..... 942.061.Ai4
Memoirs of the court of Queen Elizabeth. 2 v. 1821 ... 942 055.Ai4
AIRY, Osmund, *English, 1845 —*
English restoration and Louis XIV. 1889 ..... 940.7.Ai7
ALCOTT, Louisa May, *American, 1832-1888.*
Hospital sketches. 1863 ..... 973.776.Al1
ALEXANDER, De Alva Stanwood, *American, 1846 —*
Political history of the state of New York. 2 v. 1906 ... 974.7.Al2
ALISON, *Sir* Archibald, *Scotch, 1792-1867.*
French revolution of 1830. 1845 ..... *in* 824.89.Al4
History of Europe, 1789-1815. 4 v. 1844 ..... 940.8.Al4.1
Same. 10 vols. in 5. 1841 ..... 940.8.Al4.2
Spanish revolution of 1820 *and* Carlist struggle in Spain, 1830-6 ..... *in* 824.89.Al4

ALLEN, David Oliver, *American missionary, 1800-1863.*
India, ancient and modern. 1856 ..... 954.A15
ALLEN, Gardner Weld, *American.*
Our navy and the Barbary corsairs. 1905 ..... 973.47.A15
ALLEN, Grant, *English, 1848-1899.*
Anglo-Saxon Britain. 1884 ..... 942.01.A15
ALLEN, Joseph Henry, *American clergyman, 1820-1898.*
Hebrew men and times. 1861 ..... 933.A15
ALLEN, Walter, *American, 1840—*
Gov. Chamberlain's administration in South Carolina. 1888 ..... 975.7.A15
ALLEN, William Francis, *American, 1830-1889.*
Reader's guide to English history. 1888 ..... 942.A15
ALLEN, William, *Maine, 1780-1873.*
History of Norridgewock, Maine. 1849 ..... 974.12.N79.2
ALLINSON, Edward P., *American.*
and Penrose, Boies, *American.*
Philadelphia, 1681-1887. 1887 ..... v. 2 of 305.J62.2
AMERICAN Antiquarian Society.
Proceedings. 1865 ..... 973.Am31
AMERICAN Historical Association.
Reports. 1890-1901 ..... 973.Am3
AMMEN, Daniel, *Rear-Admiral, U. S. N., 1820-1898.*
Atlantic coast. 1883 ..... 973.75.So4.2
ANDERSON, Robert E., *English.*
Story of extinct civilizations of the East. 1897 ..... 930.An2
Story of extinct civilizations of the West. 1904 ..... 970.An2
ANDREWS, C., *American.*
comp. The prisoners' memoirs: Dartmoor prison. 1852 ..... 973.5271.An2
ANDREWS, Charles McLean, *American, 1863—*
River towns of Connecticut. 1889 ..... *in* v. 7 of 305.J62.1
ANDREWS, Elisha Benjamin, *American, 1844—*
History of the United States. 1896 ..... 973.An2
United States in our own time. 1903 ..... 973.8.An2
ANDREWS, Israel Ward, *American, 1815-1888.*
Manual of the Constitution 342.731.An2
ANDROS, *Sir* Edmund, *Colonial governor of New England, 1637-1714.*
Andros tracts. 3 v. 1868 ..... 974.4.An2
ANTHON, Charles, *American, 1797-1867.*
Classical dictionary. 1844 ..... 903.An8
Dictionary of Greek and Roman antiquities. 1846 ..... 930.An8
ARCHER, Thomas, *English, 1830—*
Decisive events in history. 1880 ..... 904.Ar2
ARCHER, Thomas Andrew, *English.*
and Kingsford, Charles Lethbridge, *English, 1862—*
Crusades. 1895 ..... 940.4.Ar2
ARGENTINE Republic.
Censo. 2 v. 1895 ..... 982.Ar3.2

ARGENTINE Republic — *Continued.*
Message of the President to the Honorable Congress, 1900. 1900 ..... 982.Ar3.3
Zeballos, E. S. Arbitration upon a part of the national territory of Misiones disputed by the U. S. of Brazil. 2 v. 1894 ..... 982.Ar3.1
ARISTOTLE, *Greek, 384-322 B. C.*
Athenian constitution. Tr. by F. G. Kenyon. 1904 .... 342.38.Ar4
ARMITAGE, John, *English.*
History of Brazil. 2 v. 1836 ..... 981.Ar
ARMSTRONG, John, *General, U. S. A., 1758-1843.*
War of 1812. 2 v. 1840 ..... 973.5.Ar
ARNOLD, Samuel Greene, *American, 1821-1880.*
History of Rhode Island. 2 v. 1899 ..... 974.5.Ar6
ARNOLD, Thomas, *English, 1795-1842.*
History of Rome to 201 B. C. 2 v. 1846 ..... 937.Ar6
History of the later Roman commonwealth, from end of second Punic war to death of Cæsar. 1846 ..... 937.02.Ar6
Introductory lectures on modern history. 1874 ..... 904.Ar6
ARTHUR, Timothy Shay, *American, 1809-1885.*
and Carpenter, William Henry, *American, 1813-1899.*
History of Georgia. 1852 ..... 975.8.Ar7
History of Kentucky. 1852 ..... 976.9.Ar7
History of New Jersey. 1854 ..... 974.9.Ar7
History of Virginia. 1852 ..... 975.5.Ar7
ASAKAWA, Kan-Ichi, *Japanese-American, 1873 —*
Early institutional life of Japan. 1903 ..... 952.As1.1
Russo-Japanese conflict: its causes and issues. 1904 .... 952.As1.2
ASHTON, John, *English, 1834 —*
Social life in the reign of Queen Anne. 2 v. 1882 ..... 942.069.As3
The Fleet, its river, prison and marriages. 1888 ..... 942.1.As3
ATWATER, Caleb, *U. S Commissioner to the Indians, 1778-1867.*
Tour to Prairie Du Chien, 1829. 1831 ..... 917.3.At9
ATWATER, Edward E., *American clergyman.*
History of the colony of New Haven to its absorption with Connecticut. 1902 ..... 974.6.At9
ATWATER, Francis, *American, 1858 —*
History of Kent, Conn. 1897 ..... 974 69.K41
History of Plymouth, Conn. 1895 ..... 974.61.P74
AUSTIN, George Lowell, *American, 1849-1893.*
History of Massachusetts. 1876 ..... 974 4.Au7
AUSTIN, Oscar Phelps, *American, 184 —*
Steps in the expansion of our territory. 1893 ..... 973.Au7

B

BABSON, John James, *American, 1809-1886.*
History of Gloucester, Mass. 1860 ..... 974.45.G51

BACON, Edgar Mayhew, *American, 1855* —
Narragansett Bay. 1904 ..... 974.5.B13
BACON, Edwin Munroe, *American, 1844* —
Dictionary of Boston. 1886 ..... 917.446.B65.1
BADEAU, Adam, *U. S. officer Civil war, 1831-1895.*
Military history of General Grant. 3 v. 1868-1885 ..... 923.173.G76.3
BAGEHOT, Walter, *English, 1826-1877.*
English constitution. 1873 ..... 342.42.B14
BAILEY, Sarah Loring, *American.*
Historical sketches in Andover, Mass. 1880 ..... 974.45.An2
BAIRD, Charles Washington, *American clergyman, 1828-1887.*
Huguenot emigration to America. 2 v. 1885 ..... 272.4.B16
BAIRD, James Skerrett Shore, *English.*
Classical manual. 1861 ..... 930.B16
BAKER, La Fayette C., *Chief National Detective Police, U. S., 1826-1868.*
United States secret service. 1867 ..... 973.785.B17
BALCH, Edwin Swift, *American.*
Alaska frontier. 1904 ..... 979.8 B181
BALCH, Thomas Willing, *American.*
Alabama arbitration. 1900 ..... 341.6.B18.2
Alaska frontier. 1903 ..... 979.8.B18.2
Alasko-Canadian frontier. 1902 ..... 979.8.B18
French in America during the war of Independence, 1777-1783. 2 v. 1891 ..... 973.3.B18
BALDWIN, John Denison, *American, 1809-1883.*
Ancient America. 1872 ..... 913.7.B19
BALLAGH, James Curtis, *American.*
Slavery in Virginia. 1902 ..... v. 24 of 305.J62.2
BALLARD, Edward, *Maine clergyman, 1804-1870.*
Memorial volume of the Popham celebration. 1863 ..... 974.18.P81.1
BALLOU, Maturin Murray, *American, 1820-1895.*
History of Cuba. 1854 ..... 972.91.B21
BANCROFT, George, *American, 1800-1891.*
Formation of the Constitution of the U. S. 2 v. 1882 ... 973.4.B22
History of the United States. 10 v. 1834-74 ..... 973.B22
BANCROFT, Hubert Howe, *American, 1832* —
California inter pocula. 1888 ..... 979.4.B22.2
California pastoral. 1888 ..... 979.4.B22.1
Essays and miscellanies. 1890 ..... 979.B22
History of Utah. 1890 ..... 979.2.B22
History of the Pacific states of North America. 28 v. 1883-1890 ..... 970.B22
Native races of the Pacific states. 5 v. 1874-6 ..... 970.1.B22
Popular tribunals. 2 v. 1887 ..... 979.4.B22.3
BANDELIER, Adolph Francis Alphonse, *Swiss-American, 1840* —
The gilded man, and other pictures of the Spanish occupancy of America. 1893 ..... 978.9.B22
BANGOR Daily Commercial, *Bangor, Maine.*
Looking back: historical articles on Bangor, 1885-6. 2 v. 974.13.B22.2

BANGS, John Kendrick, *American, 1862* —
Uncle Sam trustee: U. S. army in Cuba. 1902..... 973.894.B22
BANVARD, Joseph, *American, 1810-1887.*
Romance of American history. 1853..... 973.2.B22
BARBEAU, A., *French.*
Life and letters at Bath, 18th century. 1904..... 942.38.B3
BARBE-MARBOIS, Francois, *Marquis* de, *French, 1745-1837.*
History of Louisiana. 1830..... 976.3.B23
BARBER, John Warner, *American, 1798-1885.*
Historical collections of Connecticut..... 974.6 B23
Historical collections of every town in Massachusetts 1844..... 974.4.B23
Outline history of the New England states..... 974.B23
and Howe, Henry, *American, 1816-1893.*
Historical collections of New Jersey. 1847..... 974.9.B23
Historical collections of New York. 1845..... 974.7.B23
BARDEEN, Charles William, *American, 1847* —
Fundamental facts of American history. 1906..... 973.B23
BARING-GOULD, Sabine, *English, 1834* —
Story of Germany. 1886..... 943.B23
BARNES, Alfred Smith, *American, 1817-1888.*
Brief history of ancient, mediæval, and modern peoples. 909.B26
Brief history of the United States. 1885..... 973.B26
BARRAS, Paul Francois Jean Nicolas, *Comte* de, *French, 1755-1829.*
Memoirs. Ed. by G. Duruy. 4 v. 1895..... 944.04.B271
BARRETT, Jay Amos, *American, 1865* —
Evolution of the Ordinance of 1787 — Northwest territory. 1891..... 977.B27
BARRETT, J. O., *American.*
"Old Abe," live war-eagle of Wisconsin. 1876..... 973.781.B27
BARRINGTON, Boyd C., *American.*
Magna Charta and other great charters of England. 1900. 942.033.B27
BARRINGTON, *Sir* Jonah, *Irish, 1767-1834.*
Rise and fall of the Irish nation. 1845..... 941.5.B27
BARROW, *Sir* John, *English, 1764-1848.*
Pitcairn's Island, and mutiny of the Bounty. 1842..... 997.B27
BARROWS, William, *American clergyman, 1815-1891.*
Indian's side of the Indian question. 1887..... 970.5.B27
Oregon. 1884..... 979.5.B27
BARRUEL, Augustin de, *Abbe, French Jesuit, 1741-1820.*
History of the clergy during the French revolution. 1794. 944.04.B27
BARRY, William, *American clergyman, 1805-1885.*
History of Framingham, Mass. 1847..... 974.44.F84.2
BARRY, William, *English theologian, 1849* —
Papal monarchy, 590-1303. 1902..... 945.B27
BARSTOW, George, *American, 1812-1883.*
History of New Hampshire, 1614-1819. 1842..... 974.2.B28

BARTON, William Eleazar, *American clergyman, 1861 —*
Cumberland Mountains and struggle for freedom. 1897. 976.8.B28
BASSETT, John Spencer, *American, 1867 —*
Slavery and servitude in colony of North Carolina. 1896. 975.6.B39
BATES, William C., *and others, Prisoners in South, Civil War.*
ed. Stars and stripes in Rebeldom. 1862.....973 7712.B31
BATESON, Mary, *English, 1865 —*
Mediæval England. 1904..... 942.B31
BATTEN, John M., *Surgeon U S. N., 1837 —*
Reminiscences of two years in the United States navy, 1864-5. 1881..... 973.75.B32
BAXTER, James Phinney, *Maine, 1831 —*
Memoir of Jacques Cartier. 1906..... 973.18.B33
Pioneers of New France in New England. 1894..... 974.B33
ed. Sir Ferdinando Gorges and his province of Maine. 3 v. 1890..... 974.1.B33
BAXTER, Sylvester, *American, 1850 —*
Legend of the Holy Grail: as painted by E. A. Abbey for the Boston Public Library. 1904..... 708.1.B33
BAYLEY, John, *English, — 1869.*
History and antiquities of the Tower of London. 2 v. 1821..... 942.1.B34
BEAN, Tarleton Hoffman, *American, 1846 —*
Salmon and salmon rivers of Alaska. 1890..... 639.B37
BECKER, Wilhelm Adolph, *German, 1796-1846.*
Claricles: private life of the ancient Greeks. 1854..... 913.38.B38
Gallus: Roman scenes in time of Augustus. 1849..... 913.37.B38
BEESLY, Augustus Henry, *English.*
The Gracchi, Marius and Sulla. 1879..... 937.05.B39
BEGG, Alexander, *Canadian.*
History of the Northwest. 3 v. 1894..... 971.2.B39
BELCHER, *Lady* Diana [Joliffe], *English.*
Mutineers of the Bounty and their descendants. 1871... 997.B41
BELKNAP, Jeremy, *American clergyman, 1744-1798.*
History of New Hampshire, 1715-1790. 3 v. 1812..... 974.2.B41
BELL, Charles Henry, *American, 1823-1893.*
John Wheelwright. 1876..... 974.4.B41
BELL, *Mrs.* Nancy R. Elizabeth [Mengens,] (*N. d' Anvers*), *English.*
Heroes of American discovery. 1886..... 973.1.B41
BEMIS, Edward Webster, *American, 1860 —*
Local government in Michigan and the Northwest. 1883. *in* v. 1 of 305.J62.1
BENEDICT, William A., *American.*
and Tracy, Hiram A., *American.*
History of Sutton, Mass. 1878..... 974.43.Su8
BENJAMIN, Samuel Green Wheeler, *American, 1837 -*
Story of Persia. 1887..... 935.5.B43
Troy, with sketch of the Troad. 1880..... 939.21.B43

BENT, James Theodore, *English, 1852 —*
Ruined cities of Mashonaland. 1892 ..... 913.3978.B44
BENTON, Thomas Hart, *American, 1782-1858.*
Thirty years' view: working of the American government, 1820-1850. 2 v. 1854-6 ..... 973.5.B44
BERARD, Augusta Blanche, *American, 1824-1901.*
School history of the United States. 1856 ..... 973.B45
BESANT, Walter, *English, 1838-1901.*
East London. 1901 ..... 942.1.B46.4
London. 1892 ..... 942.1.B46.1
London in the eighteenth century. 1902 ..... 942.1.B46.5
South London. 1898 ..... 942.1.B46.3
Westminster. 1895 ..... 942.1.B46.2
BICKNELL, Edward, *American.*
Territorial acquisitions of the United States, 1787-1904. 1904 ..... 973.B47
BICKNELL, George W., *Maine officer Civil war, 1838 —*
History of the Fifth Regiment of Maine Volunteers. 1871 ..... 973.7441.B47
BIGELOW, John, *American, 1817 —*
France and the Confederate navy, 1862-8. 1888 ..... 973.757.B48
BILLINGS, John D., *Officer, U. S. Civil War.*
Hardtack and coffee. 1888 ..... 973.783.B49
BILLINGSLEY, A. S., *American clergyman.*
From the flag to the cross. 1872 ..... 973.7781.B49
BINGHAM, Dennis Arthur, *English military officer, 1829 —*
The Bastille. 1888 ..... 944.36.B51
BIRCH, Samuel, *English Egyptologist, 1813-1885.*
Egypt, from the earliest times to B. C. 300. 1879 ..... 932.B53
BISSET, Robert, *Scotch, 1759-1805.*
England during reign of George III. 3 v. 1828 ..... 942.073.B54
BLACK, Alexander, *American, 1859 —*
Story of Ohio. 1888 ..... 977.1.B56
BLAINE, James Gillespie, *American, 1830-1893.*
Twenty years of Congress. 2 v. 1884-6 ..... 973.8.B57
BLAIR, Emma Helen, *American.*
and Robertson, James Alexander, *American.*
Philippine Islands, 1493-1898. 55 v. 1903 — 991.4.B57
BLAIR, John, *Scotch clergyman, — 1782.*
Outlines of chronology. 1826 ..... 902.B57
BLAKE, Henry Nichols, *Officer U. S. Civil war, 1838 —*
Three years in the Army of the Potomac. 1865 ..... 973.73.B58
BLANEY, Henry R., *American, 1855 —*
Old Boston: etchings. 1896 ..... 974.46 B65.18
BLAXLAND, George Cuthbert, *English.*
Mayflower essays on the story of the Pilgrim Fathers. 1896 ..... 974.48.P74.7
BLISS, William Root, *American, 1825 —*
Colonial times on Buzzard's Bay. 1888 ..... 974.48.1

BLISS, William Root — *Continued.*
Quaint Nantucket. 1896 ..... 974 49.N15
Side-glimpses from the colonial meeting-house. 1894 ... 974.4 B61
BOARDMAN, Samuel H., *Bangor.*
Lumber industry of the state of Maine. 1897 ..... 974.1.B63
BOASE, Charles William, *English clergyman, 1828 —*
Oxford. 1887 ..... 942.57.B63
BODGE, George Madison, *American clergyman.*
Soldiers in King Philip's war. 1896 ..... 929.1.B63
BOLTON, Charles Knowles, *American, 1867 —*
Brookline, Mass. 1897 ..... 974.47.B79
Private soldier under Washington. 1902 ..... 973.344 B63
BONAPARTE, James, *Italian.*
Sack of Rome, 1527 ..... *in* 904.L62
BOND, Beverly W., *jr., American.*
State government in Maryland, 1777-1781. 1905 *in* v. 23 of 305.J62.1
BOND, Henry, *American, 1790-1859.*
History of Watertown, Mass. 1860 ..... *in* 929 1.W311
BONNER, John, *American, 1828-1899.*
Child's history of France. 1893 ..... 944.B64
Child's history of Greece. 2 v. 1868 ..... 938.B64
Child's history of Rome. 2 v. 1856 ..... 937.B64
Child's history of Spain. 1894 ..... 946.B64
Child's history of the United States. 3 v. 1866-8 ..... 973.B64
BORBSTAEDT, A., *Military officer.*
and Dwyer Francis, *Military officer.*
Franco-German war. 1873 ..... 944.08.B64
BOSCANA, Geronimo, *St. Franciscan missionary, — 1831.*
Historical account of the Indians of California called the Acagchemem nation. 1846 ..... *in* 917.94 R56
BOSCO, Giovanni, *Italian priest.*
Compendium of Italian history. 1881 ..... 945.B65
BOSTON Registry Department, *Boston, Mass.*
Reports. 36 v. 1876-1906 ..... 974.46.B65.1
BOSTON Daily Transcript, *Boston, Mass.*
War atlas: war with Spain. 1898 ..... 973.89.B65
BOTTA, Carlo Guiseppe Guglielmo, *Italian, 1768-1837.*
War of Independence of the United States. 2 v. 1826 .. 973.3.B65
BOTTS, John Minor, *American 1802-1869.*
The great rebellion [U. S. Civil war.] 1866 ..... 973.7.B65
BOURINOT, *Sir* John George, *Canadian, 1837-1902.*
Canada under British rule. 1900 ..... 971.B66.2
Story of Canada. 1896 ..... 971.B66
BOURKE, John Gregory, *Officer, U. S. A., 1846-1896.*
Apache campaign. 1886 ..... 970.3 B66
Snake-dance of the Moquis of Arizona. 1884 ..... 970.3 1 66.2
BOURNE, Edward Emerson, *Maine lawyer, 1846-1896.*
History of Wells and Kennebunk, Maine. 1875 ..... 974.19.W46
BOUTON, Nathaniel, *American clergyman, 1797-1878.*
History of Concord, N. H., 1725-1853. 1856 ..... 974.27.C74.1

BOUVET, Francis.
Turks in Europe. 1853 ..... *in* 949.6.G42
BOWDOIN, James, *American, 1727-1790.*
and others. Boston massacre, March 5, 1770. 1849 ..... 974.46.B65.3
BOYESEN, Hjalmar Hjorth, *American, 1848-1895.*
Story of Norway. 1886 ..... 948.1.B69
BOYLE, Henry, *English.*
Universal chronologist. 2 v. 1826 ..... 902.B69
BOYNTON, Henry Van Ness, *Officer, U. S. Civil war, 1835-1905.*
Sherman's historical raid. 1875 ..... 973.7378.B71
BRACKETT, Albert Gallatin, *Officer, U. S. A., 1829-1896.*
History of the United States cavalry to 1863. 1865 ..... 973.B72
BRACKETT, Jeffrey R., *American.*
Negro in Maryland: study of slavery. 1888 ..... v. 6 of 305.J62.2
Progress of the colored people in Maryland since the war. 1890 ..... *in* v. 8 of 305.J62.1
BRADFORD, Alden, *American divine, 1765-1843.*
History of Massachusetts, 1620-1820. 1835 ..... 974.4.B72.1
Same, 1764-1775. 1822 ..... 974.4.B72.2
Same, 1775-1789. 1825 ..... 974.4.B72.3
History of the Federal government, 1789-1839. 1840 ..... 973.4.B72
BRADFORD, Lawrence, *American, 1842 —*
Historic Duxbury, Mass. 1900 ..... 974.48.D95.2
BRADFORD, William, *Governor Plymouth Colony, 1590-1657.*
History of "Plimoth Plantation." 1898 ..... 974.48.P74.8
BRADLAUGH, Charles, *English, 1833-1891.*
Impeachment of the House of Brunswick. 1875 ..... 942.07.B72
BRADLEY, Henry, *English, 1845 —*
Story of the Goths. 1888 ..... 943.01.B72
BRADY, Cyrus Townsend, *American clergyman, 1861 —*
American fights and fighters. 1900 ..... 973.B721.1
Border fights and fighters. 1902 ..... 973.B721.2
Conquest of the Southwest. 1905 ..... 976.4.B72
BREASTED, James Henry, *American, 1865 —*
Ancient records of Egypt. 5 v. 1906-7 ..... 932.B74.2
History of Egypt to the Persian conquest. 1905 ..... 932.B74.1
BREWER, Ebenezer Cobham, *English clergyman, 1810-1897.*
Historical note-book. 1891 ..... 903.B75
BREWSTER, Charles Warren, *American, 1812-1868.*
Rambles about Portsmouth, N. H. 2 v. 1859-69 ..... 974.26.P83.2
BRIDGMAN, Thomas, *American, 1795-18 —*
Memorials of the dead in Boston: King's Chapel 1853. 929.5.B65.1
BRIGHT, John, *English, 1811-1889.*
Speeches on the American question 825.89.B76
BRINKLEY, *Capt.* Francis.
China: its history, arts, and literature. 1902 .. vols. 9-12 of 952.B77
Japan: history, arts, and literature. 8 v. 1901-2. vols. 1-8 of 952 B77
BRINTON, Daniel Garrison, *American, 1837-1899.*
Essays of an Americanist. 1890 ..... 913.7.B77

BRITTON, Wiley, *Officer U. S. Civil war.*
Civil war on the border, 1861-2. 1901 ..... 973.7323.B77
BROCKETT, Linus Pierpont, *American, 1820-1893.*
and Vaughan, *Mrs.* Mary C., *American.*
Woman's work in the Civil war. 1867 ..... 920.773.B78
BRODHEAD, John Romeyn, *American, 1814-1873.*
History of the state of New York. 2 v. 1853-1871 ..... 974.7.B78
BROGLIE, Achille Leonce Victor Charles, *Duc* de, *French, 1785-1870.*
King's secret: secret correspondence of Louis XV with his diplomatic agents. 2 v. 1879 ..... 944.034.B78
Memoirs of Prince Talleyrand. 5 v. 1891-2 ..... 923.244.T14.3
BROOKE, John Rutter, *Maj.-Gen., U. S. A., 1838 —*
Civil report, Cuba. 1900 ..... 972.91.B79
BROOKS, Charles, *American, 1795-1872.*
History of Medford, Mass. 1855 ..... 974.44.M46
BROOKS, Elbridge Streeter, *American, 1846-1902.*
Century book of the American Revolution. 1897 ..... 973.3.B79
Story of New York. 1888 ..... 974 7.B79
Story of the American sailor. 1888 ..... 973.B79.1
Story of the American soldier. 1889 ..... 973.B79.2
BROWN, Abram English, *American, 1849 —*
Beneath old hearth-stones. 1897 ..... 974.4.B811.2
Beneath old roof-trees. 1896 ..... 974.4 B811 1
Faneuil Hall and Faneuil Market [Boston.] 1900 ..... 974 46.B65.19
BROWN, Alexander, *American, 1843 —*
First republic in America [Virginia.] 1898 ..... 975.5:B81
BROWN, Francis H., *American physician.*
Epitaphs in the old burying-grounds of Lexington, Mass. 1905 ..... 929.5.F59
BROWN, George William, *American jurist.*
Baltimore and the 19th of April, 1861 ..... v. 3 of 305.J62.2
BROWN, John, *American.*
Pilgrim fathers of New England and Puritan successors. 1895 ..... 974.4.B81
BROWN, Jonathan, *American physician.*
History and present condition of St. Domingo. 2 v. 1837. 972.93.B81
BROWN, Wiliam Garrott, *American, 1868 —*
Lower South in American history. 1902 ..... 975.B81
BROWNE, George Waldo, *American, 1851 —*
St. Lawrence River: historical, legendary, picturesque. 1905 ..... 971.4 B81
BROWNE, William Hand, *American physician, 1828 —*
Maryland. 1884 ..... 975.2.B81
BROWNLOW, William Gannaway, *American, 1805-1877.*
Rise, progress, and decline of secession. 1862 ..... 973.784.B82
BRYANT, William Cullen, *American, 1794-1878.*
and Gay, Sydney Howard, *American, 1814-1888.*
Popular history of the United States. 4 v. 1881 ..... 973.B84
Preface only was by W. C. Bryant.

BRYCE, James, *English, 1838 —*
American commonwealth. 2 v. 1888 ..... 342.733.B84
Holy Roman empire 940.B84
and others. Briton and Boer: both sides of the South African question. 1900 ..... 968.B84
BUCKE, Charles, *English, 1781-1847.*
Ruins of ancient cities. 2 v. 1842 ..... 930.B85
BUCKLE, Henry Thomas, *English, 1821-1862.*
History of civilization in England. 2 v. 1859-61 ..... 901.B85
BUEL, James William, *American, 1849 —*
Joint author see Jameson, John Franklin.
BULLARD, Henry Adams, *American jurist, 1788-1851.*
Don Francisco de Miranda's attempt to effect a revolution in South America. 1810 ..... 987.B87
BULLOCK, James D., *Representative of Confederate navy in Europe during Civil war.*
Secret service of the Confederate States in Europe. 2 v. 1883 ..... 973.757.B87
BURGES, Tristam, *American jurist, 1770-1853.*
Battle of Lake Erie, 1813. 1839 ..... 973.5254.B91
BURGESS, John William, *American, 1844 —*
Civil war and the Constitution. 1901 ..... 973.7.B91
Middle period, 1817-1858 [U. S. history.] 1897 ..... 973.5.B91
Reconstruction and the constitution, 1866-76. 1902 ..... 973.8.B91
BURKE, Edmund, *Irish, 1730-1797.*
History of England to 1216. 1834 ..... *in* v. 2 of 825.62.1
BURKE, Thomas Nicholas, *Irish Dominican friar, 1830-1883.*
Ireland's case stated in reply to Mr. Froude. 1873 ..... 941.5.B91
BURRAGE, Henry Sweetser, *Maine clergyman, 1837 —*
Early English and French voyages [to America.] 1906 ..... 973.17.B94
BURT, Henry Martyn, *American.*
First century of Springfield, Mass. 2 v. 1898 ..... 974.42.Sp8
BURY, John Bagnell, *English, 1861 —*
History of Greece to death of Alexander. 1900 ..... 938.B95
History of the Roman empire, 27 B. C. — 180 A. D. 1893. 937.06.B95
BUTLER, Benjamin Franklin, *Major-General U. S. Civil war, 1818-1893.*
Campaign before Richmond, 1864. 1865 ..... 973.7373.B97
BUTLER, Francis Gould, *Maine, 1812-1891.*
History of Farmington, Maine, 1776-1885. 1885 ..... 974.17.F22
BUTLER, Frederick, *American, 1766-1843.*
History of the United States to 1820. 3 v. 1821 ..... 973.B97
BUTLER, Howard Crosby, *American, 1872 —*
Story of Athens. 1902 ..... 938.5.B97
BUTLER, *Sir* William Francis, *Irish, 1838 —*
Lombardy communes. 1906 ..... 945.2.B67
BVINGTON, Ezra Hoyt, *American clergyman, 1828-1901.*
Puritan in England and New England. 1897 ..... 974.4.B99

C

ABLE, George Washington, *American, 1845 —*
Creoles of Louisiana. 1884 ..... 976.3.C11
ÆSAR, Caius Julius, *Roman general, 100-44 B. C.*
Commentaries on the Gallic and civil wars. 2 v. 1833-9. 878.1.1
AIRNES, John Elliot, *Irish, 1823-1875.*
Revolution in America 973.7.C12
Slave power: issues involved in the American contest. 1862 ..... 326.973.C12
ALLERY, J. M., *French missionary.*
and Yvan, Melchior, *Baron, French, 1803-1873.*
Insurrection in China. 1853 ..... 951.C13
AMPBELL, Douglas, *American, 1840-1893.*
Puritan in Holland, England, and America. 2 v. 1893. 973.2.C15
AMPBELL, Henry Colin, *American, 1862 —*
Wisconsin in three centuries. 4 v. 1906 ..... 977.5.C15
ANDAGE, Rufus George Frederick, *Maine, 1826 —*
Historical sketches of Bluehill, Maine. 1905 ..... 974.14.B62
APES, William Wolfe, *English clergyman.*
Roman empire of the second century; or, Age of the Antonines. 1879 ..... 937.06.C17
Roman history: early empire. 1876 ..... 937.07.C17
ARETTE, *Mme., French.*
Recollections of the Court of the Tuileries. 1889 ..... 923.144.Eu4
ARLETON, James Henry, *Maine officer Mexican war, 1814-1873.*
Battle of Buena Vista. 1848 ..... 973.6235.C19
ARLYLE, Thomas, *English, 1795-1881.*
Early kings of Norway. 1875 ..... 923.1481 1
History of the French revolution to 1795. 2 v. 1873 .... 944.04.C19
ARPENTER, William Henry, *see* Arthur, Timothy S.
ARR, Lucien, *American, 1829 —*
Missouri. 1888 ..... 977.8.C23
ARTLAND, J. Henry, *Maine.*
Ten years at Pemaquid, Me., history and ruins. 1899 ... 974.15.P36.1
ARVER, Jonathan, *American, 1732-1780.*
Three years' travels through interior parts of North America: with history of manners, customs, etc., of the Indians. 1802 ..... 970.6.C25
ATLIN, George, *American, 1796-1872.*
Letters and notes on the North American Indians. 2 v. 1841 ..... 970.6.C28
AULKINS, Frances Mainwaring, *American, 1796-1869.*
History of New London, Conn. 1852 ..... 974.65.N46
ERVERA, Pascual Cervera y Topete, *Spanish Admiral, 1839 —*
Spanish navy in the Spanish-American war. 1899 .... *in* 946.08.M91
ESNOLA, Luigi Palma di, *Italian, 1832-1904.*
Cyprus. 1878 ..... 913.3937.C33

CHALMERS, George, *Scotch, 1742-1825.*
Revolt of the American colonies. 2 v. 1845..... 973.3.C35

CHAMBERLAIN, Basil Hall, *English, professor of Japanese at Tokyo. 1850 —*
Things Japanese. 1902..... 915.2.C35

CHAMBERLAIN, Joshua Lawrence, *Maine officer, U. S. Civil war, 1828 —*
Address at Gettysburg. 1898.....*in* 973.765.M28.2
Maine, her place in history. 1877..... 974.1.C35

CHAMBERS, Henry C., *American.*
West Florida. 1898.....*in* v. 16 of 305.J62.1

CHAMBERS, William, *Scotch, 1800-1883.*
Historical questions with answers: ancient and modern history..... 902.C3

CHAMPLAIN, Samuel de, *French navigator, 1567-1635.*
Voyages. 3 v. 1880..... 973.18.C3

CHAMPLIN, John Denison, *American, 1834 —*
Young folks' cyclopædia of persons and places. 1895.. 903.C3
Young folks' history of the war for the Union. 1881... 973.7.C3

CHAMPNEY, *Mrs.* Elizabeth [Williams], *American, 1850 —*
Romance of the Bourbon chateaux. 1905..... 944.03.C3
Romance of the feudal chateaux. 1900..... 944.02.C35
Romance of the French abbeys. 1905..... 944 02.C35.
Romance of the Italian villas. 1906..... 945.1.C3
Romance of the renaissance chateaux. 1901..... 944.02.C35.

CHANCELLOR, William Estabrook, *American, 1867 —*
and Hewes, Fletcher Willis, *American, 1838 —*
United States: history of three centuries. 10 v. 1904.. 973.C3

CHANDLER, Julian Alvin Carroll, *American, 1872 —*
Representation in Virginia. 1896..... 975.5.C3

CHANNING, Edward, *American, 1856 —*
and Hart, Albert Bushnell, *American, 1854 —*
Guide to the study of American history. 1896..... 973.C36

CHARLEVOIX, Pierre Francois Xavier de, *French Jesuit, 1682-1761.*
History and general description of New France. 6 v. 1900-1..... 971.C3

CHAUCHETIERE, Claude, *Jesuit missionary.*
La vie de la B. Catherine Tegakouita, dite a present la Saincte Sauuagesse. 1887..... 970.2.C2

CHEEVER, George Barrell, *American clergyman, 1807-1890.*
Journal of the Pilgrims at Plymouth. 1849..... 974.48.P74

CHENEY, *Mrs.* Clara Emma [Griswold], *American.*
Young folks' history of the Civil war. 1884..... 973.7.C4

CHICAGO and Northwestern R. R.
The Indian, the northwest, 1600-1900: the red man, war man, and white man. 1901..... 977.C

CHITTENDEN, Hiram Martin, *Captain engineers, U. S. A., 1858 —*
American fur-trade of the far West. 3 v. 1902..... 978.C44

CHITTENDEN, Lucius Eugene, *American, 1824-1900.*
Debates and proceedings in secret sessions of the conference convention for proposing amendments to the Constitution of the U. S., 1861. 1864 ..... 342.732.C44
CHITWOOD, Oliver Perry, *American.*
Justice in colonial Virginia. 1905 ..... *in* v. 23 of 305.J62.1
CHURCH, Alfred John, *English clergyman, 1829 —*
Pictures from Greek life and story. 1894 ..... 920.03.C47 2
Pictures from Roman life and story. 1892 ..... 920.03.C47
Story of early Britain. 1889 ..... 942.01.C47
and Gilman, Arthur, *American, 1837 —*
Story of Carthage. 1886 ..... 939.73.C47
CHURCH, Benjamin, *American colonial soldier, 1639-1718.*
History of King Philip's war. Ed. by S. G. Drake 973.24.D78
CHURCH, Richard William, *English clergyman, 1815-1890.*
Beginning of the middle ages. 1878 ..... 940.1.C47
CHURCH, Samuel Harden, *American, 1858 —*
Oliver Cromwell. 1894 ..... 923.142.C88 5
CISNEROS Y BETANCOURT, Salvador, *Cuban, 1832 —*
Appeal to the American people on behalf of Cuba. 1900. 972.91.C49
CIST, Henry Martyn, *General U. S. A., Civil war, 1839-1902.*
Army of the Cumberland. 1882 ..... 973.73.N51.7
CLAPP, William W., *jr., American, 1826-1891.*
Record of the Boston stage. 1853 ..... 927.9273.2
CLARENDON, *Earl of, see* Hyde, Edward.
CLARK, Mary, *American, 1791-1841.*
Conversations on the history of Massachusetts. 1831 ... 974.4.C54
CLARK, Thomas, *American, 1787-1866.*
Naval history of the U. S., from the commencement of the Revolutionary war. 2 v. 1814 ..... 973.525.C55
CLARKE, James Freeman, *American theologian, 1810-1888.*
Campaign of 1812 and surrender of Detroit. 1860 ..... *in* 923.573.H87
CLARKE, Jonas, *American clergyman, 1730-1805.*
Battle of Lexington. 1901 ..... 973.3311.C55
CLAYTON, W. W., *American.*
History of Cumberland County, Me. 1880 ..... 974.19.3
History of York County, Me. 1880 ..... 974.19.2
CLEAVELAND, Nehemiah, *American, 1796-1877.*
and Packard, Alpheus Spring, *American, 1798-1884.*
History of Bowdoin College with biographical sketches of its graduates, 1806-1879. 1880 ..... 920.073.B67.3
CODMAN, John, *American, 1863-1897.*
Arnold's expedition to Quebec. 1901 ..... 973.3316.C64
CODMAN, John Thomas, *American.*
Brook Farm. 1894 ..... 335.973.C64
COFFIN, Charles Carleton, *American, 1821-1896.*
Boys of '61; or, Four years of fighting. 1882 ..... 973.7.C65 1
Boys of '76. 1876 ..... 973.344.C65
Building the nation: U. S., 1783-1861. 1884 ..... 973.4 C65
Drum-beat of the nation. 1888 ..... 973.7.C65.2

COFFIN, Charles Carleton — *Continued.*
Following the flag. 1861-2 ..... 973.781.C65.2
Freedom triumphant. 1891 ..... 973.7.C65.5
Marching to victory. 1889 ..... 973.7.C65.3
My days and nights on the battle-field. 1876 ..... 973.781.C65.1
Old times in the colonies. 1881 ..... 973.2.C65
Redeeming the republic. 1890 ..... 973.7 C65.4

COFFIN, Joshua. *American. 1792-1864.*
History of Newbury, Newburyport, etc. Mass. 1845 ... 974.45.N42.1

COGGESHALL, George. *American sea captain. 1784-1850*
American privateers and letters-of-marque. war of 1812-4. 1856 ..... 973.5258.C65

COGSWELL, Joseph S., *Maine clergyman.*
History of Androscoggin County, Maine. 1880 .... *in* v. 2 of 974.H83

COLBERT, Elias, *American.*
and Chamberlain, Everett.
Chicago and the great conflagration, 1871. 1871 ..... 977.31.C43

COLDEN, Cadwallader, *Scotch-American, 1688-1776.*
Five Indian nations of Canada which are dependent on the province of New York. 2 v. 1902 ..... 970.3.C67

COLEMAN, Ambrose, *American clergyman.*
Friars in the Philippines. 1899 ..... 991.4 C67

COLLINS, Charles W., *Bangor clergyman.*
Acadians of Madawaska, Maine. 1902 ..... 974.11.M26

COLLINS, David, *English, 1756-1810.*
English colony in New South Wales and some particulars of New Zealand. 1798 ..... 994.4.C69

COMAN, Katharine, *American, 1857 —*
and Kendall, Elizabeth Kimball, *American.*
History of England. 1901 ..... 942.C73

CONDER, Claude Regnier, *English, 1848 —*
Judas Maccabæus and the Jewish war of independence. 1879 ..... 923.133.J88

CONFEDERATE States of America.
Address of Congress to the people, and other papers. 1864 ..... 973.7.C76.1
Public laws of the Confederate States. 1862 ..... 973.7.C76.3
Statutes at large. 1864 ..... 973.7.C76.4
Virginia -- Acts of the General Assembly. 1863 ..... 973.7.C76.2

CONGDON, Charles Taber, *American. 1821-1891.*
Tribune essays, 1857-1863. 1869 ..... 973.71.C76

CONNECTICUT Historical Society.
Connecticut men in the Revolution. 1901 ..... 929.1.C76

CONNELLY, Emma M., *American, 18 ——*
Story of Kentucky. 1890 ..... 976.9.C76

CONWELL, Russell Herrman, *American clergyman, 1842 —*
History of the great fire in Boston, 1872. 1873 ..... 974.46.B65.16

COOK, Joel, *American, 1842 —*
Siege of Richmond. 1862 ..... 973.7373.C77

OOK, Theodore Andrea, *English, 1867 —*
Old Provence. 1905 ..... 944.9.C77
Old Touraine. 2 v. 1892 ..... 944.54.C77
Story of Rouen. 1901 ..... 944.25.R75
OOKE, John Esten, *American, 1830-1886.*
Stories of the Old Dominion 975.5.C77.2
Virginia. 1884 ..... 975.5.C77
OOLEY, Thomas McIntyre, *American jurist, 1824-1898.*
Constitutional history of the United States. 1889 ..... 342.739.C77
Michigan. 1885 ..... 977.4.C77
OOLIDGE, Austin J., *American.*
and Mansfield, J. B.
History and description of New England. V. 1. 1859 .. 974.C77
Vermont. 1860 ..... 974.3.C77
OOPER, James Fenimore, *American, 1789-1851.*
History of the navy of the United States to 1814. 2 v. 1839 ..... 973.C78
OOPER, William, *American jurist, 1754-1809.*
Guide in the wilderness: first settlement in western New York. 1810 ..... 974.7.C78
OREY, Delorain P., *American.*
History of Malden, Mass. 1899 ..... 974.44 M29
ORLISS, Augustus Whittemore, *Officer U. S. A., 1837 —*
Old times: early history of North Yarmouth, Maine, etc. 8 v. 1877-1884 ..... 974.19.Ya2
OUBERTIN, Pierre, *Baron* de, *French, 1863—*
Evolution of France under the Third Republic. 1897 ... 944.08.C83
OX, *Sir* George William, *English clergyman, 1827-1902.*
Athenian empire. 1876 ..... 938 04.C83
Crusades. 1874 ..... 940 4.C83
Greeks and Persians. 1876 ..... 938.03.C83
OX, Jacob Dolson, *General U. S. Civil war, 1828-1900.*
Atlanta. 1882 ..... 973.73.N51.9
March to the sea. 1882 ..... 973.73.N51.10
Military reminiscences of the Civil war. 2 v. 1900 ..... 973.73.C83
OX, Samuel Sullivan, *American, 1824-1889.*
Three decades of federal legislation. 1885 ..... 973.71.C83
OX, William Van Zandt, *American, 1852—*
comp. Celebration of the 100th anniversary of establishment of the seat of government in the District of Columbia. 1901 ..... 975.3.C83
RAIK, George Lillie, *English, 1799-1866.*
and MacFarlane, C.
Pictorial history of England to 1820. 4 v. 1841-2 ..... 942.C84
Same. 10 v. 1841 ..... 942.C84.2
RAWFORD, Francis Marion, *American, 1854—*
Ave Roma immortalis. 2 v. 1902 ..... 945.6.C85
Rulers of the South: Sicily, Calabria, Malta. 2 v. 1900. 945.8.C85
Salve Venetia. 2 v. 1905 ..... 945.8.C85

CREASY, *Sir* Edward Shepherd, *English, 1812-1878.*
Fifteen decisive battles of the world. 1851 ..... 904.C8[redacted]5
History of the Ottoman Turks. 1877 ..... 949.6.C8[redacted]6
CREIGHTON, Mandell, *English clergyman, 1843-1901.*
Age of Elizabeth. 1876 ..... 940.7.C86[redacted]6
Carlisle. 1889 ..... 942.85.C86[redacted]6
CRICHTON, Andrew, *Scotch clergyman, 1790-1855.*
Arabia, ancient and modern. 2 v. 1834 ..... 953.C86[redacted]6
and Wheaton, Henry, *American, 1785-1848.*
Scandinavia, ancient and modern: Denmark, Sweden and Norway to 1837. 2 v. 1841-2 ..... 948.C86[redacted]6
CROWE, Eyre Evans, *English, 1799-1868.*
History of France. 3 v. 1831-42 ..... 944.C88[redacted]
CURRIER, John James, *American.*
Ould Newbury: Mass. 1896 ..... 974.45.N42.2[redacted]
CURTEIS, Arthur Mapletoft, *English.*
Rise of the Macedonian empire. 1891 ..... 938.1.C94[redacted]
CURTIS, Chester B., *American.*
comp. Bi-centennial of New Castle, N. H. 1893 ..... 974.26 N43[redacted]
CURTIS, George Ticknor, *American, 1812-1894.*
Constitutional history of the U. S. 2 v. 1895 ..... 342.739.C94.2
Origin, formation, and adoption of the Constitution of the U. S. 1854 ..... 342.739 C94.1
and others. Discussions on the [proposed] constitution of Massachusetts, 1853. 1854 ..... 342.744.C94[redacted]
CUSACK, Mary Frances [*Nun of Kenmare*], *Irish, 1830—*
Illustrated history of Ireland. 1869 ..... 941.5.C95[redacted]
CUSHING, Caleb, *American, 1800-1879.*
Treaty of Washington, 1871. 1873 ..... 341.273.C95[redacted]
CUSHMAN, David Quimby, *Maine clergyman, 1806-1889.*
History of ancient Sheepscot and Newcastle. 1882 ..... 974.15.Sh3[redacted]
CUSTER, George Armstrong, *General U. S. A., 1839-1876.*
My life on the plains. 1874 ..... 917.8.C9[redacted]
CUTTS, Edward Lewes, *English clergyman.*
Colchester. 1888 ..... 942.67.C9[redacted]
CUTTS, James Madison, *American, 1805-1863.*
Conquest of California and New Mexico. 1847 ..... 973 62.C9[redacted]

D

DABNEY, Richard Heath, *American, 1860—*
Causes of the French revolution. 1888 ..... 944.04.D11
DAILY News, *London.*
Daily News correspondence of the war between Germany and France, 1870-1. 1871 ..... 944.08.D14
DALL, William Healey, *American, 1845—*
Tribes of the extreme northwest. 1875 ..... v. 1 of 572.P87.1

DANA, Henry Swan, *American, 1823—*
History of Woodstock, Vt. 1889 ..... 974.36.W86
DANIELS, George Fisher, *American, 1820—*
History of Oxford, Mass. 1892 ..... 974.43.Ox2.1
DAUGHTERS of the American Revolution, *Maine.*
Presentation of banner to battleship "Maine" at Portland. 1905 ..... 974.19.P83.9
DAVEY, Richard Patrick Boyle, *English, 1848—*
Pageant of London. 2 v. 1906 ..... 942.1.D27
Sultan and his subjects. 2 v. 1897 ..... 949.61.D27
DAVIDS, Thomas Williams Rhys, *English, 1843—*
Buddhist India. 1903 ..... 954.D28
DAVIDSON, George, *American, 1825—*
Alaska boundary. 1903 ..... 979.8.D28
DAVIS, Emerson, *American clergyman, 1798-1866.*
Half-century: events in U. S., 1800-1850. 1851 ..... 973.5.D29
DAVIS, Jefferson, *President Confederate States, 1808-1889.*
Rise and fall of the Confederate government. 2 v. 1881. 973.7.D29.1
Short history of the Confederate States. 1890 ..... 973.7.D29.2
DAVIS, Richard Harding, *American, 1864—*
Cuba in war time. 1897 ..... 972.91.D29
Cuban and Porto Rican campaigns. 1898 ..... 973.893.D29
DAVIS, William Thomas, *American, 1822—*
Ancient landmarks of Plymouth, Mass. 1883 ..... 974.48.P74.5
History of Plymouth. 1885 ..... 974.48.P74.4
Plymouth memories of an octogenarian. 1906 ..... 974.48.P74.14
ed. New England states. 4 v. 1897 ..... 974.D29
DAWSON, Henry Barton, *American, 1821-1889.*
Historical magazine and notes and queries. 23 v. 1857-1874 ..... 973.D32
DAWSON, Thomas Cleland, *American, 1865—*
South American republics. 2 v. 1903-4 ..... 980.D32
DAY, Sherman, *American.*
comp. Historical collections of Pennsylvania. 1843 ..... 974.8.D33
DEAN, John Ward, *American, 1811-1902.*
and Tuttle, Charles Wesley, *Maine, 1829-1881.*
Captain John Mason, founder of New Hampshire. 1887. 974.2.D34
DEANE, Llewellyn, *Maine, 1829-1895.*
Some reminiscences, semi-centennial High-Street Church, Portland, Maine 974.19.P83.8
DEANE, Samuel, *American, 1784-1834.*
History of Scituate, Mass. 1831 ..... 974.48.Sci8
DEARBORN, Jeremiah Wadleigh, *Maine physician, 1832—*
ed. History of the first century of the town of Parsonsfield, Me. 1888 ..... 974.19.P25
DE COSTA, Benjamin Franklin, *American clergyman, 1831-1904.*
Ancient Norombega ..... *in* 973.14.D35
Northmen in Maine. 1870 ..... 973.13.D35.2

DE COSTA, Benjamin Franklin — *Continued.*
Notes on a review of "Pre-Columbian discovery of America by the Northmen." 1869 ..... *in* 973.13.D35.
Pre-Columbian discovery of America by the Northmen. 1901 ..... 973.13 D35.
Pre-Columbian voyage of the Welsh to America. 1891 .. 973.14.D35
DE FOE, Daniel, *English, 1661-1731.*
History of the great plague in London, 1665. 1840 ..... 942.1.D3
DE LEON, Edwin, *American, European diplomatic agent of Confederacy, Civil war, 1828-1891.*
Khedive's Egypt. 1877 ..... 916.2.D3
DELLENBAUGH, Frederick Samuel, *American, 1853—*
Breaking the wilderness: conquest of the far west. 1905. 978.D3
North Americans of yesterday. 1901 ..... 970.1.D3
DEMOLINS, Edmond, *French.*
Anglo-Saxon superiority. 1898 ..... 901.D4
DENNIE, John.
Rome of to-day and yesterday: the pagan city. 1896 .... 937.D4
DEW, Thomas Roderick, *American, 1802-1846.*
Digest of the laws, customs, manners, and institutions of ancient and modern nations. 1884 ..... 902.D
DEXTER, Henry Martyn, *American clergyman, 1821-1890.*
and Dexter, Morton, *American clergyman, 1846—*
England and Holland of the Pilgrims. 1905 ..... 974.48.P74.
DICK, William Robertson, *English.*
Beauchamp Tower [Tower of London.] 1854 ..... 942.1.D
DICKENS, Charles, *English, 1812-1870.*
Child's history of England. 1873 ..... 942.D5
Same ..... *in* D55.
DICKINSON, Goldsworthy Lowes, *English.*
From king to king: tragedy of the Puritan revolution. 1907 ..... 942.06.D56
DILL, Samuel, *English, 1844—*
Roman society: from Nero to Marcus Aurelius. 1904 ... 937.06.D58
DILLINGHAM, C. A., *Maine.*
Penobscot Indians [Old Town, Me.] 970.4.D58
DISRAELI, Isaac, *English, 1766-1848.*
First sources of modern history. 1870 ..... *in* v. 1 of 804.D63.6
DIXON, William Hepworth, *English, 1821-1879.*
Her Majesty's Tower. 1869 ..... 942.1.D64.1
Same. 2 v. 1884 ..... 942.1.D64.2
DODDRIDGE, Joseph, *American clergyman, 1769-1826.*
Settlement and Indian wars of Virginia and Pennsylvania. 1876 ..... 975.5.D66
DODGE, Louise P., *English.*
Joint author see Preston, Harriet Waters.
DODGE, Richard Irving, *Officer U. S. A., 1827-1895.*
Our wild Indians. 1882 ..... 970.6.D66
Plains of the great West. 1877 ..... 917.8.D66

ODGE, Theodore Ayrault, *Officer U. S. A., 1842—*
Bird's-eye view of our Civil War. 1883..... 973.7.D66
ONALDSON, Thomas, *American.*
Moqui Pueblo Indians of Arizona and New Mexico. 1893. 970.3.D71 1
Six nations of New York. 1892..... 970 3.D71.2
OOLITTLE, Justus, *American missionary.*
Social life of the Chinese. 2 v. 1865..... 915.1.D72
OS PASSOS, John Randolph, *American, 1844—*
Anglo-Saxon century and unification of the English-speaking people. 1903..... 901.D74
OUBLEDAY, Abner, *General, U. S. Civil war, 1819-1893.*
Chancellorsville and Gettysburg. 1882..... 973.73 N51.6
Reminiscences of Forts Sumter and Moultrie. 1876. ...973.7311.D74
OUGLAS, Amanda Minnie, *American, 1837—*
Heroes of the crusades. 1890..... 940.4.D74
OUGLAS, Langton.
History of Siena. 1902..... 945.5.Si1
OUGLAS, *Sir* Robert Kennaway, *English, 1838—*
China. 1882. 1885..... 951.D74.1
Story of China. 1899..... 951.D74.2
OUGLAS, Stephen Arnold, *American, 1813-1861.*
See Lincoln, Abraham.
OVER Historical Society, *Dover, N. H.*
Collections. V. 1. 1894.....974.25.D75.1
OW, Joseph, *American, 1807-1889.*
History of Hampton, N. H. 2 v. 1893 ..... 974.26.H18
OYLE, *Sir* Arthur Conan, *Scotch physician, 1859—*
War in South Africa: cause and conduct. 1902..... 968.D77
RAKE, Francis Samuel. *American, 1828-1885.*
Indian history for young folks. 1885..... 970 1.D78
Tea leaves: Boston Tea Party, Dec. 16, 1773. 1884..... 974.46.B65.4
RAKE, Samuel Adams, *American, 1833-1905.*
Around the Hub [Boston.] 1892..... 974.46.B65.9
Border wars of New England. 1897..... 973 25.D78
Hist ric mansions and highways around Boston. 1899.. 974.4.D78
History of Middlesex County, Mass. 2 v. 1880..... 974.44.2
Making of New England, 1580-1643. 1886..... 974.D78
Making of the great West. 1887..... 978.D78
Making of Virginia. 1893..... 973.2.D78
New England legends and folk-lore. 1884..... ..... 398.27.D78
Same. 1901.....398.27.D78.2
Old landmarks and historic fields of Middlesex. 1876... 974.44 1
Old landmarks and historic personages of Boston. 1874..974.46.B65 10
Watch-fires of '76. 1895..... 973.3.D78
ed. Bunker Hill: story told in letters by British officers. 1875 .....973 3312.D78
RAKE, Samuel Gardiner, *American, 1798-1875.*
History and antiquities of Boston, Mass. 1856..... 974.46.B65.
History and biograp y of North American Indians. 1834. 970.2.D78
ed. History of King Philip's war, by B. Church, and the French and Indian wars of New England..... 973.24.D78

DRAPER, John William, *American, 1811-1882.*
History of the American Civil war. 3 v. 1868-70..... 973.7.D79
History of the intellectual development of Europe. 1864. 901.D79.1
Same. 2 v. 1884..... 901.D79.2
DRISKO, George W., *Maine, 1824 —*
Narrative of the town of Machias, Maine. 1904.....974.14.M18.3
Washington County, Maine. 1880.....*in* v. 2 of 974.H83
DU CHAILLU, Paul Belloni, *French-American, 1835-1903.*
Viking age. 2 v. 1889..... 948.01.D85
DUFFY, Bella, *English.*
Tuscan republics, with Genoa. 1893..... 945.5.D97
DUNBAR, Edward E., *American.*
Romance of the age: discovery of gold in California. 1867..... 979.4.D91
DUNHAM, Samuel, *American clergyman.*
Historical discourse, West Brookfield, Mass. 1867..... 974.43.W52
DUNHAM, Samuel Astley, *English, — 1858.*
History of Spain and Portugal to 1750. 5 v. 1832-1840.. 946.D92
DUNLOP, John, *English, — 1834.*
Spain during reigns of Philip IV and Charles II, 1621-1700. 2 v. 1834..... 946.05.D92
DUNN, Jacob Piatt, *American, 1855 —*
Indiana. 1888..... 977.2.D92
DUNTON, John, *American, 1659-1733.*
Letters from New England, 1686. 1867..... 974.4.D92
DURAS, *Duchesse* de, *French.*
Prison journals during the French revolution. 1891.... 944.044.D93
DUREN, Elnathan Freeman, *Bangor, 1814 —*
Penobscot County, Maine. 1880.....*in* v. 2 of 974.H83
DURIVAGE, Frances Alexander, *American, 1814-1881.*
Popular cyclopædia of history. 1845..... 903.D93
DURUY, Victor, *French, 1811-1894.*
History of France. 1889..... 944.D93
DUTT, Romesh Chunder, *India, 1848 —*
Ancient India, 2000 B. C. — 800 A. D. 1893..... 934.D95
DWIGHT, Theodore, *American, 1764-1846.*
History of the Hartford convention. 1833..... 973.521.D96
DWIGHT, Theodore, *jr., American, 1796-1866.*
History of Connecticut. 1841..... 974.6.D96

E

EARL, Henry H., *American.*
Centennial history of Fall River, Mass. 1877..... 974.48.F19
EARLE,, *Mrs.* Alice [Morse], *American, 1851 —*
Child-life in colonial days. 1899..... 974.Ea7.3
Colonial dames and good wives. 1895..... 974.Ea7.1
Colonial days in old New York. 1896..... 974.71.Ea7

EARLE, *Mrs.* Alice [Morse] — *Continued.*
Costume of colonial times. 1894 ..... 974.Ea7 6
Customs and fashions in old New England. 1893 ..... 974.Ea7.5
Home-life in colonial days. 1898 ..... 974.Ea7.2
Sabbath in Puritan New England. 1891 ..... 974.Ea7.4
Stage-coach and tavern days. 1900 ..... 974.Ea7.7

EASTMAN, *Mrs.* Mary [Henderson], *American, 1818* —
Dahcotah ; or, Life and legends of the Sioux. 1849 ..... 970.3.Ea7

EATON, Cyrus, *Maine, 1784-1875.*
Annals of Warren, Maine. 1851 ..... 974.15.W25
Same. Second edition. 1887 ..... 974.15.W25.2
History of Thomaston, Rockland, and South Thomaston, Maine. 2 v. 1865 ..... 974.15.T36

EDES, Henry Herbert, *American, 1849* —
Charlestown in the colonial period ..... *in* v. 1 of 974 46.B65.2
Charlestown in the provincial period ..... *in* v. 2 of 974.46.B65.2
Charlestown in the last hundred years ..... *in* v. 3 of 974.46.B65.2

EDGAR, John George, *English, 1834-1864.*
Great men and gallant deeds: crusades and crusaders. 1868 ..... 940.4.Ed3
History for boys. 1855 ..... 940.Ed3

EDWARDS, Bryan, *English, 1743-1800.*
British colonies in the West Indies. 2 v. 1793 ..... 972.9.Ed9

EDWARDS, Frank S., *American.*
Campaign in New Mexico with Col Doniphan. 1847 ..973 6231.Ed9

EDWARDS, Owen Morgan, *English, 1858* —
Wales. 1902 ..... 942.9.Ed9

EELKING, Max von, *German military officer.*
German allied troops in the North American war of independence, 1776-1783. 1893 ..... 973.348.Ee5

EGGLESTON, Edward, *American, 1837-1902.*
Beginners of a nation. 1896 ..... 973.2.Eg3.1
Household history of the United States. 1889 ..... 973.Eg3
Transit of civilization from England to America. 1901 .. 973.2.Eg3.2
and Seelye, L. E. Pocahontas. 1878 ..... 970.2.Eg3

EGGLESTON, George Cary, *American, 1839* —
A rebel's recollections. 1875 ..... 973.782.Eg3

ELIOT, Charles William, *President Harvard University, 1834* —
Right development of Mount Desert. 1904 ..... 974.14.M86.1

ELLET, *Mrs.* Elizabeth Fries [Lummis], *American, 1818-1877.*
Domestic history of the American Revolution. 1850 .... 973.3.El5

ELLIOT, *Mrs.* Frances, *English.*
Old court life in France. 2 v. 1893 ..... 944.El5

ELLIOTT, Charles, *American clergyman, 1792-1869.*
Sinfulness of American slavery. 2 v. 1851 ..... 326.973.El5

ELLIOTT, Charles Wyllys, *American, 1817-1883.*
New England history, 986-1776. 2 v. 1857 ..... 974.El5

ELLIOTT, Jonathan, *American, 1784-1846.*
Journals and debates of the Federal convention at Philadelphia, 1787. 1830 ..... 342.732.El5

ELLIS, C. H., *Maine.*
History of Fort Fairfield, Me. 1894 ..... 974.11.F7
ELLIS, Daniel, *American, 1827—*
Thrilling adventures of a Union guide in East Tennessee, 1861-5. 1867 ..... 973.781.E5
ELLIS, Edward Sylvester, *American, 1840—*
History of our country. 8 v. 1899 ..... 973.E5
ELLIS, George Edward, *American clergyman, 1814-1894.*
Indians of eastern Massachusetts ..... *in* v. 1 of 974.46.B65
Puritan age and rule in colony of Massachusetts Bay. 1888 ..... 974.4.El
ELLIS, William, *English missionary, 1794-1872.*
History of Madagascar. 2 v. 1838 ..... 969.El
ELTING, Irving, *American.*
Dutch village communities on the Hudson River. 1886. *in* v. 4 of 305.J62.
ELWELL, Edward Henry, *Maine, 1825-1890.*
See Abbott, John S. C.
ELY, Alfred, *Union prisoner at Richmond, 1815—*
Journal while prisoner of war at Richmond. 1861 ..... 973.7712.El9
EMERSON, Joseph, *American clergyman, 1777-1833.*
Questions adapted to Whelpley's Compend of history. 1825 ..... 902.W57.2
See Goodrich, C. A.
EMERTON, Ephraim, *American, 1857—*
Introduction to the study of the middle ages. 1903 ..... 940.1.Em3
EMERY, Edwin, *Maine, 1836-1895.*
History of Sanford, Maine 974.19.Sa5.2
Sketch of Sanford ..... *in* 974.19.Sa5
EMERY, George Alexander, *Maine, 1821-1894.*
Ancient city of Gorgeana and modern town of York, Me. 1874 ..... 974.19.Yo8
EMMET, Thomas Addis, *American physician, 1828—*
Ireland under English rule. 1903 ..... 941.5.Em6
ESSEX Institute, *Salem, Mass.*
Historical collections. 43 v. 1859-1907 ..... 929.1.Es7
Same. Index to vols. 1-40. 1905 ..... 929.1.Es7.2
ESTABROOKS, Henry L., *Officer U. S. Civil war.*
Adrift in Dixie. 1866 ..... 973.781.Es8
ESTVAN, B., *Confederate officer, Civil war.*
War pictures from the South. 1863 ..... 973.782.Es81
EVERETT, Edward, *American, 1794-1865.*
Address at consecration of Soldiers' National Cemetery at Gettysburg. 1867 ..... *in* 719.Un3.1
First settlement of New England ..... *in* v. 1 of 815.31.1
First Plymouth patent ..... *in* Mass. Hist. Coll. 4th series, v. 2.974.4.M381.1
EYRE, *Sir* Vincent, *English military officer, 1811-1881.*
Last year in China to peace of Nanking. 1843 ..... *in* 958.1.Ey6
Military operations at Cabul, 1842. 1843 ..... 958.1.Ey6

F

FARMER, James Eugene, *American, 1867 —*
Essays on French history. 1897 ..... 944.F22
FARMER, Silas, *American. 1839-1902.*
History of Detroit and Michigan. 2 v. 1889 ..... 977.4.D48
FARR, Edward.
Ancient history. 4 v. 1850 ..... 930.F24
FARROW, John Pendleton, *Maine.*
History of Islesborough, Maine. 1893 ..... 974.15.Is4
FAST, Richard Ellsworth, *American, — 1904.*
and Maxwell Hu.
History and government of West Virginia. 1906 ..... 975.4.F26
FELT, Joseph Barlow, *American clergyman, 1789-1869.*
Ecclesiastical history of New England. V. 1. 1855 ..... 974.F34
FELTON, Cornelius Conway, *American, 1807-1862.*
Greece, ancient and modern. 1883 ..... 938.F34
Joint author see Smith, W.
FERGUSON, Adam, *Scotch, 1724-1816.*
History of civil society. 1809 ..... 901.F38
Progress and termination of the Roman republic. 1830. 937.02.F38
FERNOW, Berthold, *American, 1837 —*
ed. Records of New Amsterdam. 7 v. 1897 ..... 974.71.F39
FIELD, David Dudley, *American clergyman, 1781-1867.*
County of Middlesex, Conn. 1819 ..... 974.66.1
FIELD, Henry Martyn, *American clergyman, 1822-1907.*
Irish confederates and rebellion of 1798. 1851 ..... 941.57.F45
FINERTY, John Frederick, *Irish-American, 1846 —*
Ireland, the people's history. 2 v. 1904 ..... 941.5.F49
FIRTH, Charles Harding, *English, 1857 —*
Oliver Cromwell and the rule of the Puritans in England.
1905 ..... 923.142.C88.8
FISH, E. S., *Maine clergyman.*
History of Brooklin, Me. 1876 ..... 974.14.B79
FISHER, George Park, *American clergyman, 1827 —*
Colonial era. 1892 ..... 973.2.F53
Outlines of universal history. 1886 ..... 909.F53
FISKE, Amos Kidder, *American, 1842 —*
The West Indies. 1899 ..... 972.9.F54
FISKE, John, *American, 1842-1901.*
American Revolution. 2 v. 1891 ..... 973.3.F54.1
Beginnings of New England. 1889 ..... 974.F54
Civil government in the U. S. 1890 ..... 342.739.F54
Critical period of American history, 1783-9. 1888 ..... 973 3.F54.2
Discovery of America. 2 v. 1892 ..... 973.1.F54
Dutch and Quaker colonies in America. 2 v. 1900 ..... 973.2.F54.1
Essays, historical and literary. 2 v. 1902 ..... 973.F54.2
History of the United States for schools. 1894 ..... 973.F54
New France and New England. 1902 ..... 973.2 F54.2
Old Virginia and her neighbors. 2 v. 1897 ..... 975.5.F54

FISKE, Nathan Welby, *American clergyman, 1798-1847.*
Manual of classical literature. 1852 ..... 903.F54
FISKE, Samuel, *American clergyman and officer U. S. Civil war, 1828-1864.*
Mr. Dunn Browne's experiences in the army. 1866 .... 973.781.F54
FITZPATRICK, *Sir* James Percy, *English, 1862—*
The Transvaal from within. 1900 ..... 968.F54
FLACK, Horace Edgar.
Spanish-American diplomatic relations preceding the war of 1898. 1906 ..... *in* v. 24 of 305.J62.1
FLANDRAU, Charles Eugene, *American jurist, 1828-1903.*
History of Minnesota and tales of the frontier. 1900 .... 977.6.F61
FLETCHER, James, *English, 1811-1832.*
History of Poland to 1830. 1831 ..... 943.8.F63
FLINT, Grover, *American, 1867—*
Marching with Gomez. 1898 ..... 972.91.F64
FOLSOM, George, *Maine, 1802-1869.*
History of Saco and Biddeford, Me. 1830 ..... 974.19.Sa1
FOOTE, Henry Stuart, *American, 1800-1880.*
War of the rebellion. 1866 ..... 973.71.F73
FORBES, Archibald, *Scotch, war correspondent of London Daily News, 1838-1900.*
Czar and Sultan: adventures in the Russo-Turkish war, 1877-8. 1894 ..... 947.08.F74
War correspondence of the "Daily News": war between Russia and Turkey, 1877-8. 2 v. 1878 ..... 947.08.F74.2
FORBES-MITCHELL, William, *English military officer.*
Great mutiny, 1857-9 [India], capture of Lucknow, etc. 1895 ..... 954.2.F74
FORCE, Manning Ferguson, *Brig.-Gen. U. S. Civil war, 1824-1899.*
From Fort Henry to Corinth. 1882 ..... 973.73.N51.2
FORCE, Peter, *American, 1790-1868.*
comp. American archives. 4th series, 1774-1776. 6 v. 1837-46 ..... 973.3.F74.1
Same. 5th series. 3 v. 1848-53 ..... 973.3.F74.2
FORD, Paul Leicester, *American, 1865-1902.*
ed. Great words from great Americans. 1898 ..... 973.3.F75
FORMBY, Henry, *English clergyman, 1817-1884.*
Ancient Rome and its connection with Christian religion, 753 B. C.—47 A. D. 1880 ..... 937.F76
FOSTER, John Wells, *American, 1815-1873.*
Pre-historic races of the United States of America. 1874. 913.7.F81
FOX, William Freeman, *Officer U. S. Civil war, 1840—*
New York at Gettysburg. 3 v. 1900 ..... 973.765.N48
Regimental losses, 1861-5. 1889 ..... 973.7419.F83
FRASER, James Baillie, *English, 1783-1856.*
Mesopotamia and Assyria. 1842 ..... 935.F86
Persia, including Afghanistan and Beloochistan. 1834 .. 955.F86

FRAZER, R. W., *English*.
British India. 1897 ..... 954.F86
FREELAND, Mary de Witt, *American*.
Records of Oxford, Mass. 1894 ..... 974.43.Ox2.2
FREEMAN, Edward Augustus, *English, 1823-1892*.
English people in its three homes. 1882 ..... 940.9.F87
Historical essays. 4 v. 1892 ..... 904.F87
History of the Norman conquest. 5 v. 1873 ..... 942.02.F87
Reign of William Rufus. 2 v. 1882 ..... 942.02.F87.2
Story of Sicily: Phœnician, Greek and Roman. 1892 .. 945.8.F87
FREEMAN, Frederick, *American clergyman, 1800-1883*.
History of Cape Cod. 2 v. 1869 ..... 974.49.1
FREMONT, *Mrs.* Jessie [Benton], *American, 1824-1902*.
Story of the guard. 1863 ..... 973.781.F88
FRENCH, Benjamin Franklin, *American, 1799-1877*.
Historical collections of Florida and Louisiana. 1875 ... 976.3.F88
FRENCH, William R., *Maine clergyman, 1814-1893*.
History of Turner, Maine. 1887 ..... 974.18.T85
FRIEDMANN, Paul.
Anne Boleyn: English history, 1527-1536. 2 v. 1884 ... 942.052.F91
FROISSART, *Sir* Jean, *French, 1338-1410*.
Boys' Froissart. Ed. by S. Lanier. 1885 ..... 940.4.F92.2
Chronicles of England, France, and Spain 940.4.F92.1
Chronicles of Sir John Froissart, by A. Singleton. 1900. 940.4.F92.3
FROST, John, *American, 1800-1859*.
Book of the army, 1775-1814. 1845 ..... 973.F92.1
Book of the navy to 1841. 1846 ..... 973.F92.2
Great events in modern history. 1851 ..... 904.F92
Pictorial history of the United States. 4 v. in 2. 1844 .. 973.F92.3
FROTHINGHAM, Richard, *American, 1812-1880*.
Rise of the republic of the United States. 1872 ..... 973.2.F93
Siege of Boston and battles of Lexington, Concord, and Bunker Hill 973.331.F93
FROTHINGHAM, Washington, *American clergyman, 1822—*
Martel papers 944.044.F93
FROUDE, James Anthony, *English, 1818-1894*.
English in Ireland during 18th century. 3 v. 1873-5 ... 941.57.F93
English seamen in the sixteenth century. 1895 ..... 942.05.F93.2
History of England, 1530-1603. 12 v. 1870 ..... 942.05.F93
FURMAN, Gabriel, *American, 1800-1854*.
Antiquities of Long Island. 1875 ..... 974.721.F98
FYFFE, Charles Alan, *English, 1845-1892*.
History of modern Europe. 3 v. 1881 ..... 940.9.F99

G

GAGE, Thomas, *American*.
History of Rowley, etc., Mass. 1840 ..... 974.45.R79
GAIRDNER, James, *Scotch, 1828—*
Houses of Lancaster and York. 1875 ..... 942.04.G12

GAIRDNER, James.
ed. Paston letters. 3 v. 1872 ..... 942.04.P26
GALLATIN, Albert, *American, 1761-1849.*
Right of the United States to the northeastern boundary. 1840 ..... 973.57.G13
GALLICHAN, W. M.
Story of Seville. 1903 ..... 946.8.Se8
GARDINER, Samuel Rawson, *English, 1829-1902.*
First two Stuarts and Puritan revolution. 1876 ..... 942.06.G16
History of the great civil war, 1642-9 [England.] 4 v. 1893 ..... 942.062.G16
Thirty years' war. 1874 ..... 943.041.G16
GARDNER, Edmund G., *English.*
Story of Florence. 1901 ..... 945.5.F66
Story of Siena and San Gimignano. 1901 ..... 945.5.Si1.2
GARDNER, Ernest Arthur, *English, 1862 —*
Ancient Athens. 1902 ..... 938.5.G17
GARDNER, Ira B., *Maine, 1842 —*
Recollections of a boy member, 14th Maine Volunteers, 1861-5. 1902 ..... 973.7441.G17
GARDNER, Percy, *English, 1846 —*
New chapters on Greek history. 1892 ..... 913.38.G17
GARGAN, Helena Nordhoff, *American.*
Pilgrim, Puritan, and Papist in Massachusetts. 1902 ..... 974.4.G18
GARNER, James Wilford, *American, 18 —*
and Lodge, Henry Cabot, *American, 1850 —*
History of the United States. 4 v. 1906 ..... 973.G18
GARRISON, George Pierce, *American, 1853 —*
Texas. 1903 ..... 976.4.G19
GASPARIN, Agenor Etienne, *Comte* de, *French, 1810-1871.*
America before Europe. 1862 ..... 973.72.G21
Uprising of a great people: United States in 1861. 1861. 973.71.G21
GAULOT, Paul.
Friend of the Queen [Marie Antoinette,] Count de Fersen. 1893 ..... 923.2485.F41
GAY, Sydney Howard, *American, 1814-1888.*
See Bryant, William Cullen.
GAYARRE, Charles Etienne Arthur, *American jurist, 1805-1895.*
Philip II of Spain. 1866 ..... 923.146.P53.1
Romance of the history of Louisiana. 1848 ..... 976.3.G25
GERARD, James Watson, *American, 1822-1900.*
Peace of Utrecht. 1885 ..... 940.7.G31
GERRARE, Wirt.
Story of Moscow. 1900 ..... 947.3.M85
GERRISH, Theodore, *American clergyman, 1846 —*
Army life [U. S. Civil war.] 1882 ..... 973.783.G32
Blue and the Gray: Army of the Potomac and northern Virginia. 1883 ..... 973.7416.G32

GIBBON, Edward, *English, 1737-1794.*
Decline and fall of the Roman Empire, 180-1453. 6 v. 1822 ..... 937.06.G35.1
Same. 4 v. 1839 ..... 937.06.G35 2
Same: with notes by Rev. H. H. Milman. 1852 ..... 937.06.G35.3
GIBSON, A. M., *American.*
A political crime. 1885 ..... 329.G35
GIDDINGS, Joshua Reed, *American, 1795-1864.*
Exiles of Florida. 1858 ..... 973.5.G36
History of the rebellion. 1864 ..... 973.711.G36
Speeches in Congress [on slavery.] 1853 ..... 326.973.G36
GIFFORD, *Mrs.* Augusta [Hale], *Maine, 1842—*
Italy, her people and their story. 1905 ..... 945.G36
GILBERT, [or Gylberte], *Sir* Humphrey, *English navigator, 1539-1583.*
Colonization in America. 1903 ..... 973.17.G37
GILES, John Allen, *English clergyman, 1808-1884.*
ed. Six old English chronicles. 1891 ..... 942.01.G39
GILLESPIE, C. Bancroft, *American.*
Historic record of Meriden, Conn. 1906 ..... 974.67.M54
Illustrated history of Salem and environs. 1897 ..... 974.45 Sa3.1
GILLIES, John, *Scotch historian, 1747-1836.*
History of ancient Greece. 1835 ..... 938.G41
GILMAN, Arthur, *American, 1837—*
Seven historic ages. 1874 ..... 940.G42
Story of Boston, Mass. 1889 ..... 974.46.B65.7
Story of Rome to the end of the republic. 1885 ..... 937.G42
Story of the Saracens. 1886 ..... 953.G42
ed. Cambridge of 1776. 1876 ..... 974.44.C14.1
Joint author see Rawlinson, George.
GILMAN, George H., *Maine, 1854—*
History of Houlton, Me., 1804-1883. 1884 ..... 974.11.H81
GILMORE, James Roberts, [*Edmund Kirke*], *American, 1823-1903.*
Advance-guard of western civilization [Tennessee settlers.] 1888 ..... 976.8.G42.3
John Sevier as a commonwealth builder. 1887 ..... 976.8.G42.2
Rear-guard of the Revolution. 1887 ..... 976.8.G42.1
GILSON, Adrian, *American.*
Czar and Sultan. 1853 ..... 949.6.G42
GINDELY, Anton, *Austrian, 1829-1892.*
History of the Thirty years' war. 2 v. 1884 ..... 943.041.G88
GLEIG, George Robert, *Scotch clergyman, 1795-1888.*
Campaigns of the British army at Washington, Baltimore, and New Orleans, 1814-5. 1821 ..... 973.5238.G48
Story of the battle of Waterloo, June 18, 1815 ..... 944.05.G48
GNEIST, Rudolf, *German jurist, 1816-1895.*
History of the English constitution. 2 v. 1886 ..... 342.42.G53
GOBRIGHT, Lawrence Augustus, *American, 1816-1879.*
Recollections of men and things at Washington. 1869 .. 975.3.G53

GODFREY, John Edwards. *English writer 1806-1884.*
Annals of Bangor. 1886 ..... 974.13.B22.3
GODKIN, Edwin Lawrence. *American 1831-1902.*
British in India. ..... *in* 904.G68
GODWIN, William. *English 1756-1836.*
History of the commonwealth [English], 1640-58. 4 v. 1824 ..... 942.063.G54
GOLDSMITH, Oliver. *Irish 1728-1774.*
History of England to death of George II. 1825 ..... 942.G77
History of Greece to death of Alexander 938.G57.1
Same. 2 v. 1821 ..... 938.G57.2
GOODRICH, Caspar Frederick. *officer U. S. N., 1847 —*
British naval and military operations in Egypt. 1882. 1885 ..... 962.G62
GOODRICH, Charles Augustus. *American clergyman, 1790-1862.*
Child's history of the United States. 1878 ..... 973.G621.2
History of the United States. 1836 ..... 973.G621.1
Questions and supplement to Goodrich's history, by J. Emerson 973.G621.3
GOODRICH, Samuel Griswold. *Peter Parley. American. 1793-1863.*
Ancient history and geography. 1851 ..... 930.G62
First book of history. 1854 ..... 973.G62
History of the Indians in North and South America. 1852 ..... 970.1.G62
Lights and shadows of African history. 1844 ..... 960.G62
Lights and shadows of American history. 1844 ..... 970.G62
Lights and shadows of Asiatic history. 1844 ..... 950.G62
Lights and shadows of European history. 1844 ..... 940.G62
Lives of celebrated American Indians. 1843 ..... 970.2.G62
Manners and customs of the American Indians 970.6.G62.1
Manners, customs, and antiquities of the Indians of North and South America. 1844 ..... 970.6.G62.2
Pictorial history of England. 1853 ..... 942.G62
Second book of history: Europe, Asia, Africa. 1854 ..... 940.G62.2
GOODWIN, John Abbott. *American, 1824-1884.*
The Pilgrim republic: Plymouth, Mass. 1888 ..... 974.48.P74.6
GOODWIN, Mrs. Maud [Wilder], *American, 1856 — and other.* Historic New York. 2 v. 1897-9 ..... 974.71.G63
GOODWIN, William Frederic, *American, 1823-1872.*
Record of the proprietors of Narraganset Township, now Buxton [Maine.] 1871 ..... 974.19.B98
GOULD, Nathan, *Maine.*
Col. Edmund Phinney's 18th Continental regiment. 1898. 929.1.M28.6
Col. Edmund Phinney's 31st regiment on foot. 1896 ..... 929.1.M28.5
GOULD, William, *Maine, 1809-1890.*
Portland [Maine] in the past. 1886 ..... 974.19.P83.5
GORDON, John Brown, *Confederate general, Civil war, 1832-1904.*
Reminiscences of the Civil war. 1903 ..... 973.7.G65

RDON, Lina Duff, *English.*
Story of Assissi. 1901 ..... 945.6.As7
RDY, Wilbur Fiske, *American, 1854 —*
nd Twitchell, W. I.
Pathfinder in American history. 1893 ..... 973.G65
RGEI, Arthur, *Hungarian general, 1818 —*
My life and acts in Hungary. 1852 ..... 943.91.G67
ULD, Elgin Ralston Lovell, *American, 1860 —*
Local government in Pennsylvania. 1883 ..... *in* v. 1 of 305.J62.1
ULD, John M., *Maine, officer U. S. Civil war.*
History of the 1st, 10th, 29th Maine regiment. 1871 ....973.7441.G73
ANT, Arthur James, *English, 1862 —*
Greece in the Age of Pericles. 1904 ..... 938.04.G76
ANT, James, *Scotch, 1822-1887.*
Cassell's illustrated history of India. 2 v. 1878 ..... 954.G76
Old and new Edinburgh. 3 v. 1880-3 ..... 941.44.G76
ATTAN, Thomas Colley, *Irish, 1792-1864.*
History of the Netherlands to 1815. 1831 ..... 949.2.G77
AY, *Mrs.* E. C. Hamilton, *English.*
History of Etruria. 2 v. 1843 ..... 937.5.G79
AY, George Zabriskie, *American clergyman, 1838-1889.*
Children's crusade. 1870 ..... 940.4.G79
EELEY, Horace, *American, 1811-1872.*
American conflict [U. S. Civil war.] 2 v. 1864 ..... 973.71.G81
EEN, John Richard, *English, 1837-1883.*
Conquest of England. 1884 ..... 942.02.G82
History of the English people. 4 v 942.G82.2
Making of England. 1882 ..... 942.01.G82
Short history of the English people. 1879 ..... 942.G82.1
EEN, *Dr.* Samuel Abbott, *Librarian Massachusetts Historical Society, 1830 —*
Historical address at 250th anniversary of Groton, Mass. 1905 ..... 974.44.G91.2
EEN, Thomas Jefferson, *American general, Mexican war, 1801-1863.*
Texian expedition against Mier. 1845 ..... 976.4.G82
EENE, Francis Byron, *Maine, 1857 —*
History of Boothbay, Southport, etc., Maine. 1906 ..... 974.15.B64
EENE, Francis Vinton, *Officer U. S. A., 1850 —*
The Mississippi. 1882 ..... 973.73.N51.8
EENE, George Washington, *American, 1811-1883.*
Historical view of the American Revolution. 1865 ..... 973.3.G83
EENHOW, Robert, *American, 1800-1854.*
History of Oregon and California, and other territories. 1845 ..... 979.5.G83.2
Memoir of the northwest coast of North America, relating principally to Oregon. 1840 ..... 979.5.G83.1
EENLEAF, Moses, *Maine, 1778-1834.*
Ecclesiastical history of Maine. 1821 ..... 277.41.G84

GREENSLET, Ferris, *American, 1875 —*
Quest of the Holy Grail: illustrations from Boston Public Library. 1902 ..... 708.1.G85
GREGOROVIUS, Ferdinand, *German, 1821-1891.*
City of Rome in the Middle Ages. 6 v. in 9. 1894-1900. 945.6.G86
GRESWELL, William Henry Parr, *English clergyman, 18 —*
History of the Dominion of Canada. 1890 ..... 971.G86
GREVILLE, Charles Cavendish Fulke, *English, 1794-1865.*
Greville memoirs: reign of Queen Victoria, 1837-1852. 3 v. 1885 ..... 942.08.G86
Same, 1852-1860. 2 v. 1887 ..... 942.08.G86.2
Greville memoirs: reigns of George IV and William IV. 2 v. 1875 ..... 942.07.G86
GRIFFIN, Appleton Prentiss Clark, *American bibliographer.*
Bibliography of the Philippine Islands 016 9914.G87.2
Books on the Philippine Islands 016.9914.G87.1
List of articles on American occupation of the Philippine Islands 016.9914.G87.3
GRIFFIS, William Elliott, *American clergyman, 1843 —*
Brave little Holland. 1894 ..... 949.2.G87.1
Corea, the hermit nation. 1882 ..... 951.9.G87
Japan in history, folk-lore, and art. 1892 ..... 952.G87.2
Mikado's empire. 1876 ..... 952.G87
Romance of discovery and the unveiling of continents. 1897 ..... 973.1.G87
Young people's history of Holland. 1903 ..... 949.2.G87.2
GRIFFITHS, Arthur George Frederick, *English military officer.*
Chronicles of Newgate. 1884 ..... 942.1.G87
GRINNELL, George Bird, *American, 1849 —*
Story of the Indian. 1895 ..... 970.6.G88
GRISWOLD, William McCrillis, *comp., Bangor, 1853-1899.*
Monograph: essays by different authors. 1882 ..... 904.G88
GROSVENOR, Edwin Augustus, *American, 1845 —*
Constantinople. 2 v. 1895 ..... 949.61.G91
GROTE, George, *English, 1794-1871.*
History of Greece to B. C. 280. 12 v. 1851-3 ..... 938.G91
GUIZOT, Francois Pierre Guillaume, *French, 1787-1874.*
History of civilization in Europe. 4 v. 1846 ..... 901.G94
History of the English revolution of 1640. 1846 ..... 942.062.G94
Oliver Cromwell and the commonwealth of England. 2 v. 1854 ..... 942.064.G94
Popular history of France, to 1789. 6 v. 1876 ..... 944.G94.1
and Mme. Guizot De Witt. History of France to 1848. 8 v. 1885 ..... 944.G94.2
GULICK, Charles Burton, *American, 1868 —*
Life of the ancient Greeks. 1902 ..... 913.38.G95
GUROWSKI, Adam, *Count, Polish patriot, 1810-1866.*
Diary from March 4, 1861, to Nov. 12, 1862. 1862 ..... 973.781.G96
GYLBERTE, *Sir* Humphrey, *see* Gilbert.

H

HALE, Edward, *English clergyman.*
Fall of the Stuarts and western Europe. 1876..... 942.06.H13
HALE, Edward Everett, *American clergyman, 1822—*
Historic Boston and its neighborhood. 1898.....974.46.B65 20
Stories of the war told by soldiers. 1880..... .. 973.781.H13
Story of Massachusetts. 1891..... 974.4.H13
and Hale Susan.
Story of Spain. 1886..... 946.H13
HALE, Salma, *American jurist, 1787-1866.*
History of the United States to 1817. 2 v. 1841..... 973.H13
HALE, Susan, *American, 1833—*
Story of Mexico. 1889..... 972.H13
Joint author, see Hale, Edward Everett.
HALIBURTON, Thomas Chandler, *Canadian, 1805-1865.*
Nova Scotia. 2 v. 1829..... ... . 971.6.H13
Rule and misrule of the English in America. 1851..... 973.2.H13
HALL, Drew B., *American.*
Maine local history: reference list. 1901.....016.9741.H14
HALL, Granville Davisson, *American.*
Rending of Virginia. 1902..... ..... 975.5.H14
HALLAM, Henry, *English, 1777-1859.*
Constitutional history of England. 3 v. 1829..... 942.H15
State of Europe during the middle ages. 1843..... 940.1.H15
HALLETT, Holt S., *English, Indian official.*
Historical sketch of the Shans. 1885..... .....*in* 915 93.C71
HALSEY, Francis Whiting, *American, 1851—*
Old New York frontier, 1614-1800 1901..... 974.7.H16
HAMLEY, *Sir* Edward Bruce, *English military officer 1824-1893.*
Story of the campaign in southern Russia [Crimean war.] 1855..... ..... 942.08.H18
HAMLIN, *Dr.* Augustus Choate, *Bangor, 1829-1905.*
Battle of Chancellorsville. 1896.....973.7346.H18
Martyria; or, Andersonville prison. 1866.....973.7411.H18
HAMLIN, *Gen.* Charles, *Bangor, 1837—*
Sketch of the battle of Gettysburg.....973.7349.H18
HANNAY, James, *Canadian, 1842—*
History of Acadia. 1879..... 971.6.H19
HANSON, Charles Henry, *English.*
Siege of Troy and wanderings of Ulysses. 1884..... 883.1.H19
HANSON, John Wesley, *Maine clergyman, 1823—*
History of Gardiner, Pittston, and West Gardiner, Maine, 1602-1852. 1852..... 974.16.G16
History of Norridgewock and Canaan, Maine. 1849.... 974.12.N79.1
HARDEN, Edward Walker, *American, 1868—*
Financial and industrial conditions of the Philippines. 1898..... 991 4.H21

HARLAN, J., *American.*
Memoir of India and Afghanistan. 1842 ..... 958.H22
HARRIS, A. C.
Alaska and the Klondike gold-fields. 1897 ..... 917.98.H24
HARRIS, Joel Chandler, *American, 1848 —*
Georgia from the invasion of De Soto to recent times. 1896 ..... 975.8.H24
HARRIS, William C., *Officer, U. S. Civil war.*
Prison life in a tobacco warehouse at Richmond. 1862 ..973.7712.H24
HARRISON, James Albert, *American, 1848 —*
Story of Greece. 1885 ..... 938.H24
HART, Albert Bushnell, *American, 1854 —*
Formation of the Union [U. S.] 1896 ..... v. 2 of 973.H25.1
ed. American history told by contemporaries. 4 v. 1897-1901 ..... 973.H25.2
American nation. 27 v. 1904 — 973.H25.3
Epochs of American history. 3 v. 1896 ..... 973.H25.1
see Channing, Edward.
HASE, Heinrich, *German, 1789-1842.*
Public and private life of the ancient Greeks. 1836 ..... 913.38.H27
HASKELL, William B., *American miner, 186 —*
Two years in the Klondike and Alaskan gold fields. 1898 ..... 917.98.H27
HASSALL, Arthur, *English, 1853 —*
French people. 1901 ..... 944.H27
HASWELL, Charles Haynes, *American, 1809 —*
Reminiscences of an octogenarian of New York. 1896 ... 974.71.H27
HATCH, Louis Clinton, *American, 1872 —*
Administration of the American revolutionary army. 1904 ..... 973.344.H28
HATCH, William Collins, *Maine, 1850 —*
History of Industry, Maine. 1893 ..... 974.17.In2
HATTON, Joseph, *English, 1839 —*
and Harvey, Moses, *Irish clergyman, 1820 —*
Newfoundland. 1883 ..... 971.8.H28
HAVEN, Samuel Foster, *American, 1806-1881.*
The Massachusetts Company ....*in* v. 1 of 974.46.B65.2
HAWKS, Francis Lister, *American, 1798-1866.*
Conversations on Massachusetts. 2 v. 1837-44 ..... 974.4.H31
Conversations on New Hampshire 2 v. 1837 ..... 974.2.H31
Conversations on New York. 2 v. 1844 ..... 974.7.H31
Conversations on the lost colonies of Greenland. 1844 .. 998.H31
HAXTUN, Annie Arnaux, *American*
Signers of the Mayflower compact. 1896-9 ..... 929.1.H32
HAYDN, Joseph, *English, — 1856.*
Dictionary of dates. Ed. by B. Vincent. With American supplement, by G. P. Putnam. 1873 ..... 903.H32
HAYES, *Mrs.* Sophia, *Maine, 179 —*
Autobiography of a landlady of the old school. 1854 .... 904.H32

IAYWARD, William Willis, *American.*
History of Hancock, N. H. V. 1. 1889 ..... 974.28.H19
IAZEN, William Babcock, *General U. S. Civil war, 1830-1887.*
Narrative of military service, 1861-5. 1885 ..... 973.7.H33
IEADLAM, Cecil, *English, 1872—*
Story of Chatres. 1902 ..... 944.51.C39
Story of Nuremberg. 1901 ..... 943.3.N93
EADLEY, Joel Tyler, *American, 1813-1897.*
Great rebellion [U. S. Civil war.] V. 1. 1863 ..... 973.7.H34
Imperial guard of Napoleon: Marengo to Waterloo. 1851 ..... 944.05.H34
Second war with England. 2 v. 1853 ..... 973.52.H34
EADLEY, Phineas Camp, *American clergyman, 1819-1903.*
Island of fire. 1875 ..... 949.1.H34
EATON, John Langdon, *American, 1860—*
Story of Vermont. 1889 ..... 974.3.H35
EEREN, Arnold Hermann Ludwig, *German, 1760-1842.*
Ancient Greece. 1842 ..... 938.H36
EILPRIN, Angelo, *American scientist, 1853—*
Mont Pelee and tragedy of Martinique. 1903 ..... 972.98.H36.1
Tower of Pelee. 1904 ..... 972.98.H36 2
IEILPRIN, Louis, *American, 1851—*
Historical reference book. 1885 ..... 902.H36
Joint author see Vambery, A.
IELLWALD, Frederick von, *German.*
American migration, *in* Smithsonian report, 1866 pp. 328-345.
IELMOLT, Hans Ferdinand, *German, 1865—*
ed. History of the world. 8 v. 1892 ..... 909.H36
IELPER, Hinton Rowan, *American, 1829—*
Impending crisis of the South. 1857 ..... 326.973.H36
IELPS, *Sir* Arthur, *English, 1818-1875.*
Spanish conquest in America. 4 v. 1856-7. 1900-1904 .. 970.H36
IEMMENT, John C., *American artist.*
Cannon and camera: Spanish-American war in Cuba. 1898 ..... 973.898.H37
IEMSTREET, Charles, *American, 1866—*
Literary New York. 1903 ..... 974.71.H37.2
Nooks and corners of old New York. 1899 ..... 974.71.H37
IENDERSON, Ernest Flagg, *American, 1861—*
Short history of Germany. 2 v. 1902 ..... 943.H38
IENDERSON, W. J., *American.*
and others. Strange stories of 1812. 1907 ..... 973.5.H38
IENRY, John Joseph, *American jurist, 1758-1811.*
Arnold's campaign against Quebec, 1775. 1877 ..... 973.3316.H39
IENRY, William Seaton, *Officer U. S. A., 1816-1851.*
Campaign sketches of war with Mexico. 1847 ..... 973.628.H39
IEPWORTH, George Hughes, *American clergyman, 1833-1902.*
Whip, hoe, and sword: gulf department, 1863. 1864 .... 973.781.H41

HERMANN, Binger, *Commissioner U. S. Land Office.*
Louisiana purchase. 1898 ..... 973.46.H42
HERODOTUS, *Greek, 484-408. B. C.*
Ancient history. Trans. by W. Beloe. 3 v. 1828-1839. 888.1.1
Boys' and girls' Herodotus. Ed. by J. S. White. 1884. 888.1.2
Stories from Herodotus. 1883 ..... 888.1.C47
HERVEY, John, *Baron, English, 1696-1743.*
Reign of George II. 3 v. 1884 ..... 942.072.H44
HEWETT, Edgar Lee, *American, 1865—*
Historic and pre-historic ruins of the southwest. 1904.. 913.73.H49
HEWLETT, Henry Gay, *English.*
Post-Norman Britain. 1886 ..... 942.02.H49
HICKEY, W., *American.*
Constitution of the U. S., Declaration of Independence, etc. 1854 ..... 342.731.H52
HIGGINSON, Thomas Wentworth, *American, 1823—*
Army life in a black regiment. 1870 ..... 973.781.H53
Book of American explorers. 1880 ..... 973.1.H53
Larger history of the United States. 1886 ..... 973.H53.2
Young folks' history of the United States to 1875. 1879. 973.H53.1
HILDRETH, Richard, *American, 1807-1865.*
Despotism in America. 1854 ..... 326.973.H54
History of the United States to 1821. 6 v. 1849-52 ..... 973.H54
Japan. 1855 ..... 952.H54
HILL, Jonathan A., *Officer U. S. Civil war, 1830—*
Story of the 11th Maine Infantry Volunteers. 1896 ....973 7441.H55
HILL, John Boynton, *Bangor lawyer, 1801-1886.*
History of Mason, N. H. 1858 ..... 974.28.M38
HILL, W. Scott, *Maine.*
Site of Fort St. George [Popham Colony, Maine.] 1891. 974.18.P81.2
HILLEGAS, Howard Clemens, *American war correspondent, 1872—*
Boers in war: British-Boer war, 1899-1900, as seen from the Boer side. 1900 ..... 968.H55
HINMAN, Royal Ralph, *American, 1785-1868.*
Blue laws of Connecticut, etc. 1838 ..... 974.6.H59
HINSDALE, Burke Aaron, *American, 1837-1900.*
How to study and teach history. 1894 ..... 907.H59
HINTON, John Howard, *English clergyman, 1791-1873.*
History and topography of the United States to 1826. 2 v. 1834 ..... 973.H59
HITCHCOCK, Frank Harris, *U. S. government official, 1867—*
Trade of Puerto Rico. 1898 ..... 972.95.H63
Trade of the Philippine Islands. 1898 ..... 991.4.H63
HITCHCOCK, *Mrs.* Mary E., *American.*
Two women in the Klondike. 1899 ..... 917.98.H63
HODGE, John Shertzer, *American, 1825-1901.*
Brief history of culture. 1875 ..... 901.H63
HODGE, Frederick Webb, *American, 1864—*
ed. Spanish explorers in the southern United States. 1907. 973.16.H66

HOLCOMBE, Chester, *American, 1844 —*
Real Chinese question. 1900 ..... 951.H69
HOLLIS, John Porter, *American.*
Early period of reconstruction in South Carolina. 1905.
in v. 23 of 305.J62.1
HOLLOWAY, William Robeson, *American, 1836 —*
Indianapolis. 1870 ..... 977.252.In2.1
HOLM, Adolf, *German.*
History of Greece to the close of the independence of the Greek nation. 4 v. 1899 ..... 938.H73
HOLMES, Abiel, *American clergyman, 1763-1837.*
Annals of America, 1492-1826. 2 v. 1829 ..... 973.H73
HOLST, Hermann Eduard von, *German-American, 1841-1904.*
Constitutional and political history of the U. S. 8 v. 1889 ..... 973.4.H74
HOPKINS, Samuel, *American clergyman, 1807-1887.*
Puritans: church, court and parliament of England. 3 v. 1859-61 ..... 942.05.H77
HORDYNSKI, Joseph, *Polish military officer.*
Polish revolution of 1830. 1833 ..... 943.8.H78
HORSFORD, Eben Norton, *American, 1818-1893.*
John Cabot's landfall, 1497, and site of Norumbega. 1886. 973.17.H78
Problem of the Northmen. 1889 ..... 973.13.H78
HOSMER, George L., *Maine.*
Historical sketch of Deer Isle, Maine. 1905 ..... 974.14.D36
HOSMER, James Kendall, *American, 1834 —*
Color guard: 19th army corps. 1864 ..... 973.781.H79
History of the Louisiana purchase. 1902 ..... 973.46.H79
Story of the Jews. [Story of the nations.] 1886 ..... 933.H79
HOUGHTON, Edwin B., *Maine officer Civil war, 1839 —*
Campaigns of the 17th Maine. 1866 ..... 973.7441.H81
HOUSE, Charles J., *Maine.*
comp. Soldiers of American Revolution who applied for State Bounty [Maine.] 1893 ..... 929.1.M28.4
HOUSTON, David Franklin, *American, 1866 —*
Critical study of nullification in South Carolina. 1896.. 973.561.H81
HOUSTON, Henry C., *Maine soldier Civil war, 1848 —*
Thirty-second Maine regiment. 1903 ..... 973.7441.H811
HOW, Walter Wybergh.
and Leigh, H. D.
History of Rome to death of Cæsar. 1901 ..... 937.H83
HOWARD, Burt Estes, *American, 1862 —*
German empire. 1906 ..... 943.H83
HOWARD, Oliver Otis, *Maj.-Gen. U. S. A., 1830 —*
Address at consecration of Soldiers' National Cemetery at Gettysburg, 1866. 1867 ..... *in* 719.Un3.1
HOWARD, R. H., *American clergyman.*
and Crocker, Henry E., *American.*
History of New England. 2 v. 1880 ..... 974.H83

HOWE, Henry, *American, 1816-1893.*
Historical collections of Ohio. 3 v. 1889-1891 ..... 977.1.H83
Historical collections of Virginia. 1847 ..... 973.5.H83
HOWE, Mark Antony De Wolfe, *American, 1864 —*
Boston: place and people. 1903 ..... 974.46.B65.11
HOWE, Samuel Gridley, *American, 1801-1876.*
Letters on the proposed annexation of Santo Domingo [to the United States.] 1871 ..... 972.93.H83
HUBBARD, William, *American, 1621-1704.*
History of New England to 1680. 1815 ..... 974.H86
HUDSON, Alfred Sereno, *American clergyman, 1839 —*
Sudbury, Wayland, Maynard, Mass. 1891 ..... 974.44.Su2
HUELSEN, Christian, *German.*
Roman Forum. 1906 ..... 913.37.H87
HUG, *Mrs.* Lina.
and Stead, Richard.
Switzerland. 1890 ..... 949.4.H87
HUGO, Victor Marie, *French, 1802-1885.*
History of a crime. 1886 ..... 944.07.H87
HUIE, James A., *Scotch clergyman.*
History of the Jews, from the taking of Jerusalem to the present time. 1844 ..... 933.H87
HULBERT, Archer Butler, *American, 1873 —*
Historic highways of America. 16 v. 1902-1905 ..... 973.H87
HULL, John Thomas, *Maine, 1825-1889.*
ed. Centennial celebration of Portland, Maine. 1886 ..... 974.19.P83.3
HUME, David, *Scotch, 1711-1776.*
History of England to 1688. 6 v. 1853 ..... 942.H88.4
Same. 2 v. 1837 ..... 942.H88.2
Same. 4 v. 1828 ..... 942.H88.3
Student's history of England, continued to 1858. 1871 .. 942.H88.1
HUME, Martin Andrew Sharp, *Officer East India Company, 1847 —*
Henry VIII of England. 1889 ..... 942.052.H88
Modern Spain, 1788-1895. 1900 ..... 946.H88.1
Spanish people: origin, growth, and influence. 1901 ... 946.H88.2
HUMFREVILLE, James Lee, *Captain U. S. Cavalry.*
Twenty years among our savage Indians. 1897 ..... 970.6.H88
HUMPHREY, Seth K., *American.*
The Indian dispossessed. 1905 ..... 970.5.H88
HUMPHREYS, Andrew Atkinson, *General U. S. Civil war, 1810-1883.*
Virginia campaign of 1864-5 ..... 973.73.N51.12
HUNNEWELL, James Frothingham, *American, 1832 —*
Century of town life: Charlestown, Mass. 1888 ..... 974.44.C38
HUNT, Rockwell Dennis, *American, 1868 —*
Genesis of California's first Constitution. 1895 ..... 979.4.H91
HUNT, William, *English clergyman, 1842 —*
Bristol [England.] 1887 ..... 942.41.H91
History of Italy. 1874 ..... 945.H91
Norman Britain. 1884 ..... 942.02.H91

HUNTER, Joseph, *English clergyman, 1783-1861.*
Early history of the founders of Plymouth.....
in v. 1 of Fourth series of 974.4.M381.1
Old Plymouth..... .....974.48.P74.12
HUNTER, *Sir* William Wilson, *Bengal civil service, 1840 —*
Marquis of Dalhousie. 1890..... 923.242.R14
HURD, John Codman, *American, 1816-1892.*
Law of freedom and bondage in the U. S. 2 v. 1858... 326.973.H93
HUTCHINSON, Thomas, *Last royal governor of Mass., 1711-1780.*
History of the province of Massachusetts Bay. 1828.... 974.4.H97
HUTTON, Lawrence, *American, 1843-1904.*
Literary landmarks of Edinburgh. 1891..... 820.9.H97.2
Literary landmarks of Venice. 1896..... 945.3.H97
HUTTON, William Holden, *English clergyman, 1860 —*
Constantinople. 1900..... 949.61.H97
HYDE, Edward, *Earl of Clarendon, English, 1609-1674.*
History of the rebellion in England, 1628-1660. 6 v. 1827. 942.06.H99
HYDE, Thomas Worcester, *Brig.-Gen. U. S. Civil war, 1841-1899.*
Following the Greek Cross : Sixth army corps. 1894...973.7416.H99

I

IHNE, Joseph Anton Frederick Wilhelm, *German.*
Early Rome to 390 B. C. 1879..... 937.Ih5
ILSLEY, George Boardman, *Bangor clergyman, 1839 —*
York County, Maine. 1880.....*in* v. 2 of 974.H83
IMBERT DE SAINT-AMAND, Arthur Leon, *Baron, French.*
Revolution of 1848. 1895..... 944.07.Im1
INDIAN Rights Association, *Philadelphia.*
Latest studies on Indian reservations, by J. B. Harrison.
1887..... 970.5.In2.4
Objects, achievements and needs of the Indian Rights
Association, and other papers. 1887..... 970.5.In2.3
Papers by various authors. 1891..... .... 970.5.In2.2
Reports of the Executive Committee. 1885..... 970.5.In2.1
INGE, William Ralph, *English clergyman, 1860 —*
Society in Rome under the Cæsars. 1886..... ..... 913.37.In4
INGERSOLL, Charles Jared, *American, 1782-1862.*
Second war between the United States and Great Britain.
V. 1. 1845..... 973.52.In4
INMAN, Henry, *Officer U. S. A., 1837-1899.*
Old Santa Fe trial. 1899..... ..... 978.9.In6
IRELAND, Alleyne, *American, 1871 —*
China and the powers. 1902..... 951.Ir2
In Far Eastern tropics. 1905..... 950.Ir2
IRVING, C., *English.*
Catechism of Jewish, Grecian, and Roman antiquities.
1822..... 930.Ir8

[illegible] 1835.. 975.9.Ir8

..... 946.02.Ir8.1
..... 946.02.Ir8.2
..... 946.02.Ir8.3

..... 973.7416.Ir9

J

..... 973.7442.J13

..... 944.03.J12

..... 970.5.J12

..... 979.8.J13

..... 942.03.J15

..... 973.7349.J15

..... 917.292.J22

..... 904.J23
..... 940.4.J23

..... 970.3.J23

..... 973.J23.1
American
..... 973.J23.2

JANE, [illegible]
Com[illegible] 1[illegible]5..... 942.J25

JANSSEN, [illegible]
Hist[illegible]..... 943.J26

JANVIER, [illegible]
Dut[illegible]..... 974.7.J26

JARVIS, [illegible]
Hist[illegible] 1843.... 996.9.J29

JAY, William [illegible]
Ameri[illegible] States. 1835.. 326.973.J33
Causes [illegible] war. 1849..... 973 621.J33

JEFFERSON, Thomas, *3d president U. S., 1743-1826.*
Notes on the state of Virginia. 1832 ..... 973.5.J35
Same ..... *in* v. 8. of 308.J35.1
JENKS, Edward, *English, 1861 —*
Parliamentary England. 1903 ..... 942.J42
JENNESS, John Scribner, *American, 1827-1879.*
Isles of Shoals. 1873 ..... 974.J43
ed. Transcripts of English documents relating to early history of New Hampshire. 1876 ..... 974.2.J43
JEWETT, Sarah Orne, *Maine, 1849 —*
Story of the Normans. 1887 ..... 942.02.J55
JOHNS, Claude Hermann Walter, *English clergyman, 1857 —*
Babylonian and Assyrian laws, contracts, and letters. 1904. 935.J61
JOHNSON, Andrew, *17th president U. S., 1808-1875.*
Message relating to foreign affairs. 3 v. 1867 ..... 973.72.J62
JOHNSON, Arthur Henry, *English clergyman.*
Normans in Europe. 1878 ..... 940.3.J62
JOHNSON, E. R. *see* Johnson, Rossiter.
JOHNSON, Robert Underwood, *American, 1853 —*
and Buel, Clarence Clough, *American, 1856 —*
Battles and leaders of the Civil war. 4 v. 1884-7 ..... 973.7.J621
JOHNSON, Rossiter, *American, 1840 —*
History of the old French war. 1882 ..... 973.25.J62
Short history of the war of secession. 1888 ..... 973.7.J62
War of 1812. 1882 ..... 973.52.J62
JOHNSON, Willis Fletcher, *American, 1857 —*
Four centuries of the Panama canal. 1906 ..... 986.J63
JOHNSTON, Alexander, *American, 1849-1889.*
Connecticut. 1887 ..... 974.6.J64
Genesis of a New England state [Connecticut.] 1883. *in* v. 1 of 305.J62.1
United States. 1889 ..... 973.J64
ed. Representative American orations. 3 v. 1884 ..... 815 J64
JOHNSTON, Charles, *Irish-American, 1867 —*
Ireland's story. 1905 ..... 941.5.J64
JOHNSTON, John, *Maine, 1806-1879.*
History of Bristol and Bremen [Maine.] 1873 ..... 974.15.B77
JOHNSTON, Joseph Eggleston, *Confederate general, 1807-1891.*
Military operations during the late war [U. S. Civil war.] 1874 ..... 973.7.J65
JOINVILLE, Francois Ferdinand Phillipe Louis Marie d' Orleans, *Prince, French, 1818-1900.*
Army of the Potomac: organization, commander, and campaign. 1862 ..... 973.7416.J66
JONES, Charles Colcock, *jr., American clergyman, 1831-1893.*
History of Georgia. 2 v. 1883 ..... 975 8.J71
JONES, Erasmus, *American.*
History of Frankfort, Maine. 1897 ..... 974.15.F85
JONES, Frederick Robertson, *American.*
Taxation in Connecticut, 1636-1776. 1896 ..... 974.6.J71

JONES, William.
Joint author, see Russell, W.
JORDAN, Leonard G., *Maine soldier Civil war, 1844* —
History of the 10th Maine battalion. 1871. pp. 339-382 of 973.7441.G 3
JOSEPHUS, Flavius, *Jewish, 37-95.*
Works. Trans. by W. Whiston ..... 933.J77 .1
Same. Trans. by W. Whiston. 2 v. 1850 ..... 933.J77 .2
Same. Trans. by W. Whiston. Revised by Rev. S. Burder. 2 v. 1821 ..... 933.J77 7.5
Same in German. 1846 ..... 933 J77 .4
Young folks' Josephus. Ed. by W. Shepard. 1884 ..... 933.J77 7.3
JOUTEL, Henri, *French, b. late 17th cent. d. early 18th cent.*
Journal of La Salle's last voyage, 1684-7. 1906 ..... 977.J 82
JUDD, Sylvester, *American, 1789-1860.*
History of Hadley, Mass. 1905 ..... 974.42.H 11
JUSSERAND, Jean Adrien Antoine Jules, *French ambassador to United States, 1855* —
English wayfaring life in the middle ages 942.03.J 98
French ambassador at the court of Charles II. 1892 .... 942.066.J 98

K

KALER, James Otis, (*James Otis*), *American, 1848* —
Story of old Falmouth [Portland, Me.] 1901 ..... 974.19.P8 -6
Story of Pemaquid, Maine. 1902 ..... 974.15.P3 -2
KANSAS State Historical Society.
Reports. V. 8. 1892 ..... 978.1.K 1 3
KARAKA, Dosabhai Framji, *Bombay judge.*
History of the Parsis. 2 v. 1884 ..... 954.7.K 1 4
KASSON, John Adam, *American, 1822* —
Evolution of the Constitution of the U. S. and History of the Monroe doctrine. 1904 ..... 342.739.K 1 5
KAVANAGH, Julia, *Irish, 1824-1877.*
Woman in France during the eighteenth century. 1850. 920.744.K 1 7
KEARY, Charles Francis, *English.*
Norway and the Norwegians. 1892 ..... 948.1.K 21
Vikings in western Christendom, 789-888. 1889 ..... 948.01.K 21
KEELER, Charles, *American.*
San Francisco through earthquake and fire. 1906 ..... 979.4.Sa5 -2
KEENAN, Henry Francis, *American, 1849* —
Conflict with Spain. 1898 ..... 973.89.K 25
KEENE, Henry George, *English, 1825.*
History of Hindustan, 1206-1803. 1885 ..... 954.K 25
KEIGHTLEY, Thomas, *English, 1789-1872.*
History of England to 1839. 5 v. 1840 ..... 942.K26 -1
Same. 2 v. 1844 ..... 942.K26 -2
History of the Roman empire, 29 B. C. —476 A. D. 1841. 937.06.K 6
KELLOGG, Robert H., *Officer U. S. Civil war.*
Life and death in rebel prisons. 1865 ..... 973.771.K 9

KENDALL, Amos, *American, 1789-1869.*
Letters on secession. 1861 ..... 973.7.K33
KENNAN, George, *American, 1845 —*
Campaigning in Cuba. 1899 ..... 973.898.K25
Tragedy of Pelee. 1902 ..... 972.98.K36
KENNISON, E. M.
Outlines of Hebrew history 933.K39
KENRICK, John, *English clergyman, 1787-1877.*
Ancient Egypt under the Pharoahs. 2 v. 1852 ..... 932.K41
KENT, Charles Foster, *American, 1867 —*
History of the Hebrew people, from the division of the kingdom to the fall of Jerusalem, 586 B. C. 1906 .... 933.K41.2
Same: from the settlement in Canaan to the division of the kingdom. 1896 ..... 933.K41.1
KENT, James, *American jurist, 1763-1847.*
Commentaries on American law. 4 v. 1844 ..... 342.738.K41
KENYON, Frederic George. *English, 1863 —*
See Aristotle.
KEYES, Erasmus Darwin, *U. S. General, Civil war, 1811-1895.*
Fifty years' observations of men and events. 1884 ..... 923.573.K52
KIDD, Benjamin, *English, 1858 —*
Principles of western civilization. 1902 ..... 901.K63.2
Social evolution. 1894 ..... 901.K63.1
KIDDER, Frederic, *American, 1804-1885.*
Military operations in eastern Maine and Nova Scotia during the Revolution: chiefly compiled from journals and letters of Col. John Allan with notes and a memoir of Col. Allan. 1867 ..... 974.1.K53
KILBY, William Henry, *Maine, 1820 —*
Eastport and Passamaquoddy, Maine. 1888 ..... 974.14.Ea7
KING, Charles, *Officer, U. S. A., 1844 —*
Campaigning with Crook. 1890 ..... 917.8.K58
KING, Grace Elizabeth, *American, 1852 —*
New Orleans: place and people. 1896 ..... 976.3.N47.5
KING, Horatio Collins, *Maine, 1837 —*
Army of the Potomac: sketch 973.7416.K58
KING, Rufus, *American, 1817-1891.*
Ohio. 1888 ..... 977.1.K58
KINGLAKE, Alexander William, *English, 1809-1891.*
Invasion of the Crimea. 6 v. 1863-8 ..... 942.08.K59
KINGSBURY, Susan Myra, *American.*
ed. Records of the Virginia Company of London. 2 v. 1906. 975.5.K61
KINGSFORD, C. L.
Joint author. See Archer, Thomas Andrew.
KITCHIN, George William, *Dean of Durham, 1827 —*
Winchester, England. 1890 ..... 942.27.K64
KLACZKO, Julian, *Russian, 1828 —*
Rome and the Renaissance. 1903 ..... 945.6.K66
KNEELAND, F. N., *American.*
Northampton, Mass. 1894 ..... 974.42.N82

KNIGHT, Charles, *English, 1791-1873.*
Popular history of England. 9 v. 1884 ..... 942.K7

KNOWLTON, Isaac Case, *Maine clergyman, 1820-1894.*
Annals of Calais [Maine] and St. Stephen, N. B. 1875 .. 974.14.C1

KNOX, Thomas Wallace, *American, 1835-1896.*
Decisive battles since Waterloo. 1887 ..... 904.K7

KOHLRAUSCH, Heinrich Friedrich Theodore, *German, 1780-1867.*
Germany, B. C. 113 — A. D. 1814. 1873 ..... 943.K8

KRAVCHINSKY, Serge Michaelovitch, (*Stepniak*), *Russian.*
Russia under the Tzars. 1885 ..... 914.7.K86
Russian peasantry. 1888 ..... 914.7.K86
Underground Russia. 1883 ..... 914.7.K86

KUHN, Joseph E., *American.*
Reports of military observers attached to the armies in Manchuria during the Russo-Japanese war. 1906 ... 952.K

KUTCHIN, Howard M., *U. S. special agent.*
Salmon fisheries of Alaska. 1903 ..... 639.K

L

LABBERTON, Robert Henlopen, *American, 1812-1898.*
Historical atlas. 1888 ..... 911.L

LABOULAYE, Edouard Rene Lefebure, *French jurist, 1811-1883.*
Why the North cannot accept of separation. 1863 ..... 973.7.L

LA BRKE, Ben, *American.*
ed. The Confederate soldier in the Civil war. 1895 ..... 973.7.L

LACROIX, Paul, *French, 1807-1884.*
Eighteenth century : institutions, customs, and costumes. 1876 ..... 944.03.L
Manners, customs, and dress during the middle ages, and Renaissance. 1874 ..... 390.4.L
Military and religious life in the middle ages, *etc.* 1874. 940.1.LL -1
Science and literature in the middle ages, *etc.* 1878 ..... 940.1.LL -2

LADD, Horatio Oliver, *American clergyman, 1839 —*
Story of New Mexico. 1891 ..... 978.9.L

LAGNY, Germain de, *French.*
The knout and the Russians. 1854 ..... 914.7.L

LAMARTINE, Alphonse de, *French, 1792-1869.*
French revolution of 1848. 1851 ..... 944.07.L
History of the Girondists. 3 v. 1847-8 ..... 944.04.L
History of Turkey. 1855 ..... 949.6.L
Restoration of the monarchy in France, 1813-1830. 3 v. 1851 ..... 944.06.L

LAMB, *Mrs.* Martha Joanna Reade [Nash], *American, 1829-1893.*
History of the city of New York. 2 v. 1877 ..... 974.71.L
Washington inauguration: celebration in New York city. 1889 ..... 923.173.W2

LANCIANI, Rodolfo, *Italian*, *1846* —
Ancient Rome in light of recent discoveries. 1898..... 913.37.L22.1
Destruction of ancient Rome. 1899..... 913.37.L22.5
Golden days of the Renaissance in Rome. 1906..... 709.37.L22
New tales of old Rome. 1901..... 913.37.L22.4
Pagan and Christian Rome. 1893..... 913.37.L22.2
Ruins and excavations in ancient Rome. 1897..... 913.37.L22.3
LANE, Edward William, *English Arabic scholar*, *1801-1876*.
Manners and customs of the modern Egyptians. 2 v. 1842 ..... 916.2.L24
LANE-POOLE, Stanley, *English*, *1854* —
Mediæval India under Mohammedan rule, 712-1764. 1903. 954.L24
Story of Cairo. 1902..... 962.C12
Story of the Barbary corsairs. 1890..... 961.L24
Story of the Moors in Spain. 1886..... 946.02.L24
Story of Turkey. 1888..... 949.6.L24
LANG, Andrew, *Scotch*, *1844* —
History of Scotland from Roman occupation. 3 v. 1903. 941.L25
LANG, John Wilson, *Maine*, *1840* —
Survey of Waldo County, Maine, 1873. [Maine Board of Agriculture: report, 1873. pp. 165-293.]
LANMAN, James H.
History of Michigan. 1841..... 977.4.L27
LANOYE, Ferdinand Tugnot de.
see Tugnot de Lanoye, Ferdinand.
LAPHAM, *Dr.* William Berry, *Maine*, *1828-1894*.
Bar Harbor and Mount Desert Island. 1888..... 974.14.B23
Centennial history of Norway, Maine. 1886.....974.17.N83.2
History of Bethel [Maine.] 1891..... 974.17.B46
History of Rumford, Maine. 1890..... 974.17.R86
Kennebec County, Maine. 1880.....*in* v. 2 of 974.H83
Oxford County, Maine. 1880.....*in* v. 2 of 974.H83
and Maxim, Silas Packard, *Maine*, *1827* —
History of Paris, Maine. 1884..... 974.17.P21
LARNED, Charles William, *U. S. A. officer*, *1850* —
and Miner, Edward F.
History of the Battle Monument at West Point. 1898...973.765.W52
LARNED, Ellen Douglass, *American*, *1825* —
History of Windham county, Conn. 2 v. 1874..... 974.64.1
LARNED, Josephus Nelson, *American*. *1836* —
History for ready reference. 6 v. 1894-1901..... 903.L32
Literature of American history. 1902..... 016.973.L32
LATANE, John Holladay, *American*, *1869* —
Early relations between Maryland and Virginia. 1895.. 975.2.L34
LATIMER, *Mrs.* Mary Elizabeth [Wormeley], *American*, *1822-1904*.
England in the nineteenth century. 1894..... 942.08.L34
France in the nineteenth century, 1830-90. 1894..... 944.08.L34
LAWLESS, *Hon.* Emily, *Irish*, *1845* —
Story of Ireland. 1888..... 941.5.L42

LAWLEY, *Hon.* Althea Jane Wiel, (*A. Wiel.*) *English.*
Venice. 1894 ..... 945.3.W63
Verona. 1902 ..... 945.3.V59
LAYARD, *Sir* Austen Henry, *English, 1817-1894.*
Discoveries among ruins of Nineveh and Babylon. 1853. 913.352.L45.1
Nineveh and its remains. 2 v. 1849 ..... 913.352.L45.2
Popular account of the discoveries at Nineveh. 1852. . 913.352.L45.3
LEADBETTER, C. F., *Maine.*
and others. History of Wayne, Maine. 1898 ..... 974.16.W36.1
LEBON, Andre, *French.*
Modern France, 1789-1895. 1898 ..... 944.08.L49
LECKY, William Edward Hartpole, *Irish, 1838-1903.*
England in the 18th century. 8 v. 1879-1882 ..... 942.07.L49
Political value of history. 1893 ..... 901.L49
LEDERER, John, *English.*
Discoveries, 1669-1670, from Virginia to the west of Carolina 975.L49
LEE, Henry, *American general in Revolution, 1756-1818.*
War in the southern department of the United States. 1827 ..... 973.3.L51
LEE, Sidney, *English, 1859 —*
Stratford-on-Avon. 1890 ..... 942.48.L51
LEGER, Louis, *French.*
History of Austro-Hungary to 1889. 1889 ..... 943.6.L52
LELAND, Charles Godfrey, *American, 1824-1903.*
Fusang; or, Discovery of America by Chinese Buddhist priests, fifth century. 1875 ..... 913.12.L53
LEMPRIERE, John, *English scholar, 1765-1824.*
Bibliotheca classica; or, Dictionary of names and terms. 1842 ..... 903.L54
LENORMANT, Francois, *French, 1837-1883.*
Beginnings of history. 1886 ..... 930.L54
LEVERMORE, Charles Herbert, *American, 1856 —*
Republic of New Haven, Conn. 1886 ..... v. 1 of 305.J62 2
LEWIS, Charlton Thomas, *American, 1834-1904.*
Harper's book of facts. 1906 ..... 903.H23
History of Germany to 1874. 1874 ..... 943.L58
LEXINGTON Historical Society.
Papers. 3 v. 1889-1905 ..... 974.44.L59
LIEBER, Francis, *comp. American, 1800-1872.*
Great events described by distinguished historians. 1840. 904.L62
LILIOUKALANI, Lydia Kamekeha, *Ex-queen of the Hawaiian Islands, 1838 —*
Hawaii's story by Hawaii's queen. 1898 ..... 923.1969.L62
LINCOLN, Abraham, *16th president U. S., 1809-1865.*
Messages relating to foreign affairs. 1861 ..... 973.72.L63.1
Same. 1862 ..... 973.72.L63.2
Same. 2 v. 1864 ..... 973.72.L63.3
Same. 4 v. 1864 ..... 973.72.L63.4
Same. 3 v. 1866 ..... 973.72.L63.5

LINCOLN, Abraham — *Continued.*
and Douglas, Stephen Arnold, *American, 1813-1861.*
Political debates. 1858 ..... 329.L63
LINCOLN, Charles Henry, *American.*
Naval records of the American Revolution. [Library of Congress.] 1906 ..... 973.35.L63
LINGARD, John, *English priest, 1771-1851.*
History of England to 1688. 5 v. 1827 ..... 942.L64
LIVERMORE, Abiel Abbot, *American clergyman, 1811-1892.*
War with Mexico reviewed. 1850 ..... 973.62.L75
LIVERMORE, *Mrs.* Mary Ashton [Rice], *American, 1821-1905.*
My story of the war. 1889 ..... 973.776.L75
LIVY, Titus, *Roman, 59 B. C. — 17 A. D.*
History of Rome to 166 B. C. 2 v. 1836 ..... 878 4.1
Same. 5 v. 1836 ..... 878.4.2
Stories from Livy, by A. J. Church. 1883 ..... 878.4.C47
LLOYD, William Watkiss, *English, 1813-1893.*
Age of Pericles. 2 v. 1875 ..... 938.04.L77
LOCKE, John Lymburner, *Maine clergyman, 1832-1876.*
History of Camden [Maine.] 1859 ..... 974.15.C14
LOCKE, John Staples, *Maine, 1836 —*
Historical sketches of Old Orchard and shores of Saco Bay. 1884 ..... 974.19.O11
LODGE, Henry Cabot, *American, 1850 —*
Boston, Mass. 1891 ..... 974.46.B65.8
Short history of the English colonies in America. 1881. 973.2.L82
joint author see Garner, J. W.
LOFTIE, William John, *English clergyman, 1839 —*
London. 1899 ..... 942.1.L82.1
Westminster Abbey. 1891 ..... 942.1.L82.2
LOGAN, James, *Scotch, 1794-1872.*
Scottish Gael; or, Celtic manners as preserved among the Highlanders. 1843 ..... 941.L82
LOGAN, John Alexander, *Maj.-Gen. U. S. Civil war, 1826-1886.*
The great conspiracy [U. S. Civil war.] 1886 ..... 973.7.L82
LONG, John Davis, *American, 1838 —*
New American navy. 2 v. 1903 ..... 973 895.L85
and Higginson, Thomas Wentworth.
Memorial Day in Boston, 1881: oration and ode 973.768.B65
LONGMAN, Frederick William, *English, 1846 —*
Frederick the Great and the Seven years' war. 1886 .... 943.056.L86
LONGSTREET, James, *Confederate general Civil war, 1821-1904.*
From Manassas to Appomattox. 1896 ..... 973.7.L86
LORD, John, *American clergyman, 1809-1894.*
Beacon lights of history. 2 v. 1888 ..... 904.L88.1
Same. Second series. 8 v. 1883 ..... 904.L88.2
Modern history — Luther to Napoleon. 1866 ..... 940.5.L88
LORING, Amasa, *Maine clergyman, 1813-1890.*
History of Piscataquis County, Me. 1880 ..... 974.12.1
Piscataquis County: sketch. 1880 ..... *in* v. 2 of 974.H83

LOSSING, Benson John, *American, 1813-1891.*
Empire state: New York. 1886 ..... 974.7.L89
Hull's surrender of Detroit 973.5231.L89
Pictorial field-book of the Revolution. 2 v. 1859 ..... 973.3.L89.2
Pictorial field-book of the war of 1812. 1868 ..... 973.52.L89
Pictorial history of the Civil war [United States.] 3 v. 1866 ..... 973 7.L89
Seventeen hundred and seventy-six. 1847 ..... 973.3.L89.1
Story of the United States navy. 1881 ..... 973.L89
comp. Harper's popular cyclopædia of United States history. 2 v. 1881 ..... 973.L89.2
LOVE, William De Loss, *American clergyman, 1851—*
Fast and Thanksgiving days of New England. 1895 ..... 974.L94
LOVELL, Solomon, *American general Revolution, 1732-1801.*
Journal of Penobscot expedition, 1779. 1881 ..... 974.1.N17
Also *in* ..... v. 1 of 974 47.W54.2
LOVETT, James D' Wolf, *American.*
Old Boston boys and the games they played. 1906 ..... 974.46.B65.13
LOWE, Charles, *English, 1848—*
Prince Bismarck: historical biography. 2 v. 1885 ..... 923.2431.B54.4
LOWELL, Edward Jackson, *American, 1845-1894.*
Eve of the French revolution. 1892 ..... 944.04.L95
LOWELL, James Russell, *American, 1819-1891.*
Political essays. 1888 ..... 973.71.L95
LOWELL Institute.
Lectures: early history of Massachusetts 974.4.L95
LOYAL Legion, Military Order of the. Maine Commandery.
War papers read before the commandery. 2 v. 1898-1902. 973.781.M28.2
LUBBOCK, *Sir* John, *English, 1834—*
Origin of civilization and primitive condition of man. 1870 ..... 901.L96
LUDLOW, John Malcolm, *English, 1821—*
War of American independence. 1876 ..... 973.3.L96
LUFKIN, Edwin B., *Soldier U. S. Civil war.*
History of the 13th Maine regiment. 1898 ..... 973.7441.L96
LUMMIS, Charles Fletcher, *American, 1859—*
Spanish pioneers. 1893 ..... 973.16.L97
LUNT, George, *American, 1803-1885.*
Old New England traits. 1873 ..... 917.4.L97
Origin of the late war [U. S. Civil war.] 1866 ..... 973.711.L97
LUTZOW, Franz Heinrich Hieronymus Valentine, *Graf* von, *Bohemian.*
Story of Prague. 1902 ..... 943.71.P88
LYFORD, James Otis, *American, 1853—*
ed. History of Concord, N. H. 2 v. 1903 ..... 974.27.C74.2
LYNCH, Hannah.
Toledo: an old Spanish capital. 1898 ..... 946.4.T57
LYTTON, Edward George Earle Lytton Bulwer, *Baron, English, 1803-1873.*
Athens: its rise and fall, to 429 B. C. 2 v. 1837 ..... 938.04.L99

M

MACAULAY, Thomas Babington, *Lord, English, 1800-1859.*
History of England, 1685-1702. 5 v. 1849 ..... 942.06.M11
MCCARTHY, Justin, *Irish, 1830—*
Epoch of reform [England], 1830-50. 1882 ..... 942.08.M12.1
History of our own times. 5 v. 1901-5 ..... 942.08.M12.2
Reign of Queen Anne. 2 v. 1902 ..... 942.069.M12
Story of the people of England in the nineteenth century. 2 v. 1899 ..... 942.08.M12.3
MCCARTHY, Justin Huntly, *Irish, 1860—*
French revolution. 2 v. 1890-8 ..... 944.04.M12
MCCLELLAN, George Brinton, *General U. S. Civil war, 1826-1885.*
Army of the Potomac. 1864 ..... 973 7416.M13
McClellan's own story. 1887 ..... 973.7.M13
MCCLELLAN, George Brinton, *American, 1865—*
Oligarchy of Venice. 1904 ..... 945.3.M13
MCCLELLAN, R. Guy, *American.*
Golden state: history of the region west of the Rocky Mountains. 1872 ..... 979.M13
MACCOUN, Townsend, *American, 1845—*
Historical geography of the United States. 1889 ..... 911.7.M13
MCCULLOCH, Hugh, *American, 1808-1895.*
Men and measures of half a century. 1888 ..... 973.M13
MACDONALD, E., *Superintendent Copp's Hill, Boston.*
Old Copp's Hill and Burial Ground. 1895 ..... 929.5.B65.3
MACDONELL, Anne, *English.*
Touraine and its story. 1906 ..... 944.54.M14
MCDUFFEE, Franklin, *American, d. before 1892.*
History of Rochester, N. H. 2 v. 1892 ..... 974.25.R58
MCELROY, Joseph C., *U. S. military officer.*
Record of the Ohio and Chattanooga National Park Commission. 1896 ..... 973.765.Oh3
MACFARLANE, Charles, *English, —1858.*
Japan: geographical and historical. 1852 ..... 952.M16
MACGREGOR, James, *Scotch clergyman.*
Religion of ancient Rome. 1882 ..... *in* 290.C12.1
MACHAR, Agnes Maule, *Canadian.*
and Marquis, Thomas G., *Canadian.*
Stories of New France. 1890 ..... 971.M18
MACHIAVELLI, Niccolo, *Italian.*
History of Florence and affairs of Italy. 1901 ..... 945.5.F66.2
MCKAY, *Mrs.* Charlotte Elizabeth, *American.*
Stories of hospital and camp. 1876 ..... 973.776.M19
MACKIE, John Milton, *American, 1813-1894.*
Life of Schamyl, and the Circassian war against Russia, 1856 ..... 923.1479.Sch1
MACKINTOSH, *Sir* James, *English, 1765-1832.*
History of England to 1572. 3 v. 1830 ..... 942.M21

MACKINTOSH, John, *Scotch, 1833* —
Story of Scotland. 1890 ..... 941.M21
MACLAY, Edgar Stanton, *American, 1863* —
History of American privateers. 1899 ..... 973.358.M22
History of the United States navy, 1775-1902. 3 v. 1894-1902 ..... 973.M22
MACLEAN, John Patterson, *American, 1848* —
Examination of the evidences adduced to establish the theory of the Norse discovery of America. 1892 ..... 973.13.M22
The mound builders. 1879 ..... 913.7.M22
MCLELLAN, Hugh Davis, *Maine, 1805-1878.*
History of Gorham, Me. Edited by his daughter K. B. Lewis. 1903 ..... 974.19.G67.2
MCLEOD, Robert R., *Maine.*
Aroostook County, Maine. 1880 ..... *in* v. 2 of 974.H83
MCMASTER, John Bach, *American, 1852* —
History of the people of the United States, from the Revolution to the Civil war. 7 v. 1883-1906 ..... 973.M221
and Stone, Frederick Dawson, *American, 1841-1897.*
Pennsylvania and the Federal Constitution. 1888 ..... 974.8.M22
MCPARLIN, *Dr.* Thomas A., *Surgeon U. S. A.*
History and climate of New Mexico. [Smithsonian report for 1877.]
M'SHERRY, Richard, *American, 1817-1885.*
El pulchero: Gen. Scott's campaign in Mexico, etc. 1850 . 973.628.M24
MAGOON, Elias Lyman, *American clergyman, 1810-1886.*
Westward empire. 1856 ..... 909.M27
MAHAFFY, John Pentland, *Irish, 1839* —
Greek life and thought, to the Roman conquest. 1887 .. 913.38.M27.2
Greek world under Roman sway. 1890 ..... 938.09.M27
Social life in Greece. 1875 ..... 913.38.M27.1
Story of Alexander's empire. 1887 ..... 938.1.M27
Survey of Greek civilization. 1896 ..... 938.M27
MAHAN, Alfred Thayer, *Officer U. S. N., 1840* —
Gulf and inland waters. 1883 ..... 973.75.So4.3
Influence of sea power upon history. 1890 ..... 940.5.M25
Influence of sea power upon the French revolution and empire, 1793-1812. 2 v. 1892 ..... 944.04.M27
Problem of Asia and its effect upon international policies. 1900 ..... 950.M27
Sea power in its relations to the war of 1812. 2 v. 1905. 973.525.M27
MAINE.
Adjutant-General: annual reports. 1861-1866. 8 v 973.7441.M28
Aroostook war: historical sketch. 1904 ..... 974.1.M28.1
Documents relating to the northeastern boundary. 1832. 973.57.M28
Election returns, 1879. 1880 ..... 974.1.M28.3
Maine at Gettysburg: report. 1898 ..... 973.765.M28.1
Maine monument at Gettysburg. 1898 ..... 973.765.M28.2
Report on "Paper Credits," 1870. 1871 ..... 974 1.M28.2
York County deeds. 14 v. 1887-1906 ..... 974.19.1

MAINE Andersonville Monument Commission.
Report. 1904 ..... 973.765.M28.3
MAINE — First Maine Cavalry.
Maine Bugle, reminiscences U. S. Civil war. 8 v. 1879-1898 ..... 973.781.M28.1
MAINE Genealogical Society, *Portland, Me.*
Probate records of Lincoln County, Me., 1760-1800. 1895 929.3.M28.2
MAINE Historical Society.
By-laws and members. 1895 ..... 974.1.M281.1
Collections. 10 v. 1847-1891 ..... 974.1.M281.2
Same. Documentary history of the state of Maine. Second series. 9 v. 1869-1907 ..... 974.1.M281.3
Collections and proceedings: quarterly. 10 v. 1890-9 .. 974.1.M281.4
Tercentenary of De Monts' settlement of St. Croix island 974.1.M281.6
Tercentenary of Martin Pring's first voyage to the coast of Maine, 1603-1903 ..... 974.1.M281.5
Waymouth tercentenary: landing of George Waymouth on coast of Maine. 1905 ..... 974.1.M281.7
MAINE Home journal, *Rockland, Maine.*
Chronicles of Cushing and Friendship, Me. 1892 ..... 974.15.C95
St. George [Maine] chronicles. 1892 ..... 974.15.Sa2
MAITLAND, Frederic William, *English, 1850 —*
English law and the Renaissance. 1901 ..... 347.09.M28
MALLARY, R. De Witt, *American.*
Lenox and the Berkshire highlands. 1902 ..... 974.41 L54
MALLET, Paul Henri, *Swiss, 1730-1807.*
Northern antiquities: historical account of the ancient Scandinavians. 1847 ..... 913.48.M29
MALLET-DUPAN, Jacques, *Swiss, 1749-1800.*
Destruction of the Helvetic union and liberty, 1798. 1799 949.405.M29
MANCHESTER, *N. H.*
Ceremonies at dedication of soldiers' monument. 1880. 974.28.M31
MANSFIELD, Edward Deering, *American, 1801-1880.*
Origin of the Mexican war. 1848 ..... 973.621.M31
MANSFIELD, Milburg Francisco, (*Francis Miltoun*) *American, 1871 —*
Dickens' London. 1904 ..... 942 1.M31
Dumas' Paris. 1905 ..... 944.36.M31
MARKHAM, R.
Colonial days. 1881 ..... 973.2.M34
MARSHALL, John, *Chief Justice U. S., 1755-1835.*
Writings upon the Federal Constitution. 1839 ..... 342.738.M35
MARTIN, Henri, *French, 1810-1883.*
History of France, 1789-1832. 2 v. 1879 ..... 944.04.M36
MARTIN, Luther, *American, 1745-1826.*
Secret proceedings of the Federal Convention, which met at Philadelphia, 1787, to frame the Constitution of the U. S. 1839 ..... 342.732.M36

MARTIN, William Alexander Parsons, *American missionary, 1827—*
Cycle of Cathay: China, south and north. 1897..... 951.M36
MARTINEAU, Harriet, *English, 1802-1876.*
History of England, 1816-1854. 4 v. 1864-6.... ..... 942.07.M36
MARVIN, Charles *English, 1854-1890.*
Russians at the gate of Herat. 1885 ..... 947.08.M36
MASON, Edward G., *American, d. after June, 1893.*
Chapters from Illinois history. 1901..... 977.3.M38
MASPERO, Gaston Camille Charles, *French Egyptologist, 1846—*
Dawn of civilization. 1896..... 930.M38.1
Life in ancient Egypt and Assyria. 1892..... 930.M38.2
Struggle of the nations. 1897..... 930.M38.3
MASSACHUSETTS.
Debates and proceedings in the state convention to revise the constitution, 1853. 3 v. 1853.....342.7442.M38
MASSACHUSETTS Historical Society.
Collections. 1792-1906.....974.4.M381.1
First series. 10 v. 1792-1809.
Second " 10 v. 1814-1823.
Third " 10 v. 1825-1849.
Fourth " 10 v. 1852-1871.
Fifth " 10 v. 1871-1888.
Sixth " 10 v. 1886-1899.
Seventh " V. 1-6. 1900-1906.
MASSACHUSETTS Historical Society.
Proceedings. 40 v. 1879-1906.....974.4.M381.2
Waterston collection.....974 4.M381.3
MASSON, Gustave, *English, 1819-1888.*
Story of mediæval France. 1888..... 944.02.M38
MATHER, Cotton, *American clergyman, 1663-1728.*
Magnalia Christi Americana. 2 v. 1853..... 974.M42
MATHEWS, Alfred, *American, 1852-1904.*
Ohio and her Western Reserve. 1902..... 977.1.M42
MATTHEWS, James N., *American.*
City of Buffalo. 1888..... 974.797.M43
MAU, August, *German.*
Pompeii: its life and art. 1899..... 913.377.M44
MAUNDER, Samuel, *English, 1785-1849.*
Treasury of history. 1850..... 909.M44
MAUPAS, M. de, *French.*
Story of the coup d'etat, Dec. 1851. 1884..... 944.07.M44
MAURICE, Charles Edmund, *English, 1843—*
Revolutionary movement of 1848-9. 1887..... 940.9.M44
Story of Bohemia. 1896..... 943.71.M44
MAXWELL, Hu.
see Fast, Richard Ellsworth.
MAY, Samuel Joseph, *American clergyman, 1797-1871.*
Some recollections of the anti-slavery conflict. 1869.... 326.973.M45

AYO, E. P., *Maine.*
Somerset County, Maine. 1880 ..... *in* v. 2 of 974.H83
EAD, *Mrs.* Lucia True [Ames], *American, 1856 —*
Milton's England. 1903 ..... 942.1.M46
EADE, William, *Bishop of Virginia, 1789-1862.*
Old churches, ministers, and families of Virginia. 2 v. 1872 ..... 929.1.V81
ELLEN, G. W. F., *American.*
Unconstitutionality of slavery. 1841 ..... 326.973.M48
ERIVALE, Charles, *English, 1808-1893.*
History of the Romans under the empire. 7 v. 1889 ... 937.06.M54
Roman triumvirates, 78 — 30 B. C. 1877 ..... 937.05.M54
ICHAEL, William H., *American.*
Declaration of Independence: history, etc. 1904 ..... 973.313.M58
ICHELET, Jules, *French, 1798-1874.*
History of France. 2 v. 1867 ..... 944.M58
History of the Roman republic. 1859 ..... 937.02.M58
Modern history. 1843 ..... 940.5 M58
IGNET, Francois Auguste Marie, *French, 1796-1884.*
History of the French revolution, 1789-1814. 1846 ..... 944.04.M58
ILBURN, William Henry, *American clergyman, 1823-1903.*
Pioneers, preachers, and people of the Mississippi valley. 1860 ..... 977.M58
ILL, John Stuart, *English, 1806-1873.*
Contest in America [U. S. Civil war]. 1862 ..... 973.7.M59
History of British India, 1527-1835. 7 v. 1840 ..... 954.M59
ILLARD, Thomas Franklin Fairfax, *American.*
New Far East: new position of Japan. 1906 ..... 952.M61
ILLER, *Mrs.* Anna C. [Johnson], *American, 1832-1883.*
The Iroquois. 1855 ..... 970.3.M61
ILLER, J. R., *English.*
England, 1760-1821. 1837 ..... 942.073.M61
ILLER, William, *English, 1851 —*
Balkans. 1896 ..... 949.7.M61
Mediæval Rome, 1073-1600. 1902 ..... 945.6.M61
ILMAN, Henry Hart, *Dean of St. Paul's, 1791-1868.*
History of the Jews. 3 v. 1831-41 ..... 933 M63
ILNER, Alfred, *Viscount, English.*
England in Egypt. 1892 ..... 962.M63
ILTON, John, *English, 1608-1674.*
History of Muscovia ..... *in* v. 2 of 821.47.4
Making of Britain. 1851 ..... *in* v. 2 of 821.47.4
INER, E. F.
joint author see Larned, C. W.
INOT, George Richards, *American jurist, 1758-1802.*
History of province of Massachusetts Bay, 1748 1765. 2 v. 1798-1803 ..... 974.4 M66.1
Insurrections in Massachusetts. 1810 ..... 974.4.M66.2
IRICK, B. L., *American.*
History of Haverhill, Mass. 1832 ..... 974.45.H29

MITCHELL, John, *Irish-American, 1815-1875.*
History of Ireland, 1691-1851. 1868 ..... 941.5.M69
MITCHELL, Nahum, *American jurist, 1769-1853.*
Early settlement of Bridgewater, Mass. 1840 ..... 974.48.B76
MITFORD, William, *English, 1744-1827.*
and Davenport, R. A.
History of Greece to death of Alexander. 8 v. 1823-1835. 938.M69
MOBERLY, Charles Edward, *English clergyman.*
Early Tudors: Henry VII, Henry VIII. 1887 ..... 942.05.M71
MOLTKE, Helmuth Karl Bernard, *Count* von, *Prussian general, 1800-1891.*
Franco-German war of 1870-1. 1892 ..... 943.082.M73
MOMBERT, Jacob Isidor, *American clergyman, 1829 —*
Short history of the crusades. 1894 ..... 940.4.M73
MOMMSEN, Theodor, *German jurist, 1817-1903.*
History of Rome. 4 v. 1888 ..... 937.M73.1
Province of the Roman empire from Cæsar to Diocletian.
2 v. 1887 ..... 937.M73.2
MONETTE, John Wesley, *American physician.*
Discovery and settlement of the valley of the Mississippi.
2 v. 1848 ..... 977.M74
MONNIER, Marc, *French, 1829-1885.*
Wonders of Pompeii. 1870 ..... 913.377.M75
MONROE, James, *5th president U. S., 1758-1831.*
Report on Dartmoor prison: American prisoners of war.
1816 ..... 973.5271.M75
View of the conduct of the executive in foreign affairs,
1794-6. 1797 ..... 973.43.M75
MONSTRELET, Enguerrand de, *French, 1390-1453.*
Chronicles of England, France and Spain, 1400-1516.
2 v. 1845 ..... 940.4.M75
MONTEITH, *or* Menteith, Robert, *Scotch, 1621-1660.*
History of the troubles of Great Britain 942.062.M76
MONTESQUIEU, Charles de Secondat, *Baron* de, *French, 1689-1755.*
Causes of the grandeur and decadence of the Romans.
1889 ..... 937.06.M76
MONTGOMERY, David Henry, *American.*
Leading facts of American history. 1891 ..... 973.M76
Leading facts of English history. 1889 ..... 942.M76
Leading facts of French history. 1889 ..... 944.M76
MOONEY, James, *American, 1861 —*
Siouan tribes of the East. 1894 ..... 572.973.M77
MOORE, Charles, *American, 1855 —*
Northwest under three flags. 1900 ..... 977.M78
MOORE, Frank, *American, 1828 —*
Rebellion record. 12 v. 1861-73 ..... 973.7.M78
Women of the war [U. S. Civil war]. 1866 ..... 920.773.M78
MOORE, George Henry, *American, 1823-1892.*
Treason of Maj.-Gen. Charles Lee. 1860 ..... 923.573.L51

MOORE, James, *American physician.*
History of the Cooper Shop Volunteer Refreshment Saloon. 1866 ..... 974.811.M78
MOORE, William V., *American.*
Indian wars of the United States to 1836. 1843 ..... 973.2.M78
MOOREHEAD, Warren King, *American, 1866—*
Prehistoric implements of pre-Columbian man in America 913.7.M78
MOREY, William Carey, *American, 1843—*
Outlines of Roman law. 1884 ..... 349.37.M81
MORFILL, William Richard, *English.*
Story of Poland. 1893 ..... 943.8.M81
Story of Russia. 1890 ..... 947.M81
MORGAN, Forrest, *American.*
and others, eds. Connecticut as a colony and state. 4 v. 1904 ..... 974.6.M82
MORGAN, Lewis Henry, *American ethnologist, 1818-1881.*
Ancient society. 1877 ..... 901.M82
League of the Ho-de-no-sau-nee, or Iroquois 1904 ..... 970.3.M82
MORRIS, Charles, *American, 1833—*
The nation's navy: our ships and their achievements. 1898 ..... 973.M83
War with Spain. 1899 ..... 973.89.M83
MORRIS, Edward Ellis, *English, 1843-1902.*
Age of Anne. 1877 ..... 940.7.M83
Early Hanoverians, 1713-1750. 1886 ..... 942.07.M83
MORRIS, William O'Connor, *Irish, 1826-1904.*
French revolution and first empire. 1886 ..... 944.04.M83
MORRISON, W. Douglas, *English clergyman, 1853—*
Jews under Roman rule. 1890 ..... 933.M83
MORTON, J. Sterling, *American.*
and others. History of Nebraska. 3 v. 1906-7 ..... 978.2.M84
MORTON, Joseph W., *jr., American.*
ed. Sparks from the camp-fire [U. S. Civil war]. 1890 ... 973.781.M84
MORTON, Nathaniel, *Secretary of Plymouth Colony, 1612-1685.*
New England's memorial. 1826 ..... 974.M84.1
Same: *also* Gov. Bradford's history of Plymouth colony, etc. 1855 ..... 974.M84.2
MORTON, Thomas, *Settler at Mount Wallaston, Mass., 1575-1646.*
New English Canaan. 1883 ..... 974.M841
MOSS, Lemuel, *American clergyman, 1829-1904.*
Annals of the U. S. Christian Commission. 1868 ..... 973.7781.M85
MOTLEY, John Lothrop, *American, 1814-1877.*
History of the United Netherlands. 4 v. 1868 ..... 949.203.M85.2
Life and death of John of Barneveld. 2 v. 1874 ..... 923.2492.B26
Rise of the Dutch republic. 3 v. 1868-9 ..... 949.203.M85.1
MOULTON, Thomas, *Maine.*
Porter as a portion of Maine. 1879 ..... 974.17.I83
MOULTRIE, William, *Gen. American Revolution, 1731-1805.*
Correspondence with Lord Charles Montague, 1781. 1904 . 973.357.M86

MULLER, Frederick Max, *German-English, 1823-1900.*
Norsemen in Iceland. 1858.....*in* v. 2 of 824.89.M91
MULLER, Johannes, *Baron* von, *Swiss, 1752-1809.*
History of the world to 1783. 4 v. 1840..... 909.M91
MULLER, Wilhelm, *German, 1820-1892.*
Political history of recent times. 1882..... 940.M91
MULLER Y TEJEIRO, *Lieut.* Jose, *Spanish naval officer in Cuba.*
Battles and capitulation of Santiago de Cuba. 2 v. 1899. 946.08.M91
MUNN *and* Co., *American publishers,*
Scientific American special navy supplement. 1898..... 973.895.M92
MUNRO, Dana Carleton, *American, 1866 —*
Source book of Roman history. 1904..... 937.M92
MUNRO, John.
Story of the British race. 1899..... 942.M92
MURRAY, David, *American, 1830-1905.*
Story of Japan. 1894..... 952.M96
Same, revised. 1906..... 952.M96.2
MURRAY, Hugh, *Scotch, 1779-1846.*
British America. 2 v. 1840..... 971 M96
and others. British India to 1830. 3 v. 1832..... 954 M96

N

NADAILLAC, Jean Francois Albert du Pouget, *Marquis* de, *French, 1818 —*
Pre-historic America. 1884..... 913.7.N12
NAPIER, *Sir* William Francis Patrick, *English general, 1785-1860.*
War in the peninsula and south of France. 4 v. 1842..946.06.N16.1
Same. Maps. 1842.....946.06.N16.2
NASH, Gilbert, *American, — 1888.*
History of Weymouth, Mass. 1885..... 974.47.W54
Original journal of General Solomon Lovell, kept during the Penobscot Expedition, 1779, with sketch of his life. 1881..... 974.1.P83
Weymouth Historical Society. Papers. 3 v. 1881-1905.974.47.W54.2
NEAL, John, *Maine, 1793-1876.*
Conflagration in Portland [Maine], July, 1866. 1866.... 974.19.P83.4
NEALLEY, Edward Bowdoin, *Bangor, 1837-1905.*
Oration at centennial of Thomaston, Maine. 1893..... 974.15.T36.2
NEVINSON, Henry Woodd, *English.*
Dawn in Russia: scenes in the Russian revolution. 1906. 947.08.N41
NEW HAMPSHIRE.
Provincial papers, etc. 30 v. 1867-1904..... 974.2.N45
NEW HAMPSHIRE Historical Society.
Proceedings, 1897-1904. 2 v. 1902-5..... 974.2.N451
NEW YORK
New York at Gettysburg. 3 v. 1900..... 973.765.N48

NEW YORK State Historian.
Calendar of Council minutes, 1668-1783. 1902..... 974.7.N48.3
Ecclesiastical records of the state of New York. 6 v. 1901-1905..... 974.7.N48.2
Military minutes of the Council of Appointment, 1783-1821. 4 v. 1901-2..... 974.7.N48.6
Military papers of Daniel D. Thompson, Gov. of New York, 1807-1817. 3 v. 1898-1902..... 974.7.N48.7
New York and the war with Spain: New York regiments. 1903..... 974.7.N48.8
Public papers of George Clinton. first Governor of New York. 8 v. 1899-1904..... 974.7.N48.5
Reports of State Historian. Colonial series. 2 v. 1897-8..... 974.7.N48.4
NEW YORK CITY.
Minutes of the Common Council, 1675-1776. 8 v. 1905. 974.71.N48
NEWMAN, Francis William, *English, 1805-1897.*
Regal Rome. 1852..... 937.01.N46
NICHOLS, George Ward, *American, 1831-1885.*
Story of the great march [Sherman's]. 1865..... 973.7378.N51
NICHOLSON, *Mrs.* Asenath [Hatch], *American.*
Famine in Ireland, 1847-9. 1851..... 941.58.N52
NICOLAY, John George, *American, 1832-1901.*
Outbreak of the rebellion. 1881..... 973.73.N51.1
NIEBUHR, Barthold Georg, *German, 1776-1831.*
History of Rome to 374 B. C. 2 v. 1835..... 937.N55
NILES, Hezekiah, *American, 1777-1839.*
ed. Niles Weekly Register, Sept. 1811—Sept 1836. 50 v. 973.N59.1
Same. Index to vols. 1-12. 1818..... 973.N59.2
NILES, John Milton, *American, 1787-1856.*
History of South America and Mexico. 1826..... 980.N59.2
Same: with Texas and account of Texian revolution and war. 1838..... 980.N59.1
NITOBE, Inazo (Ota), *Japanese.*
Intercourse between the United States and Japan. 1891. v. 8. of 305.J62.2
NIXON, *Dr.* Oliver Woodson, *American, 1825-1905.*
How Marcus Whitman saved Oregon. 1895..... 979.5.N65
NOBLE, Edmund, *Scotch-American, 1853—*
Russian revolt. 1885..... 947.08.N66
NORDHOFF, Charles, *American, 1830-1901.*
Stories of the island world. 1857..... 910.N75
NORMAND, Hugh de.
Two eras of France. 1854..... 944.N78
NORTH, James William, *Maine, 1810-1882.*
History of Augusta, Maine. 1870..... 974.16.Au4
NORTON, David, *Maine, 1812-1902.*
Sketches of Oldtown, Maine 1881..... 974.13.O11
NOYES, David, *Maine, 1788-1881.*
History of Norway, Maine. 1852..... 974.17.N83

NOYES, George F., *Officer U. S. A., Civil war.*
Bivouac and battle-field: campaign sketches in Virginia and Maryland. 1863 ..... 973.73.N87

O

O'BRIEN, William, *Irish, 1852 —*
Who fears to speak of '98? 1898 ..... 941.57.Ob6
O'CALLAGHAN, Edmund Bailey, *Irish-American, 1797-1880.*
Documentary history of the state of New York. 4 v. 1850-1 ..... 974.7.N48.1
O'CALLAGHAN, John Cornelius, *Irish, 1805-1883.*
History of Ireland. 1849 ..... *in* 818.39.Oc1
O'CONNELL, Daniel, *Irish, 1775-1847.*
Ireland, native and Saxon, 1172-1680. 1843 ..... *in* 040.4
OHIO and Chattanooga National Park Commission.
see McElroy, J.
OKAKURA-KAKUZO, *Japanese, 1863 —*
Awakening of Japan. 1904 ..... 952.Ok1
OLD South Work, Directors of, *Boston, Mass.*
Old South leaflets. 6 v. 973.Ol1
OLIPHANT, Laurence, *English, 1829-1888.*
Earl of Elgin's mission to China and Japan, 1857-9. 1860. 951.Ol3
OLIPHANT, *Mrs.* Margaret Oliphant [Wilson], *English, 1828-1897.*
Jerusalem. 1891 ..... 956.9.Ol3
OLIVER, Benjamin Lynde, *American, 1788-1843.*
Rights of an American citizen, with a commentary on State rights. 1832 ..... 342.738.Ol4
OMAN, Charles William Chadwick, *English, 1860 —*
History of Greece to death of Alexander. 1901 ..... 938.Om1
Story of the Byzantine empire. 1892 ..... 949.5.Om1
ORCUTT, Samuel, *American clergyman.*
History of Torrington, Conn. 1878 ..... 974.61.T63
ORCUTT, William Dunn, *American, 1870 —*
Good old Dorchester, Mass. 1893 ..... 974.47.D72.1
ORLEANS, Louis Philippe Albert d', *Comte de Paris, French, 1838-1894.*
History of the Civil war in America. 4 v. 1875-1888 .... 973.7.Or
ORSI, Pietro, *Italian.*
Modern Italy, 1748-1898. 1900 ..... 945.Or
OTIS, Elwell Stephen, *Officer U. S. A., 1838 —*
Military operations and civil affairs in the Philippines. 1899 ..... 991.4.Ot
Report of the commanding division of the Philippines. 1900 ..... 991.4.Ot
OTTE, Elise C., *Danish, 1818-1903.*
Scandinavian history. 1874 ..... 948.O
OWEN, Thomas McAdory, *American, 1866 —*
Annals of Alabama, 1819-1900. 1900 ..... *in* 976.1.P

P

PACKARD, Alpheus Spring, *Maine, 1798-1884.*
Address at centennial celebration of Congregational church at Wiscasset, Maine. 1873 ..... 285.8741.W75

PAGET, John, *English, 1808-1892.*
Hungary and Transylvania. 2 v. 1850 ..... 943.91.P14

PAIGE, Lucius Robinson, *American clergyman, 1802-1896.*
History of Cambridge, Mass. 1877 ..... 974.44.C14.2

PAIS, Ettore, *Italian-American.*
Ancient legends of Roman history. 1905 ..... 937.P16

PALFREY, Francis Winthrop, *U. S. officer Civil war, 1831-1889.*
Antietam and Fredericksburg. 1882 ..... 973.73.N51.5

PALFREY, John Gorham, *American clergyman, 1796-1881.*
History of New England. 5 v. 1858-1889 ..... 974.P17

PALGRAVE, *Sir* Francis, *English, 1788-1861.*
Rise and progress of the English commonwealth. 2 v. 1832 ..... 942.01.P17

PALMER, Francis Sterne, *American.*
and others. Strange stories of colonial days. 1907 ..... 973.2.P18

PALMER, Frederick. *American, 1873 —*
With Kuroki in Manchuria. 1904 ..... 952.P18

PALMER, Henry Spencer, *English officer, 1838-1893.*
Sinai. 1875 ..... 939.48.P18

PALMER, Mason Skinner, *Maine, 1803-1885.*
Early gleanings, etc., in town of Corinth, Maine. 1883 .. 974.13.C81

PARDOE, Julia, *English, 1806-1862.*
Episodes of French history during the consulate and first empire. 1859 ..... 944.05.P21

PARKER, *Sir* Gilbert, *English, 1862 —*
Old Quebec. 1903 ..... 971.4.Qu3.2

PARKER, Richard Green, *American, 1798-1869.*
Outlines of general history. 1870 ..... 902.P22

PARKHURST, Charles Henry, *American clergyman, 1842 —*
Our fight with Tammany. 1895 ..... 974.71.P22

PARKMAN, Francis, *American, 1823-1893.*
Conspiracy of Pontiac. 2 v. 1891 ..... 973.27.P23
Count Frontenac and New France, 1672-1701. 1877 ..... 971.P23.3
Discovery of the great West. 1869 ..... 973.2.P23.1
Half-century of conflict. 2 v. 1892 ..... 973.25.P23
Jesuits in North America in the 17th century. 1867 ..... 971.P23.1
Montcalm and Wolfe. 2 v. 1884 ..... 973.26.P23
Old regime of Canada. 1874 ..... 971.P23.2
Pioneers of France in the new world. 1865 ..... 973.18.P23
Struggle for a continent. 1902 ..... 973.2.P23.2

PARTON, James, *American, 1822-1891.*
General Butler in New Orleans. 1864 ..... 973.7321.P25

PAUL, Herbert Woodfield, *English, 1853 —*
History of modern England. 5 v. 1904 ..... 942.08.P28

PAULLIN, Charles Oscar, *American.*
Navy of the American Revolution. 1906 ..... 973.35.P28
PEARS, Edwin, *English, 1835—*
Fall of Constantinople. 1886 ..... 949.504.P31
PEAT, Anthony B. North, *Attache, Ministre de l' Interieur, —1870.*
Gossip from Paris during the second empire. 1903 ..... 944.07.P32
PECK, Harry Thurston, *American, 1856—*
ed. Harper's dictionary of classical literature and antiquities. 1897 ..... 903.P33
PELHAM, Henry Francis, *English, 1846—*
Outlines of Roman history. 1893 ..... 937.P36
PENNELL, R. F., *American.*
Ancient Greece to 146 B. C. 1879 ..... 938.P38
comp. Rome, from the earliest times to 476 A. D. 1880 .. 937.P38
PERKINS, James Breck, *American, 1847—*
France under Mazarin; with review of the administration of Richelieu. 2 v. 1886 ..... 944.03.P41.1
France under the regency; with review of administration of Louis XIV. 1892 ..... 944.03.P41.2
PERKINS, Samuel, *American, 1767-1850.*
Historical sketches of the United States, 1815-1820. 1830. 973.54.P41
Political and military events in the late war with England. 1825 ..... 973.521.P41
PERLEY, Jeremiah, *Maine, 1784-1834.*
Debates, resolutions, etc., of the convention to form a constitution for Maine, 1819. 1820 ..... 342.7412.M28
PERRY, Amos, *American, 1812-1899.*
Carthage and Tunis, past and present. 1869 ..... 961.1.P42
PETERS, Samuel Andrew, *American clergyman, 1735-1826.*
General history of Connecticut. 1877 ..... 974.6.P44
PHELAN, James, *American, 1856-1891.*
History of Tennessee. 1888 ..... 976.8.P51
PHELPS, Albert, *American.*
Louisiana. 1905 ..... 976 3.P51
PHILIPPOTEAUX, Paul, *French artist, 1846—*
Cyclorama of the battle of Gettysburg 973.7349.P53
PHILLIPS, Wendell, *American, 1811-1884.*
Speeches. 1884 ..... 815.34.1
ed. The Constitution a pro-slavery compact. 1856 ..... 342.738.P54
PHILLIPS, William, *American.*
Conquest of Kansas by Missouri and her allies. 1856 .... 978.1.P54
PHISTERER, Frederick, *Officer U. S. A.*
Statistical record of the armies of the United States [Civil war]. 1883 ..... 973.73.N51.13
PICKETT, Albert James, *American, 1810-1858.*
History of Alabama. 1900 ..... 976.1.P58
PIERCE, Josiah, *Maine, 1792-1866.*
History of Gorham, Maine. 1862 ..... 974.19.G67.1

PIKE, James Shepherd, *American, 1811-1882.*
First blows of the Civil war. 1879 ..... 973.71.P63
Prostrate state: South Carolina under negro government. 1874 ..... 975.7.P63
PITKIN, Timothy, *American, 1766-1847.*
Political and civil history of the U. S., 1763-1797. 1828 .. 973.31.P68
PITT, William, *Earl of Chatham, English, 1708-1778.*
Correspondence with colonial governors and military and naval commissioners in America. 2 v. 1906 ..... 973.26.P68
PITTENGER, William, *American clergyman, 1840-1905.*
Capturing a locomotive: secret service U. S. Civil war. 1882 ..... 973.785.P68
PLUNKETT, *Sir* Horace Curzon, *Irish, 1854—*
Ireland in the new century. 1904 ..... 941.58.P74
POLLARD, Edward Albert, *American, 1828-1872.*
Life of Jefferson Davis and secret history of the Southern Confederacy. 1869 ..... 923.273.D29
Southern history of the war. 3 v. 1863-5 ..... 973.7.P76
POLLARD, John Garland, *American.*
Pamunkey Indians of Virginia. 1894 ..... 572.973.P76
POLLOCK, *Sir* Frederick, *English, 1845—*
and Maitland, Frederic William.
History of English law. 2 v. 1895 ..... 347.09.P76
POND, Enoch, *Maine theologian, 1791-1882.*
Theological history of New England. 1880 ..... 277.4.P77
POND, George Edward, *American, 1837-1899.*
Shenandoah valley in 1864. 1883 ..... 973.73.N51.11
POORE, Benjamin Perley, *American, 1820-1887.*
Federal and state constitutions. 2 v. 1877 ..... 342.731.P79
POPE, John, *General U. S. Civil war, 1822-1892.*
Campaign in Virginia. 1863 ..... 973.73.P81
PORTER, David Dixon, *Admiral U. S. N., 1813-1891.*
Incidents and anecdotes of the Civil war. 1885 ..... 973.781.P83
PORTER, Edward Griffin, *American clergyman.*
Rambles in old Boston [Mass]. 1887 ..... 974.46.B65.12
PORTER, John Addison, *American, 1856-1900.*
City of Washington: origin and administration. 1885. *in* v. 3 of 305.J62.1
PORTER, Joseph Whitcomb, *Maine, 1824-1901.*
Bangor Historical Magazine. 9 v. 1885-1895 ..... 974.1.P83
Wayfarer's notes 974.1.P83.2
PORTER, Luther Henry, *American.*
Outlines of the constitutional history of the U. S. 1882. 342.739.P83
PORTER, Robert Percival, *American, 1852—*
Industrial Cuba. 1899 ..... 917.291.P83
Report on the commercial and industrial condition of Cuba. 1898 ..... 917.291.P83.2
POTE, William, *jr., Maine sea captain, d. before 1765.*
Journal during his captivity in the French and Indian war. 2 v. 1896 ..... 973.26.P84

POTOCKA, Anna [Tyskiewicz], *Countess, Polish, 1776-1867.*
Memoirs. 1900 ..... 943.8.P84
POUSSIN, Guillaume Tell, *French, 1795-1850.*
History of the United States. 1851 ..... 973.P86
POWELL, Lyman Pierson, *American.*
Historic towns of New England. 1899 ..... 974.P87
POWELL, John Wesley, *American, 1834-1902.*
Bureau of Ethnology: Bulletins, nos. 26-27 ..... 572.P87.3
Contributions to N. A. ethnology. Vols. 1-7, 9. 1877-1893 ..... 572.P87.1
Reports. Vols. 1-10, 12-20, 22. 1879-1904 ..... 572.P87.2
POWERS, George W., *American.*
comp. Important events: book of dates. 1899 ..... 903.P87
POWERS, Stephen, *American.*
Tribes of California. 1877 ..... *in* v. 3 of 572.P87.1
PRATT, Edwin A., *English.*
Leading points in South African history, 1486-1900. 1900. 968.P88
PRESCOTT, William Hickling, *American, 1796-1859.*
Conquest of Peru. 2 v. 1847 ..... 985.P92
History of the conquest of Mexico. 3 v. 1843 ..... 972.02.P92
History of the reign of Ferdinand and Isabella. 3 v. 1843 ..... 946.03.P92
Reign of Philip II [of Spain]. 3 v. 1856-1875 ..... 946.04.P92
PRESTON, Howard Willis, *American, 1859 —*
American history, 1606-1863. 1891 ..... 973.P92
and Dodge, L. P.
Private life of the Romans. 1894 ..... 913.37.P92
PRINCE, George, *Maine, 1817 —*
Rosier's narrative of Waymouth's voyage to coast of Maine, 1605. 1899 ..... 974.1.P93
PRINCE, Le Baron Bradford, *American jurist, 1840 —*
History of New Mexico. 1883 ..... 978.9.P93
PRINCE, Leon Cushing, *American.*
Bird's-eye view of American history. 1907 ..... 973.P93
PRINCE, Thomas, *American clergyman, 1687-1758.*
Chronological history of New England. 1826 ..... 974.P93
PROBYN, John Webb, *English.*
Italy, 1815-1878. 1884 ..... 945.08.P94
PROCTOR, George, *English military officer.*
History of the crusades. 1856 ..... 940.4.P94
PRYOR, *Mrs.* Roger A. *see* Pryor, *Mrs.* Sara Agnes [Rice].
PRYOR, *Mrs.* Sara Agnes [Rice], *American, 1830 —*
Birth of the nation, Jamestown, 1607. 1907 ..... 975.5.J23.2
Reminiscences of peace and war. 1904 ..... 973.781.P95
PULSIFER, David, *American, 1802-1894.*
Battle of Bunker Hill. 1872 ..... 973.3312.P96
PUTNAM, George Palmer, *American, 1814-1872.*
American supplement to Dictionary of dates, J. Haydn. 1873 ..... 903.H32

PUTZ, Wilhelm, *German*.
Ancient geography and history. 1849 ..... 930.P98
PYLE, Howard, *American, 1853—*
and others. Strange stories of the Revolution. 1907 ..... 973.3.P99

Q

QUACKENBOS, George Payne, *American, 1826-1881*.
School history of the United States. 1857 ..... 973.Qu2
QUINCY, Josiah, *American, 1802-1882*.
Figures of the past. 1883 ..... 974.4.Qu4
QUINT, Alonzo Hall, *American clergyman, 1828-1896*.
Potomac and the Rapidan. 1864 ..... 973.781.Qu4

R

RAFFLES, *Sir* Thomas Stamford, *English, 1781-1826*.
History of Java. 2 v. 1830 ..... 992.2.R12.1
Same. Plates. 1844 ..... 992.2.R12.2
RAGOZIN, *Mme*. Zenaide Alexeievna, *Russian-American, 1835—*
Story of Assyria. 1887 ..... 935.2.R12
Story of Chaldea. 1886 ..... 935.1.R12
Story of Media, Babylon and Persia. 1888 ..... 935.R12
Story of Vedic India. 1895 ..... 954.R12
RAINE, J.
York, England. 1893 ..... 942.74.R13
RALPH, Julian, *American, 1853-1903*.
War's brighter side: story of "the Friend" newspaper [Boer war]. 1901 ..... 968.R13
RAMBAUD, Alfred, *French, 1843-1905*.
Popular history of Russia. 3 v. 1879-1882 ..... 947.R14
RAMSAY, Edward Bannerman, *Scotch clergyman, 1793-1872*.
Reminiscences of Scottish life and character. 1861 ..... 941.R14
RAMSEY, Albert C., *officer U. S. A.*
ed. The other side: war between Mexico and the United States. 1850 ..... 972.05.R14
RAND and McNally, *American publishers*.
Atlas of the Philippines. 1898 ..... 912.914.R15
RAND, Avery L., *American*.
ed. Ceremonies on opening Boston Chamber of Commerce. 1892 ..... 974.46.B65.21
RANDALL, Daniel Richard, *American*.
Puritan colony in Maryland. 1886 ..... *in* v. 4 of 305.J62.1
RANKE, Leopold von, *German, 1795-1886*.
History of the Latin and Teutonic nations. 1887 ..... 940.6.R16
RANKIN, Reginald, *English army officer, 1871—*
Subaltern's letters to his wife [Boer war]. 1901 ..... 968.R16

RAVENAL, *Mrs.* Harriet Horry [Rutledge], *American, 1832—*
Charleston, South Carolina. 1906 ..... 975.7.C38
RAWLE, William, *American, 1759-1836.*
View of the Constitution of the U. S. 1829 ..... 342.738.R19
RAWLINSON, George, *English, 1815-1902.*
Five great monarchies of the ancient eastern world. 3 v. 1873 ..... 935.R19
History of ancient Egypt. 2 v. 1882 ..... 932.R19.1
History of Phœnicia. 1889 ..... 939.44.R19.2
Origin of nations. 1878 ..... 901.R19
Seventh great oriental monarchy: new Persian empire. 1876 ..... 935.7.R19
Sixth great oriental monarchy: Parthia. 1875 ..... 935.6.R19
Story of Parthia. 1893 ..... 935.6.R19.2
Story of Phœnicia. 1889 ..... 939.44.R19
and Gilman, Arthur.
Story of ancient Egypt. 1887 ..... 932.R19.2
RAYMOND, Henry Jarvis, *American, 1820-1869.*
Administration of President Lincoln. 1864 ..... 923.173.L63.7
RAYNAL, Guillaume Thomas Francois, *Abbe, French, 1711-1796.*
Settlements and trade of the Europeans in the East and West Indies. 4 v. 1777 ..... 972.9.R21
RECORD Commissioners of Boston *see* Boston Registry Department.
REDPATH, James, *American, 1833-1891.*
Echoes of Harper's Ferry. 1860 ..... 923.673.B81.2
REED, Emily Hazen, *American.*
Life of Anthony Paul Dostie; or, Conflict in New Orleans. 1868 ..... 976.3.N47.2
REED, Henry, *American, 1808-1854.*
Lectures on the American Union [Report of Smithsonian Institution, 1854].
REED, Parker McCobb, *Maine, 1813—*
History of Bath [Maine] and environs. 1894 ..... 974.18.B32
REES, John David, *English, 1854—*
The Muhammedans; or, History of Hindustan, 1001-1761. 1894 ..... 954.R25
REESE, David Meredith, *American, 1800-1861.*
Letters to Hon. William Jay. 1835 ..... 326.973.R25
REEVES, Arthur Middleton, *American, 1856-1891.*
Finding of Wineland the Good. 1890 ..... 973.13.R25
REEVES, John, *English, 1752-1829.*
History of English law. 5 v. 1880 ..... 347.09.R25
REICH, Emil, *Hungarian, 1854—*
Success among nations. 1904 ..... 909.R27
REID, William Max, *American, 1839—*
The Mohawk valley: legends and history. 1901 ..... 974.7.R27
REMICK, Oliver P., *officer U. S. N.*
Services of the commissioned officers and enlisted men of Kittery and Eliot who served in the Revolution. 1901 ..... 974.19.K65.2

.EPPLIER, Agnes, *American, 1857 —*
Philadelphia, the place and the people. 1899..... 974.811.R29
.ETZ, Jean Francois Paul de Gonde, *Cardinal* de, *French, 1614-1679.*
Memoirs: French court and civil wars. 3 v. 1817..... 922.244.R31
.EYNOLDS, Charles Bingham, *American, 1856 —*
Old St Augustine. 1885..... 975.9.Sa2
.EYNOLDS, Edward C., *Maine.*
Maine scholars' manual. 1880..... 342.741.R33
.HODES, James Ford, *American, 1848 —*
History of the United States, 1850-1877. 7 v. 1893-1906. 973.R34
.HYS, John, *Welsh, 1840 —*
Celtic Britain. 1884..... 942.01.R34
.ICE, C. B., *American clergyman.*
Historical address at Conway, Mass. 1867..... 974.42.C76
.ICH, Shebnah, *American, 1824 —*
Truro, Cape Cod. 1883..... 974.49.T77
.ICHARDSON, Albert Deane, *American, 1833-1869.*
Secret service, field, dungeon, and escape. 1865..... 973.785.R39
.ICHMAN, Irving Berdine, *American, 1861 —*
Rhode Island. 1905..... 974.5.R41
.ICKER, Alvan B., *Maine.*
and others. Poland centennial [Maine.] 1895..... 974.18.P75
.IDDING, William Henry, *American, 1853 —*
Young folks' history of London. 1884..... 942.1.R43
.IDLON, George T., *Maine clergyman.*
Early settlers of Harrison, Maine. 1877..... 974.19.H24
Saco Valley settlements and families. 1895..... 974.19.4
.IDPATH, John Clark, *American, 1840-1900.*
Cyclopædia of universal history. 4 v. 1890..... 909.R43
History of the United States [for young people]. 1874.. 973.R42
.IIS, Jacob August, *Danish-American, 1849 —*
Battle with the slum. 1902..... 331.8.R44.3
Children of the poor. 1892..... 331.8.R44.2
Children of the tenements. 1903..... 331.8.R44.5
How the other half lives. 1890..... 331.8.R44.1
Peril and preservation of the home. 1903..... 331.8.R44.4
.ILEY, Franklin Lafayette, *American, 1868 —*
Colonial origin of New England senates. 1896..... 974.R45
.IPLEY, *Mrs.* Eliza McHatton, *American.*
From flag to flag. 1889..... 973.781.R48
.IPLEY, Ezra, *American clergyman, 1751-1841.*
Fight at Concord, April 19, 1775. 1832..... 974.44.C74.1
.OBBINS, Eliza, *American, 1786-1853.*
Tales from American history. 3 v. 1840-4..... 970.R53
.OBERTS, Ellis Henry, *American, 1827 —*
New York. 2 v. 1887..... 974.7.R54
.OBERTS, Frederick Sleigh, *Earl, English.*
Forty-one years in India. 2 v. 1897..... 954.R54

ROBERTS, James G., *American.*
South African war. 1902 ..... 968.R54
ROBERTSON, *Sir* George Scott, *English military officer, 1852—*
Chitral: story of a minor siege. 1898 ..... 954.R541
ROBERTSON, John Parish, *Scotch, 1792-1843.*
and Robertson, William Parish.
Four years in Paraguay. 2 v. 1838 ..... 989.R541
Francia's reign of terror. 2 v. 1839 ..... 989.R54.2
ROBERTSON, William, *Scotch clergyman, 1721-1793.*
Discovery and settlement of America. 1831 ..... 973.1.R54
History of reign of Charles V. 2 v. 1822 ..... 923.143.C381
Same: with account of his life after his abdication, by W. H. Prescott. 3 v. 1857 ..... 923.143.C38.2
History of Scotland. 1829 ..... 941.R54
Knowledge which the ancients had of India. 1829 ..... *in* 941.R54
ROBINSON, Charles, *American, 1818-1894.*
Kansas conflict. 1892 ..... 978.1.R56.1
ROBINSON, John, *English clergyman, 1774-1840.*
Hume and Smollett's history of England, abridged. 1827 ..... 942.R56
ROBINSON, Reuel, *Maine lawyer.*
History of Camden. 1907 ..... 974.15.C14.2
ROBINSON, Rowland Evans, *American, 1833-1900.*
Vermont. 1892 ..... 974.3.R56
ROBINSON, *Mrs.* Sara Tappan Doolittle [Lawrence], *American, 1827—*
Kansas: its interior and exterior life. 1856 ..... 978.1.R56
ROCHE, James Jeffrey, *Irish-American, 1847—*
Story of the filibusters. 1891 ..... 910.4.R58
ROCHEJAQUELIN, Marie Louise Victoire de Donnissan, *Marquise, French, 1772-1857.*
Memoirs, with map of theatre of war in La Vendee. 1816. 944.044.R58
RODENBURGH, Theophilus Francis, *officer U. S. A., 1838—*
Afghanistan and the Anglo-Russian dispute. 1885 ..... 958.R61
ROGERS, Allen E., *Maine.*
Our system of government. 1896 ..... 342.733 R63
ROGERS, James Edwin Thorold, *English, 1823-1890.*
Story of Holland. 1889 ..... 949.2.R63
ROGERS, Robert, *American colonial military officer, 1727-1800.*
Reminiscences of the French war, etc. 1831 ..... 973.25.R63
ROLLIN, Charles, *French, 1661-1741.*
Ancient history. 8 v. 1829 ..... 930.R65.1
Same. 4 v. 1884 ..... 930.R65.2
ROMAN, Alfred, *Confederate officer, Civil war.*
Military operations of General Beauregard. 2 v. 1884 .. 973.7.R66
ROOSEVELT, Theodore, *25th president U. S., 1858—*
Naval war of 1812. 1883 ..... 973.525 R67
New York [city] 1891 ..... 974.71.R67
Rough Riders. 1900 ..... 973.893.R67
Winning of the West. 2 v. 1889 ..... 977.R67

ROOT, Frank Albert, *American, 1837 —*
Overland stage to California. 1901 ..... 978.R67
ROPES, John Codman, *American, 1836-1899.*
Army under Pope. 1881 ..... 973.73.N51.4
Campaign of Waterloo. 1893 ..... 944.05.R68
Story of the Civil war. 2 v. 1894-1905 ..... 973.7.R68
and others. Peninsula campaign of General McClellan in 1862. 2 v. 1881-6 ..... 973 7327.R68
ROYCE, Josiah, *American, 1855 —*
California. 1886 ..... 979.4.R81
RUNNELS, Moses T., *American.*
History of Sanbornton, N. H. 2 v. 1890 ..... 974.24.Sa5
RUSH, Richard, *American, 1780-1859.*
Residence at the court of London, 1819-25. 1833 ..... 973.54.R89
RUSSELL, Henry Benajah, *American, 1859 —*
Story of two wars: war with Spain and war with the Filippinos. 1899 ..... 973.89.R91
RUSSELL, John, *1st Earl, English, 1792-1878.*
Recollections and suggestions, 1813-1873. 1875 ..... 942.08.R91
RUSSELL, Michael, *Scotch bishop, 1781-1848.*
Ancient and modern Egypt. 1833 ..... 932.R91
History and present condition of the Barbary States. 1835 ..... 961.R91
Iceland, Greenland, and the Faroe Islands. 1841 ..... 949.1.R91
Palestine; or, Holy Land. 1840 ..... 956.9.R91
Polynesia and New Zealand. 1843 ..... 990.R91
RUSSELL, William, *Scotch, 1741-1793.*
Decline and fall of the Roman empire. 1802 ..... v. 1 of 940.R91.1
History of ancient Europe, with revolutions in Asia and Africa. 1801 ..... 930.R91
History of modern Europe, to 1763. 5 v. 1830 ..... 940.R91.1
Same: with continuation to 1826, by Rev. W. Jones. 3 v. 1830 ..... 940.R91.2
RUSSELL, William Howard, *Irish, 1820-1907.*
My diary north and south [U. S. Civil war]. 1863 ..... 973.781.R91
RUSSELL, William S., *American.*
Guide to Plymouth and recollections of the Pilgrims. 1846 ..... 974.48.P74.2
RUSSELL, Willis, *Canadian.*
Quebec as it was and is. 1864 ..... 971.4.Qu3.1

S

SAFFELL, W. T. R., *American.*
Records of the revolutionary war. 1894 ..... 973.3.Sa1
ST. JOHN, Henry, *Lord Bolingbroke, English, 1678-1751.*
Letters on the study and use of hist ry. 1808 ..... 907.Sa2
SAINT-ELME, Elzelina Tolstoy Vanayl de Yongh, *known as Ida, French, 1778-1845.*
Memoirs of a contemporary, 1790-1815. 1902 ..... 944.04.Sa2

SAMPSON, William, *Irish, 1763-1836.*
Brief sketch of Irish history. 1832 ..... *in* 923.2415.Sa4
SAMUELS, Edward Augustus, *American, 1836 —*
and Kimball, Henry H.
Somerville, Mass., past and present. 1897 ..... 974.44.So5
SANBORN, Edward David, *American, 1808-1885.*
New Hampshire to 1830. 1875 ..... 974.2.Sa5
SANBORN, Franklin Benjamin, *American, 1831 —*
New Hampshire. 1904 ..... 974.2.Sa51
SANKEY, Charles, *English clergyman.*
Spartan and Theban supremacies. 1886 ..... 938.06.Sa5
SARGENT, Epes, *American, 1813-1880.*
American adventures by land and sea. 2 v. 1859-1868 .. 904.Sa7
SARGENT, William Mitchell, *Maine, 1848-1891.*
Historical sketch, etc., of Cushing's Island, Casco Bay, Maine. 1886 ..... 974.19.C95
SARMIENTO, Domingo Faustino, *Argentine, 1811-1888.*
Life in the Argentine Republic in the days of the tyrants. 1868 ..... 982.Sa7
SAWYER, Samuel E., *American.*
History of West Roxbury Park. 1887 ..... 711.B65
SAXTON, Luther Calvin, *American, 1806-1866.*
Fall of Poland, with history of the country. 2 v. 1851. 943.8.Sa9
SAYCE, Archibald Henry, *English clergyman, 1846 —*
Ancient empires of the East. 1884 ..... 930.Sa9
Egypt of the Hebrews and Herodotus. 1895 ..... 932.Sa9
SCALES, John, *American.*
ed. Historical memoranda of Dover, N. H. 1900 ..... 974.25.D75.2
SCARTH, Harry Mengden, *English clergyman, 1814-1890.*
Roman Britain. 1883 ..... 942.01.Sca7
SCHARF, John Thomas, *American, 1843-1898.*
Chronicles of Baltimore. 1874 ..... 975.26.B21
History of the Confederate States navy. 1894 ..... 973.757.Sch1
SCHIERBRAND, Wolf von.
Russia, her strength and her weakness: present conditions of the Russian empire. 1904 ..... 947.08.Sch3
SCHILLER, Johann Christoph Friedrich von, *German, 1759-1805.*
History of the thirty years' war. 1846 ..... 943.041.Sch3.1
Same. 1847 ..... *in* 943.041.Sch3.2
SCHLEGEL, Friedrich, *German, 1772-1829.*
Lectures on modern history: and essays on beginnings of history. 1849 ..... 904.Sch3
SCHLIEMANN, Heinrich, *German, 1822-1890.*
Mycenæ and Tiryns. 1880 ..... 913.386.Sch3.1
Tiryns. 1885 ..... 913.386.Sch3.2
Ilios, city and country of the Trojans. 1881 ..... 913.3921.Sch3.2
Troja. 1884 ..... 913.3921.Sch3.3
Troy and its remains. 1875 ..... 913.3921.Sch3.1

SCHMUCKER, Samuel Mosheim, *American, 1823-1863.*
Memoirs of the court and reign of Catherine II: with brief survey of the Romanoff dynasty, reign of Nicholas, Fall of Sevastopol, etc. 1855 ..... 947.06.Sch5
SCHOOLCRAFT, Henry Rowe, *American, 1793-1864.*
History of the Indian tribes of the United States. 6 v. 1851-5 ..... 970.6.Sch6.2
Residence of thirty years among the Indian tribes. 1851. 970.6.Sch6
SCHOULER, James, *American, 1839—*
History of the United States, 1783-1865. 6 v. 1880-1899. 973.Sch6
SCHUCHHARDT, Carl, *German.*
Schliemann's excavations. 1891 ..... 913.3921.Sch8
SCHULTZ, James Willard, *American, 1859—*
My life as an Indian. 1907 ..... 970.6.Sch8
SCHURER, Emil, *German.*
History of the Jewish people in the time of Christ: political history. 2 v. 1891 ..... 933.Sch8.1
Same: internal history. 3 v. 1891 ..... 933.Sch8.2
SCHWATKA, Frederick, *officer U. S. N., 1849-1892.*
Military reconnaissance in Alaska. 1885 ..... 979.8.Sch9
SCOTT, David B., *American.*
History of the United States. 1870 ..... 973.Sco8
SCOTT, *Sir* Walter, *Scotch, 1771-1832.*
France ..... v. 4 of Sco8.33
History of Scotland to 1603. 2 v. 1830 ..... 941.Sco8
Tales of a grandfather: Scottish history ..... vols. 1-3 of Sco8.33
SCRUGGS, William Lindsay, *American, 1836—*
Columbian and Venezuelan republics, etc. 1905 ..... 980.Scr1
SCUDDER, Horace Elisha, *American, 1838-1902.*
History of the United States. 1884 ..... 973.Scu2
SCULL, Gideon Delaplaine, *English.*
Voyages of Peter Esprit Radisson: travels and experiences among the North American Indians, 1652-4. 1885 ..... 970.6.Scu4
SEEBOHM, Frederic, *English, 1833—*
Era of the Protestant revolution. 1874 ..... 940.7.Se3
SEELEY, *Sir* John Robert, *English, 1834-1895.*
Expansion of England. 1883 ..... 942.Se3
India and the East India Company. 1883 ..... *in* 942.Se3
Life and times of Stein; or, Germany and Prussia in the Napoleonic age. 2 v. 1879 ..... 923.2431.St3
Puritan and Cromwellian England ..... *in* 904.G88
SEELYE, *Mrs.* Elizabeth [Eggleston] *American, 1858—*
see Eggleston, Edward.
SEGUR, Philippe Paul, *Comte* de, *French, 1780-1873.*
An aide-de-camp of Napoleon: memoirs. 1895 ..... 944.05.Se3.2
Napoleon's expedition to Russia in 1812. 2 v. 1841-5 .. 944.05.Se3
SEIGNOBOS, Michel Jean Charles, *French.*
History of ancient civilization. 1906 ..... 930.Se4

SEMMES, Raphael, *American naval officer, 1810-1877.*
Service afloat and ashore during the Mexican war. 1851. 973.62.Se5
SEMPLE, Ellen Churchill, *American, 1863—*
American history and its geographic conditions. 1903.. 973.Se5
SERGEANT, Lewis, *English, —1902.*
The Franks, to the establishment of the kingdom of France and German empire. 1898..... 944.01.Se6
SEWALL, Oliver, *Maine, —1861.*
History of Chesterville, Maine. 1875..... 974.17.C42
SEWALL, Rufus King, *Maine, 1814-1903.*
Ancient dominions of Maine. 1859..... 974.1.Se8.1
Ancient voyages to the western continent: history on coast of Maine. 1895..... 974.1.Se8.2
Centennial services in old Alna centennial meeting-house. 1889..... 285.8741.A16
Lincoln County, Maine. 1880..... ..... *in* v. 2 of 974.H83
SEWALL, Samuel, *American clergyman, 1785-1868.*
History of Woburn, Mass. 1868..... 974.44.W81
SEWARD, William Henry, *American, 1801-1872.*
Diplomatic history of the war for the Union. 1884.*in* v. 5 of 308.Se8
History of New York. 1884.....*in* v. 1 of 308.Se8
Notes on New York. 1884.....*in* v. 2 of 308.Se8
Works. 5 v. 1884..... 308.Se8
SFORZOSI, Luigi, *Italian.*
History of Italy to 1831. 1836..... 945.Sf5
SHACKLETON, Robert, *American.*
and others. Strange stories of the Civil war. 1907..... 973.7.Sh1
SHALER, Nathaniel Southgate, *American, 1841-1906.*
Kentucky. 1884..... 976.9.Sh1
SHATTUCK, Lemuel, *American, 1793-1859.*
History of Concord, Mass. 1835..... 974.44.C74.2
SHAW, Albert, *American, 1857—*
Local government in Illinois. 1883.....*in* v. 1 of 305.J62.1
SHAW, Horace H., *Maine officer U. S. Civil war, 1841—*
and House, C. I.
First Maine Heavy Artillery. 1903.....973.7441.Sh2
SHEA, John Dawson Gilmary, *American, 1824-1892.*
Discovery and exploration of the Mississippi valley. 1852. 977.Sh3
Early voyages up and down the Mississippi. 1902 ..... 977.Sh3.2
SHEPARD, Elizabeth G., *American.*
Guide-book to Norumbega and Vineland. 1893..... 974.4.Sh4
SHEPARD, William, *see* Walsh, William Shepard.
SHERMAN, William Tecumseh, *General U. S. Civil war, 1820-1891.*
Report on the conduct of the war. 1865..... 973.741.Sh5
SHERWOOD, John D., *American, 1818-1891.*
Comic history of the United States. 1870..... 973.Sh5
SHINN, Charles Howard, *American, 1852—*
Mining camps: study in American frontier government. 1885 .... 979.Sh

SHOREY, Henry A., *Maine officer U. S. Civil war, 1840—*
Story of the Maine Fifteenth. 1890 ..... 973 7441.Sh7
SHORT, John Thomas, *American.*
Last gladiatorial show. 1872 ..... 913.37.Sh8
North Americans of antiquity. 1880 ..... 970.1.Sh8
SHUCKBURGH, E. S.
Greece, from the coming of the Hellenes to A. D. 14. 1906 ..... 938.Sh9
History of Rome to battle of Actium. 1894 ..... 937.Sh9
SHURTLEFF, Nathaniel Bradstreet, *American, 1810-1874.*
ed. Plymouth Colony records. 12 v. 1855-1861 ..... 974.48.P74.13
5 v. are edited by D. Pulsifer.
Records of the Governor and Company of Massachusetts Bay. 5 v. in 6. 1853-4 ..... 974.4.M38.3
SIBLEY, John Langdon, *Librarian of Harvard University, 1804-1885.*
History of Union, Maine. 1851 ..... 974.15.Un3
SIEBOLD, Philipp Franz von, *German, 1796-1866.*
Manners and customs of the Japanese. 1841 ..... 915.2.Si1
SIGSBEE, Charles Dwight, *officer U. S. N., 1845—*
The "Maine": destruction in Havana harbor. 1899 .... 973.891.Si2
SILSBEE, *Mrs.* Marianne Cabot [Devereux], *American, 1812-1889.*
Half-century in Salem. 1888 ..... 974.45.Sa3.2
SILVER, J. A.
Provisional government in Maryland. 1895 ..... 975.2.Si3
SIMCOE, John Graves, *American Loyalist during Revolution, 1752-1806.*
Military journal: Queen's Rangers during the Revolution. 1844 ..... 973.3.Si1
SIMMS, William Gilmore, *American, 1806-1870.*
Epochs and events of American history. 1845 ..... *in* 810.4.Si4
SIMON, *Mrs.* Barbara Ann, *English.*
The ten tribes of Israel identified with the aborigines of the Western hemisphere. 1836 ..... 970.1.Si5
SIMON, Jules Francois, *French, 1814-1896.*
Government of Thiers, 1871-3. 2 v. 1879 ..... 944.08.Si5
SIMOND, Louis, *French-American.*
Ancient and modern Helvetia. 1822 ..... v. 2 of 914.94.Si5
SINCLAIR, Arthur, *officer C. S. N., Civil war.*
Two years on the Alabama. 1896 ..... 973.757.Si6
SINGLETON, Esther, *American, 18—*
Social New York under the Georges. 1714-1776. 1902 .. 974.71.Si6
SINGLETON, John.
Battlefields of Natal re-visited. 1900 ..... 968.Si6
SISMONDI, Jean Charles Leonard Simonde de, *Swiss, 1773-1842.*
History of Italian republics, 500-1805. 1832 ..... 945.Si8
SLAFTER, Edmund Farwell, *American clergyman, 1816—*
John Checkley. 2 v. 1897 ..... 974.4.Sl1
ed. Voyages of the Northmen to America. 1877 ..... 973.13.Sl1

SLATIN, *Sir* Rudolf Carl, *Pasha, British Maj.-Gen. Egyptian army, 1857—*
Fire and sword in the Sudan, 1879-1895. 1896..... 962.6.Sl1
SLEEPER, *Mrs.* Martha G. [Quincy], *American.*
Pictures from the history of Spain. 1863..... 946.Sl2
SLOANE, William Milligan, *American, 1850—*
French war and the Revolution. 1893..... 973.3.Sl5
SMALL, Abner R., *Maine officer U. S. A. Civil war.*
Sixteenth Maine regiment, 1861-5. 1886.....973.7441.Sm1
SMALL, H. W., *American physician.*
History of Swan's Island, Maine. 1898..... 974.14.Sw2
SMEDLEY, Edward, *English clergyman, 1788-1836.*
Sketches from Venetian history. 2 v. 1832..... 945.3.Sm3
SMITH, Ernest Gilliat, *English.*
Story of Bruges. 1901..... 949.3.B83
SMITH, George, *English Assyriologist, 1840-1876.*
Assyria, from earliest times to fall of Nineveh. 1876.... 935.2.Sm5
Assyrian discoveries. 1875..... 913.352.Sm5
Chaldean account of Genesis: creation, fall of man, *etc.*, from the cuneiform inscriptions. 1876..... 299.22.Sm5
History of Babylonia. 1880..... 935.4.Sm5
SMITH, Goldwin, *Canadian, 1823—*
Canada and the Canadian question. 1891..... 971.Sm5
Lectures on the study of history. 1866..... 907.Sm5
SMITH, Gustavus Woodson, *Confederate general Civil war, 1822-1896.*
Confederate war papers. 1884..... 973.7.Sm5
SMITH, Helen Ainslie, *American.*
Thirteen colonies. 2 v. 1901..... 973.2.Sm5
SMITH, *Col.* James, *American, 1737-1812.*
Remarkable occurrences during his captivity with the Indians, 1755-9. 1870..... .. 970.6.Sm6
SMITH, *Capt.* John, *one of the founders of Virginia, 1579-1631.*
History of the colonies in New England and Virginia. 1884..... 973.2.Sm6.1
SMITH, Reginald Bosworth, *English, 1839—*
Rome and Carthage. 1885..... ..... 937.04.Sm6
SMITH, S. Compton, *American surgeon.*
Chile con carne: camp and field [Mexican war]. 1857.. 973.628.Sm6
SMITH, Samuel Francis, *American clergyman, 1808-1895.*
History of Newton, Mass. 1880..... 974.44.N48
SMITH, Thomas Laurens, *Maine, 1797-1882.*
History of Windham, Maine. 1873..... ..... 974.19.W72
SMITH, William, *American clergyman, 1727-1803.*
Bouquet's expedition against the Ohio Indians, 1764. 1868..... 973.27.Sm6
SMITH, *Sir* William, *English, 1813-1893.*
Greek and Roman antiquities. 1843..... 913.38.Sm6
History of Greece, continued by C. C. Felton. 1877..... 938.Sm6
History of Greece, revised by G. W. Greene. 1867..... 938.Sm6.2

MITH, *Sir* William — *Continued.*
History of Rome to 476. 1868 ..... 937.Sm6
Smaller history of Greece, revised by C. L. Brownson. 1879 ..... 938.Sm6.3
MITH, William Henry, *American, 1833-1896.*
Political history of slavery. 2 v. 1903 ..... 326.973.Sm6
MOLLETT, Tobias George, *English, 1721-1771.*
History of England, 1688-1760. 1837 ..... 942.Sm7.1
Same. 2 v. 1828 ..... 942.Sm7.2
MYTH, Charles Piazzi, *English, 1819-1900.*
Our inheritance in the great pyramid. 1874 ..... 913.32.Sm9
MYTH, William, *English, 1765-1849.*
Lectures on modern history. 2 v. 1843 ..... 940.Sm9
NEAD, Thomas Lowndes, *Confederate officer Civil war, 1828-1890.*
Fight for Missouri, from election of Lincoln to death of Lyon. 1886 ..... 973.7315.Sm2
OLEY, James Russell, *American, 1850* —
Blockade and the cruisers. 1883 ..... 973.75.So4.1
Boys of 1812, and other naval heroes. 1887 ..... 973.525.So4
Sailor boys of '61. 1888 ..... 973.75.So4.4
ONNICHSEN, Albert, *U. S. N. Spanish-American war, 1878* —
Ten months a captive among Filippinos. 1901 ..... 973.897.So5
OULE, Frank, *American.*
and others. Annals of San Francisco. 1855 ..... 979.4.Sa5
OUTHEY, Robert, *English, 1774-1843.*
History of Brazil. 3 v. 1810-1819 ..... 981.So8
OUTHGATE, William Scott, *American clergyman, 1831* —
History of Scarborough, Me. 1853 ..... *in* v. 3 of 974.1.M281.2
PALDING, William, *Scotch, 1809-1859.*
Italy and the Italian islands. 3 v. 1842 ..... 945.Sp1
PARKS, Edwin Erle, *American, 1860* —
United States of America. 2 v. 1904 ..... 973.Sp2
PARKS, Francis Edgar, *American.*
Causes of the Maryland revolution of 1689. 1896. *in* v. 14 of 305.J62.1
PARKS, Jared, *American clergyman, 1789-1866.*
ed. Diplomatic correspondence of the American revolution. 12 v. 1829-30 ..... 973.32.Sp2
PEARS, John Randolph, *American, 1850* —
American slave-trade. 1900 ..... 326.973.Sp3
History of our navy, 1775-1897. 4 v. 1897 ..... 973.Sp3
Our navy in the war with Spain. 1898 ..... 973.895.Sp3
Short history of the American navy. 1907 ..... 973.Sp3.2
PEED, Thomas, *officer U. S. Civil war, 1841* —
Union cause in Kentucky. 1907 ..... 976.9.Sp3
PEER, William, *American missionary, 1822-1904.*
Oldest and newest empire: China and the United States. 1870 ..... 951.Sp3
POFFORD, *Mrs.* Harriet Elizabeth [Prescott], *Maine, 1835* —
New England legends. 1871 ..... 974.Sp6

SPRAGUE, John Titcomb, *officer U. S. A., 1810-1888.*
Origin, progress, and conclusion of the Florida war, 1830-1845. 1848 ..... 973.5.Sp7
SPRING, Leverett Wilson, *American clergyman, 1840—*
Kansas. 1885 ..... 978.1.Sp8
STACKPOLE, Everett S., *Maine clergyman, 1850—*
History of Durham, Maine. 1899 ..... 974.18.D93
Old Kittery [Maine] and her families. 1903 ..... 974.19.K65
STAEL-HOLSTEIN, Anne Louise Germaine [Necker], *Baronne* de, *French, 1766-1817.*
Considerations on the French revolution. 3 v. in 2. 1821. 944.04.St1
STANARD, William Glover, *American, 1858—*
and Stanard, *Mrs.* Mary [Newton], *American.*
Colonial Virginia register. 1902 ..... 975.5.St2
STANLEY, Arthur Penrhyn, *Dean of Westminster, 1815-1881.*
Historical memorials of Canterbury. 1887 ..... 942.23.St2
Historical memorials of Westminster Abbey. 3 v. 1888. 942.1 St2
Sinai and Palestine in connection with their history. 1857 ..... 939.48.St2
STANLEY, Ruel Henry, *Bangor.*
and Hall, George Otis, *Bangor.*
Eastern Maine and the rebellion. 1887 ..... 974.1.St2
STAPP, William Preston, *American.*
Prisoners of Perote: captured by the Mexicans at Mier and released, 1844. 1845 ..... 976.4.St9
STARK, Andrew, *American.*
ed. Kansas annual register, 1864. 1864 ..... 978.1.St2
STARRETT, Lewis Frederic, *Maine, 1844—*
Knox County, Maine. 1880 ..... *in* v. 2 of 974.H83
STEDMAN, John W., *American.*
Norwich [Conn.] jubilee, 1859 ..... 974.65.N83
STEELE, Joel Dorman, *American, 1836-1886.*
Brief history of the United States. 1880 ..... 973.St3
STEEVENS, George Warrington, *English, 1869-1900.*
From Capetown to Ladysmith: South African war. 1900. 968.St3
With Kitchener to Khartum. 1898 ..... 962.6.St3
STEINER, Bernard Christian, *American, 1867—*
Maryland during the English Civil wars. Part 1. 1906. *in* v. 24 of 305.J62.1
Slavery in Connecticut. 1893 ..... *in* v. 11 of 305.J62.1
Western Maryland in the Revolution. 1902 ..... *in* v. 20 of 305.J62.1
STEPHENS, Alexander Hamilton, *American, 1812-1883.*
Constitutional view of the war between the states. 2 v. 1870 ..... 973.71.St4
STEPHENS, Henry Morse, *Scotch-American, 1857—*
Portugal. 1891 ..... 946.9.St4
STEPNIAK, (*pseud*). *see* Kravchinsky, Serge Michaelovitch.
STEVENS, Charles Ellis, *American clergyman, 1853—*
Sources of the constitution of the U. S. 1894 ..... 342.739.St4

STEVENS, Charles Emery, *American.*
Anthony Burns: history. 1856 ..... 326.973.St4
STEVENS, William Bacon, *Bishop, American, 1815-1887.*
History of Georgia. 1847 ..... 975.8.St4
STEVENSON, Alexander F., *soldier U. S. Civil war.*
Battle near Murfreesboro, Tenn., 1862-3. 1884 ..... 973.7337.St4
STEVENSON, Robert Louis, *Scotch, 1850-1894.*
Foot note to history: eight years of trouble in Samoa. 1892 ..... 996.1.St4
STEVENSON, William G., *American, 1843—*
Thirteen months in the rebel army. 1862 ..... 973.784.St4
STICKNEY, *Mrs.* E. A. G.
Reminiscences of Brownfield, Maine. 1901 ..... 974.17.B81
STILES, William Henry, *Confederate officer Civil war, 1808-1865.*
Austria, 1848-9, and revolution in Hungary. 2 v. 1852. 943.6.St5
STINCHFIELD, John Clark, *Maine, 1843—*
History of Leeds, Maine. 1901 ..... 974.18.L51
STOCKTON, Francis Robert, *American, 1834-1902.*
New Jersey. 1896 ..... 974.9.St6
STODDARD, William Osborne, *American, 1835—*
Volcano under the city: draft riots in New York. 1888. 974.71.St6
STONE, William Leete, *American, 1792-1844.*
Border wars of the American revolution [abridged life of Joseph Brant]. 2 v. 1843 ..... 970.2.St7.3
Life and times of Red-Jacket. 1841 ..... 970.2.St7.1
Life of Joseph Brant [Thayendanegea]: including the border wars of the American revolution. 2 v. 1838. 970.2.St7.2
Poetry and history of Wyoming. 1841 ..... 974.8.W99
STONE, William Leete, *American, 1835—*
Visits to the Saratoga battle-grounds. 1895 ..... 973.333.St7
STOREY, Moorfield, *American, 1845—*
Recognition of Panama. 1904 ..... 986.St7
STORY, Alfred Thomas, *English.*
Building of the British empire. 2 v. 1898 ..... 942.St7
STORY, Joseph, *American jurist, 1779-1845.*
Commentaries on the Constitution [United States]. 3 v. 1833 ..... 342.738.St7.1
Exposition of the Constitution. 1840 ..... 342.738.St7.2
STOWE, *Mrs.* Harriet Elizabeth [Beecher], *American, 1812-1896.*
Key to Uncle Tom's cabin. 1853 ..... St7.5
STOWE, John, *English, 1525-1605.*
Destruction of the Invincible Armada. 1840 ..... *in* 904.L62
STRACHEY, William, *Secretary to Virginia Colony about 1609, 1585-16—*
Historie of travaile into Virginia, etc. ..... *in* v. 1, 4th series of 974.4.M381.1
STREET, George Edward, *American clergyman, 1835-1903.*
Mount Desert, Maine. Ed. by S. A. Eliot. 1905 ..... 974.14.M86.2
STRONG, James C., *General U. S. A.*
Wah-kee-nah and her people. 1893 ..... 970.6.St8

STUBBS, William, *English, 1825-1901.*
Constitutional history of England. 3 v. 1903..... 342.42.St 9
Early Plantagenets. 1876..... 942.03.St 9
STUDER, Jacob Henry, *American, 1840-1904.*
Columbus, Ohio. 1873..... 977.1.C7 2
SUFFOLK COUNTY, *Mass.*
Suffolk deeds. 14 v. 1880—..... 974.46.1
SULLIVAN, James, *Governor of Massachusetts, 1744-1808.*
History of the District of Maine. 1795..... 974.1.Su5
SULLIVAN, William, *Maine, 1774-1839.*
Familiar letters on public characters and events, 1783-1815. 1834..... 973.3.Su5.1
Same — Public men of the Revolution. 1847..... 973.3.Su5.2
SUMNER, Charles, *American, 1811-1874.*
Letter and speech against Mexican war.....*in* v. 2 of 815.33.1
Orations and speeches. 2 v. 1850..... 815.33.1
Works. 15 v. 1883..... 308.Su6
SUMNER, George, *American, 1817-1863.*
Pilgrims at Leyden.....*in* v. 9 of 3d series of 974.4.M381.1
SWAN, William Draper, *American, 1809-1864.*
First lessons in history of the U. S. 1856..... 973.Sw2
SWIFT, Josiah Spooner, *Maine clergyman, 1813-1883.*
Franklin County, Maine. 1880.....*in* v. 2 of 974.H83
SWIFT, Lindsay, *American, 1856—*
Brook Farm. 1900..... 335.973.Sw5
Literary landmarks of Boston. 1903..... 974.46.B65.14
SWINTON, William, *American, 1833-1892.*
History of the United States. 1871..... 973.Sw6
SWOBODA, Heinrich, *Greek.*
Greek history to 1897. 1900..... 938.Sw7
SYLVESTER, Herbert Milton, *Maine, 1849—*
Sokoki trail [Maine]. 1907..... 974.1.Sy5
Ye romance of Casco Bay [Maine]. 1904..... 974.19.C26
Ye romance of old York [Maine]. 1906..... 974.19.Yo8
SYMONDS, John Addington, *English, 1840-1893.*
Renaissance in Italy. 5 v. 1881-3..... 945.05.Sy6
SYMONDS, M. *see* Vaughan, *Mrs.* Margaret [Symonds].

T

TACITUS, Caius Cornelius, *Roman, about 55-117.*
Historical annals. 3 v. 1825..... 878.6.1
Same. 2 v..... 878.6.2
TAINE, Hippolyte Adolphe, *French, 1828-1893.*
Ancient regime. 1876. 1885..... 944.T13.1
History of the French revolution. 3 v. 1878-85..... 944.T13.2
Modern regime. 2 v. 1890..... 944.T13.3

TAPP, Sidney C., *American, 1872—*
Story of Anglo-Saxon institutions. 1904 ..... 942.01.T16
TARBOX, Increase Niles, *American clergyman, 1815-1888.*
Sir Walter Raleigh and his colony in America. 1884 .... 973.17.T17
Tyre and Alexandria. 1865 ..... 930.T17
TAYLOR, Bayard, *American, 1825-1878.*
History of Germany. 1894 ..... 943.T21
TAYLOR, Emily, *English.*
Tales from the history of the Saxons. 1863 ..... 942.01.T21
TAYLOR, Isaac, *English clergyman, 1829—*
Etruscan researches. 1874 ..... 913.375.T21
TAYLOR, James Bayard *see* Taylor, Bayard.
TAYLOR, John M., *American.*
Maximilian and Carlotta. 1894 ..... 972.07.T21
TAYLOR, William Cooke, *Irish, 1800-1849.*
History of Ireland, to union of the country with Great Britain. 2 v. 1833 ..... 941.5.T21
Manual of ancient and modern history. 1865 ..... 909.T21
TEFFT, Benjamin Franklin, *American clergyman, 1813-1885.*
Hungary and Kossuth. 1852 ..... 943.91.T23
TEMPLE, Josiah Howard, *American clergyman, 1815—*
History of Framingham, Mass. 1887 ..... 974.44.F84.1
History of North Brookfield, Mass. 1887 ..... 974.43.N81
TERRER, D. Georg Ludwig, *German.*
History of the Germans [in German]. 1821 ..... 943 T27
TEXAS State Historical Association.
Quarterly. Vols. 3-6. 1900-3 ..... 976.4.T31
THACHER, James, *American, 1754-1844.*
Military journal during the American Revolution. 1827. 973.3.T32
THATCHER, Benjamin Bussey, *Maine, 1809-1840.*
Indian biography. 2 v. 1832 ..... 970.2 T32
Indian traits. 1840 ..... 970.6.T32
Traits of the Tea Party [Boston, Mass]. 1835 ..... 974.46.B65.5
THAYER, Eli, *American, 1819-1899.*
History of the Kansas crusade. 1889 ..... 978.1.T33
THAYER, Henry Otis, *Maine clergyman, 1832—*
Sagadahoc County, Maine. 1880 ....*in* v. 2 of 974.H83
THAYER, William Makepeace, *American clergyman, 1820-1898.*
Youth's history of the rebellion. 3 v. 1864-5 ..... 973.7.T33
THAYER, William Roscoe, *American, 1859—*
Dawn of Italian independence, 1814-1849. 2 v. 1893 .... 945.08.T33
THEAL, George MacCall, *Canadian.*
Story of South Africa. 1894 ..... 968.T34
THIERRY, Jacques Nicolas Augustin, *French, 1795-1856.*
Conquest of England by the Normans. 2 v. 1847 ..... 942.02.T34
THIERS, Louis Adolphe, *French, 1797-1877.*
Consulate and empire under Napoleon. 5 v. 1868 ..... 944.05.T34
French revolution to 1799. 4 v. in 2. 1845 ..... 944.04.T34.1
Same. 4 v. 1844 ..... 944.04.T34.2

THOMAS, Ebenezer Smith, *American, 1775-1845.*
Reminiscences of the last sixty-five years. 2 v. 1840... 920.573.T36
THOMPSON, Benjamin Franklin, *American.*
History of Long Island. 1839..... 974.721.T37
THOMPSON, Herbert M., *English.*
Russian politics. 1896..... 947.T37
THOMPSON, James Maurice, *American, 1844-1901.*
Story of Louisiana. 1888..... 976.3.T37
THOMSON, William, *English, 1746-1817.*
see Watson, R.
THORNTON, John Wingate, *Maine, 1818-1878.*
Landing at Cape Anne. 1854..... 974.4.T39
THORPE, Francis Newton, *American, 1857—*
Short constitutional history of the U. S. 1904..... 342.739.T39
THUCYDIDES, *Greek, 471-401 B. C.*
History of the Peloponnesian war. 1840..... 888.2.1
THURSTON, David, *Maine clergyman, 1779-1865.*
Brief history of Winthrop, Maine. 1855..... 974.16.W73
THURSTON, *Mrs.* Jane Plummer, *Maine.*
The Union, why and how it must and will be preserved.
1863..... 973.7.T42
THURSTON, Lorrin Andrews, *Hawaiian, 1858—*
Annexation of Hawaii..... 996.9.T42
THWAITES, Reuben Gold, *American, 1853—*
Colonies [U. S. history]. 1896.....v. 1 of 973.H25.1
Rocky Mountain exploration. 1904..... 978.T42
Story of Wisconsin. 1890..... 977.5.T42
ed. Jesuit relations and allied documents. 73 v. 1896-1901. 970.T42
THWING, Edward Payson, *Maine clergyman, 1830-1893.*
Cumberland County, Maine. 1880..... *in* v. 2 of 974.H83
TIGHE, Ambrose, *American, 1859—*
Development of the Roman constitution. 1886..... 342.37.T44
TOBIE, Edward Parsons, *American, 1838—*
First Maine Cavalry, 1861-5. 1887..... 973.7441.T55
TOCQUEVILLE, Alexis Charles Henri Clerel de, *French, 1805-1859.*
Democracy in America. 2 v. 1841..... 342.733.T56
TODD, Charles Burr, *American, 1849—*
In olde Connecticut. 1906..... 974.6.T56
Story of the city of New York. 1888..... 974.71.T56
Story of Washington. 1889..... 975.3.T56
TOLSTOI, Lyof Nikolaievitch, *Count, Russian, 1828—*
Physiology of war: Napoleon and the Russian campaign.
1888..... 947.07.T58
Power and liberty. 1888..... 901.T58
TOMPKINS, Daniel D., *Governor of New York, 1774-1835.*
Military papers, 1807-1817 second war with Great
Britain. 3 v. 1898-1902..... 974.7.N48.7
TOWLE, George Makepeace, *American, 1841-1893.*
Young people's history of Ireland. 1886..... 941.5.T65

TOWLE, Nathaniel Carter, *American, 1805—*
History and analysis of the constitution [United States]. 1860 ..... 342.739.T65
TOWLE Manufacturing Company, *Newburyport, Mass.*
Colonial book: sketch of Newburyport, Mass 974.45.N42.3
Georgian: sketch of the Revolution: proclamation by George III, 1775, etc. 2 v. 1899-1906 ..... 973.3.T65
TOWNSEND, Edward Davis, *American, 1817-1893.*
Anecdotes of the Civil war of the U. S. 1884 ..... 973.781.T66
TOWNSEND, Edward Waterman, *American, 1855—*
Our Constitution, why and how it was made, etc. 1906. 342.739.T66
TOWNSEND, Malcolm, *American.*
Handbook of United States political history. 1905 ..... 973.T66.2
comp. Index to the United States, historical, geographical, and political. 1890 ..... 973.T66.1
TREGARTHEN, Greville, *Australian.*
Story of Australasia. 1893 ..... 993.T71
TRENCH, William Stewart, *English land agent in Ireland, 1808-1872.*
Realities of Irish life. 1869 ..... 941.58 T72
TROBRIAND, Regis de, *officer U. S. Civil war.*
Four years with the army of the Potomac. 1889 ..... 973.7416.T74
TRUMBULL, Benjamin, *American clergyman, 1735-1820.*
History of Connecticut. 2 v. 1898 ..... 974.6.T77
TRUMBULL, Jonathan, *American, 1710-1785.*
Trumbull papers. 4 v .....
in series 5, v. 9-10; ser. 7, v. 2-3 of 974.4.M381.1
TSCHUDI, Ægidius, *Swiss, 1505-1572.*
Delivery of the four Swiss Forest districts, 1303 ..... *in* 904.L62
TUCK, Parker, *Maine lawyer, 1808-1884.*
and Homer, *Miss* C. B.
Hancock County, Maine. 1880 ..... *in* v. 2 of 974.H83
TUGNOT DE LANOYE, Ferdinand, *French.*
Rameses the Great: or, Egypt 3300 years ago. 1870 ..... 932.L28
TURNER, Sharon, *English, 1768-1847.*
History of England to 1603. 12 v. 1839 ..... 942.T85
History of the Anglo-Saxons. 3 v. 1840 ..... 942.01.T85.1
Same. 2 v. 1841 ..... 942.01 T85.2
Sacred history of the world to the deluge. 1832 ..... 930.T85.2
Same. 3 v. 1832-8 ..... 930.T85.1
TUTTLE, Charles Richard, *Canadian, 1850—*
General history of Michigan. 1873 ..... 977.4.T88
TUTTLE, Herbert, *American, 1846-1894.*
History of Prussia. 4 v. 1883-99 ..... 943.1.T88
TWITCHELL, Albert S., *American, 1840—*
History of the Seventh Maine Light Battery. 1892 ..... 973.7441.T92
TYLER, Lyon Gardiner, *American, 1853—*
Cradle of the Republic: Jamestown and James river. 1900 ..... 975.5.T97

TYLOR, Edward Burnett, *English, 1832—*
Anthropology. 1881 ..... 901.T97
TYRRELL, Henry, *English.*
History of the war with Russia. 3 v 942.08.T98
TYTLER, Alexander Fraser, *Lord Woodhouselee, Scotch, 1747-1813.*
Elements of general history. 1825 ..... 909.T99.2
Universal history from the creation to 1820. 6 v. 1839 .. 909.T99.1

U

ULMANN, Albert, *American, 1861—*
Landmark history of New York. 1901 ..... 974.71.U15
UNITED STATES.
Addresses in Congress, on acceptance of statue of James A. Garfield. 1886 ..... 975.3.Un3.3
Affairs in Cuba. 2 v. 1898-9 ..... 973.891.Un3.2
Alabama claims. 1872 ..... 973 722.Un3.2
Alaska boundary line .....
American flag in Mexico. 1856 ..... 973.6239.Un3
Annals of Congress, 1789-1824 ..... 328.732.Un3.1
Journals of the House, 1789-1815. 9 v 328.731.Un3.3
Atlas of battlefields of Chicamauga, Chattanooga and vicinity 973.7359.Un3.2
Aves Island papers. 1861 ..... 987.Un3.1
Behring Sea Claims Commission: report. 4 v 341.6.B45
Board of Indian Commissioners: reports 970.5.Un3.2
Case of Venezuela 341.6.V55
Same: maps 341.6.V55.2
Chickamauga and Chattanooga National Military Park Commission: campaign of Chattanooga. 1902 .... 973.7359.Un3.1
Chippewa allotments of lands and timber contracts. 1889 ..... 970.5.Un3.4
Claims of the United States against Great Britain. 7 v. 1869-1871 ..... 973.722.Un3.1
Commission on Indian affairs: reports. 1904 ..... 970.5.Un3.1
Constitution of the U. S. with amendments. 1891 ..... 342.731.Un3.2
Constitutions of the U. S. *also* Declaration of Independence and articles of confederation. 1820 ..... 342.731.Un3.1
Correspondence in relation to the boundary controversy between Great Britain and Venezuela. 1896 ..... 973.87.Un3
Correspondence on the Mexican war. 1848 ..... 973.622.Un3
Correspondence relating to the war with Spain. 2 v. 1902 ..... 973.894.Un3
Correspondence relative to the present condition of Mexico. 1862 ..... 972.07.Un3
Customs regulations for ports in Cuba. 1901 ..... 972.91.Un3.2
Dedication of Washington National monument. 1885 .... 975.3.Un3.2
Despatches from China to exchange of ratifications of the treaty of Tientsin, 1857. 1860 ..... 951.Un3

UNITED STATES — *Continued.*

Diplomatic correspondence [Civil war]. 4 v. 1864. ... 973.72.Un3
Diplomatic correspondence of the United States, 1783-1789. 7 v. 1833 ... 973.32.Un3
Disposition of some of the bodies of deceased Union soldiers and prisoners of war. 1869 ... 973.767.Un3.2
Documents relative to the Central American affairs. 1856. 972.8.Un3.1
Same: maps ... 972.8.Un3.2
Electoral count of 1876. 1877 ... 973.82.Un3
Exercises at unveiling statue of John Marshall in front of the Capitol, Washington, 1884. 1884 ... 975.3.Un3.1
Five civilized tribes: reports of Commission. 1901. 1903-4 ... 970.5.Un3.5
Fort Pillow massacre. 1864 ... 973.7361.Un3
French spoliations. 1884 ... 973.45.Un3
Fur seal arbitration. 15 v ...
Fur seal fisheries of Alaska ...
Gettysburg National Military Park Commission; reports, 1893-9. 1900 ... 719.Un3.2
Hawaiian Islands: reports. 2 v. 1893-4 ... 996.9.Un3.1
Indian traderships. 1889 ... 970.5.Un3.3
Indian trust bonds. 1861 ... 970.5.Un3.7
Inspector for Indian territory; reports. 1904 ... 970.5.Un3.6
John Brown invasion. 1860 ... 973.7116.Un3.1
Journals of the American Congress, 1774-1788. 4 v. 1823 ... 328.731.Un3.2
Journals of the Continental Congress. Ed by W. C. Ford. 6 v. 1904 ... 328.731.F75
Ku-Klux conspiracy. 13 v. 1872 ... 973.82.Un3.2
Municipal code and Provisional government act in Philippine Islands ... 991.4.Un3.2
Notes on the Spanish-American war. 1900 ... 973.895.Un3
Organizations engaged in campaign, siege, and defence of Vicksburg. 1901 ... 973.7344.Un3
Papers on the annexation of the Hawaiian Islands to the United States. 1893 ... 996.9.Un3.2
Philippine Civil Service: manual of information. 1902. 991.4.Un3.3
Porto Rico reports — Commissioner of Education, 1901-4. 972.95.Un3.3
Commissioner of the Interior, 1904 ... 972.95.Un3.4
Governor of Porto Rico, 1900-1 ... 972.95.Un3.2
Military government, 1898-1900. 1901 ... 972.95.Un3.1
Prize cases in New York [Civil war]. 1864 ... 973.758.Un3
Proceedings in Congress upon acceptance of statue of Lewis Cass. 1889 ... 975.3.Un3.4
Same, upon acceptance of statues of John Stark and Daniel Webster. 1895 ... 975.3.Un3.5
Relations with Chili. 1892 ... 973.86.Un3
Report in case of Fitz-John Porter. 1865 ... 973.7375.Un3
Report of the committee on foreign relations: [Hawaii]. 2 v ... 996.9.Un3.4

UNITED STATES—*Continued.*

Report of committee on New Orleans riots. 1867..... 976.3.N47.1
Report of the Naval Court of Inquiry upon the destruction of the Maine. 1898.....973.891.Un3.1
Report on Army of the Potomac: battle of Petersburg. 1865..... 973.7365.Un3
Report on reconstruction. 1866..... 973.8.Un3
Report on the invasion and seizure of property at Harper's Ferry. 1860.....973.7116.Un3.2
Report on the treatment of prisoners of war by the rebel authorities [U. S. Civil war]. 1869..... 973.771.Un3
Report on the troubles in Kansas. 1856..... ..... 978.1.Un3
Report upon claim of Maj.-Gen. Smith that he originated the plan for the relief of Chattanooga. 1901.....973.7359.Un3.3
Reports of the Governor of Alaska. 1904..... 979.8.Un3
Reports of the Governor of Hawaii, 1901-1904. 2 v..... 996.9.Un3.3
Reports of the Governor of New Mexico. 4 v. 1901-1904. 978.9.Un3
Reports of the Governor of Oklahoma. 1901. 1904..... 976.6.Un3
Reports of the Philippine Commission. 2 v. 1900..... 991.4.Un3 1
Reports on the disaster at Apia, Samoa, to vessels of the U. S. N. in the hurricane, 1889. 1889..... 996.1.Un3
Roll of honor: names of soldiers who died in defence of the Union interred in national cemeteries. 6 v. 1866-72.....973.767.Un3.1
Seal and salmon fisheries of Alaska.....
Secret journals of acts and proceedings of Congress, from first meeting to adoption of Constitution. 4 v. 1821. 328.731.Un3.1
Translation of law of eminent domain, extended to Cuba and Porto-Rico by royal decree, 1884. 1901.....972.91.Un3.1
Treaty of peace between the United States and Spain, 1898. 1899..... .... 973.89.Un3
Trial of President Johnson: impeachment investigation. 3 v. 1868.....923.173.J62.3
Venezuela Boundary Commission: reports and papers. 4 v. 1897..... 987.Un3.2
War in South America. 1882..... 980.Un3
War of the rebellion: official records of the Union and Confederate armies. Series I. 53 v. 1880-1898....973.741.Un3.1
Same: atlas comp. by Capt. C. D. Cowles. 1891-5....973.741 Un3.2
Same. Series II. Prisoners of war, etc. 8 v. 1894-9.973.741.Un3.3
Same. Series III. Union correspondence, etc. 5 v. 1899-1900.....973.741.Un3.4
Same. Series IV. Confederate correspondence, etc. 3 v. 1900..... .....973.741.Un3.5
Same. General index, additions, and corrections, by Brig.-Gen. F. C. Ainsworth *and* J. W. Kirkley.....973.741.Un3.6

UNITED STATES Christian Commission.

Annals, by Rev. L. Moss. 1868.....973.7781.M85
Annual report. 1864.....973.7781.Un3

UNITED STATES Sanitary Commission.
Bulletins. 1863-4 ..... 973.7771.Un3.2
Works and purposes. 1864 ..... 973.7771.Un3.1
UPHAM, Caroline E., *American.*
Salem witchcraft in outline. 1891 ..... 272.8.Up3
UPHAM, Charles Wentworth, *American clergyman, 1802-1875.*
Salem witchcraft and Salem village. 2 v. 1867 ..... 974.45.Sa3.3
URANN, C. A., *American.*
Centennial history of Cleveland. 1896 ..... 977.1.C59

V

VAILLE, Frederic Ozni, *American.*
and Clark, Henry A.
Harvard book. 2 v 378.744.V19
VAMBERY, Arminius, *Hungarian, 1832—*
Story of Hungary. 1886 ..... 943.91.V25
VANDAM, Albert Dresden, *English, 1843-1903.*
Englishman in Paris. 1892 ..... 944.36.V28
VAN DER HOOGT, Cornelius W., *American.*
ed. Story of the Boers, narrated by their own leaders. 1900. 968.V28
VANE, Charles William Stewart, *Marquis of Londonderry, English, 1778-1854.*
War in Germany and France, 1813-4. 1831 ..... 944.05.V28
VAN HORNE, Thomas Budd, *Chaplain U. S. A., Civil war.*
Army of the Cumberland. 2 v. 1875 ..... 973.7416.V31.1
Same: maps 973.7416.V31.2
VAN LAUN, Henri, *English, 1820-1896.*
French revolutionary epoch, 1789-1871. 2 v. 1879 ..... 944.04.V32
VAN MIDDELDYKE, R. A., *Librarian San Juan.*
History of Puerto Rico. 1903 ..... 972.95.V33
VAN RENSSELAER, *Mrs.* May [King], *American, 1848—*
Goede vrouw of Mana-ha-ta, at home and in society, 1609 1760. 1898 ..... 974.71.V35
VARNEY, George Jones, *Maine, 1836-1901.*
Brief history of Maine. 1890 ..... 974 1.V43.2
Story of Patriots' Day: Lexington and Concord. 1895 .. 974.4.V53
Young peoples' history of Maine to 1842. 1877 ..... 974.1.V43.1
VAUGHAN, *Mrs.* Margaret [Symonds], *English, 1869—*
and Gordon, Lina Duff.
Story of Perugia. 1901 ..... 945.6.P43
VAUX, William Sandys Wright, *English, 1818-1885.*
Greek cities and islands of Asia Minor. 1877 ..... 939.2.V46
Persia, from the earliest period to the Arab conquest. 1876 ..... 935.5.V46
VERTOT, Rene Aubert, *Abbe* de, *French, 1655-1735.*
History of the Knights of Malta. 2 v. 1728 ..... 929.711.V61
VILLARI, Luigi, *Italian patriot, 1827—*
Fire and sword in the Caucasus. 1906 ..... 947.9.V71

VINCENT, Benjamin, *English*.
ed. Dictionary of dates, J. Haydn. 1873 ..... 903.H32
VINOGRADOFF, Paul, *English, 1854—*
Villainage in England: English mediæval history. 1892. 942.V77
VIRGINIA Company, *London*.
see Kingsbury, S. M.
VIVIAN, Thomas Jondre, *American, 1855—*
ed. With Dewey at Manilla. 1898 ..... 973.895.V83
VLADIMIR, (*pseud*).
comp. China-Japan war. 1896 ..... 952.V84
VOLTAIRE, Francois Marie Arouet de, *French, 1694-1778*.
Histoire de Russie. 1828 ..... 947.05.V88
Russian empire under Peter the Great. 2 v..Vols. 34-35 of 848.59.V88
VOSE, Peter Ebenezer, *Maine*.
Centennial memorial of Dennysville, Me., with genealogies. 1886 ..... 974.14.D42

W

WAGSTAFF, Henry McGilbert, *American*.
State rights and political parties in North Carolina. 1906.
in v. 24 of 305.J62.1
WALKER, Alexander Joseph, *American, 1819-1893*.
Jackson and New Orleans, 1814-5. 1856 ..... 973.5239.W15
WALKER, Duncan S., *American*.
ed. and comp. Celebration of 100th anniversary of laying the corner-stone of the capitol of the U. S. 1896 .... 975.3.W15
WALKER, Francis Amasa, *officer U. S. Civil war, 1840-1897*.
Making of the nation. 1895 ..... 973.4.W15
Second army corps in the Army of the Potomac. 1886.973.7416.W15
WALKER, Joseph Burbeen, *American, 1822—*
New Hampshire convention to ratify the Federal Constitution. 1888 ..... 974.2.W15
WALPOLE, Horace, *Earl of Orford, English, 1717-1797*.
Last ten years of the reign of George II. 2 v. 1822 ..... 942.072.W16
WALSH, William Shepard, (*William Shepard*), *American, 1854-189—*
Our young folks' history of the Roman empire. 1886.. 937.06 Sh4
WALTON, William, *American*.
Army and navy of the United States. 3 v. 1900 ..... 973.W17
WARBURTON, George Drought, *English, 1816-1857*.
Conquest of Canada. 2 v. 1850 ..... 971.W19
WARBURTON, William Parsons, *English clergyman, 1826—*
Edward III. 1886 ..... 942.037.W19
WARING, George Edwin, *jr.*, *American, 1833-1898*.
and Cable, George Washington, *American, 1844—*
History and present condition of New Orleans and report on Austin, Texas. 1881 ..... 976.3.N47.3

WARREN, *Sir* Charles, *English general, 1840 —*
joint author, see Wilson, C. W.
WARREN, George Washington, *American, 1813-1883.*
Bunker Hill Monument Association. 1877..... 973.366.W25
WARREN, Henry P., *Maine.*
History of Waterford, Maine: with record of families by Rev. W. Warren and centennial proceedings by S. Warren. 1879..... 974.17.W29
WARREN, Samuel, *Maine.*
see Warren, Henry P.
WARREN, William, *Maine clergyman, 1806-1879.*
see Warren, Henry P.
WASHBURN, Israel, *Governor of Maine, 1813-1883.*
Northeastern boundary of the U. S.....*in* v. 8 of 974.1.M281.1
Notes of Livermore, Maine. 1874..... 974.18.L75
WASHBURNE, Elihu Benjamin, *American, 1816-1887.*
Recollections of a minister to France, 1869-1877. 2 v. 1887..... 944.08.W27
WASHINGTON, George, *1st president U. S., 1732-1799.*
Epistles: domestic, confidential, and official. 1796.....816.29.W27.1
Letters to Joseph Reed during the Revolution. 1852...816.29.W27.2
Official letters to the American Congress, during the Revolution. 2 v. 1795..... ..... 973.3.W27.2
Revolutionary orders, 1778, 1880-1882. Ed. by H. Whiting. 1884..... 973.3.W27
WATERS, Thomas Franklin, *American clergyman.*
Ipswich in the Massachusetts Bay Colony. 1905..... 974.45.Ip6
WATSON, Paul Barron, *American, 1861 —*
Swedish revolution under Gustavus Vasa. 1889..... 948.5.W33
WATSON, Robert, *Scotch, 1730-1781.*
Reign of Philip II [of Spain]. 1818..... 946.04.W33
and Thomson, William.
History of the reign of Philip III. 1818..... 946.051.W33
WATSON, Thomas E., *American, 1856 —*
Story of France. 2 v. 1899..... 944.W33
WATTS, Henry Edward, *English, 1832 —*
Christian recovery of Spain. 1894..... 946.02.W34
WEBB, Alexander Stewart, *General U. S. Civil war, 1835 —*
The peninsula: McClellan's campaign of 1862. 1881.... 973.73.N51.3
WEBSTER, Daniel, *American, 1782-1852.*
Defence of the Treaty of Washington, 1842. 1846..*in* v. 5 of 815.27.2
First settlement of New England..... *in* 815 27.3
Same.....*in* v. 1 of 815.27.1 *and* v. 1 of 815.27.2
Speeches on the Mexican war.....pp. 551-568 of 815.27.3
Same ....*in* v. 5 of 815.27.2
Treaty of Washington, 1842, on the northeastern boundary .....*in* v. 6 of 815.27.2
WEEDEN, William Babcock, *American, 1834 —*
Economic and social history of New England. 2 v. 1891. 974.W41

WEISE, Arthur James, *American, 1838—*
Discoveries of America to 1825. 1884..... ..... 973.1.W43
WELD, Theodore Dwight, *American, 1803-1895.*
American slavery as it is. 1839.....326.973.W45
WELLS, James M., *American.*
Chisholm massacre: "home rule" in Mississippi. 1877. 976.2.W46
WESTON, George Melville, *American, 1816-1887.*
Progress of slavery in the United States. 1857..... 326.973.W52
WHARTON, Anne Hollingsworth, *American, 1845—*
Colonial days and dames. 1895.... ..... 917.2.W55.2
Through colonial doorways. 1893..... 917.2.W55.1
WHEATLEY, Henry Benjamin, *English.*
London past and present. 3 v. 1891..... 942.1.1
WHEELER, Charles Gardner, *American, 1855—*
Course of empire: political changes. 1883..... 902.W56
WHEELER, *Dr.* George Augustus, *American, 1837—*
Castine [Maine], past and present. 1896..... 974.14.C27.2
History of Castine, Penobscot and Brooksville. 1875.... 974.14.C27.1
and Wheeler, Henry Warren, *American, 1849-1894.*
History of Brunswick, Topsham, and Harpswell [Maine].
1878 ..... 974.19.B83.1
WHEELER, Joseph, *Confederate general Civil war, 1836-1906.*
Santiago campaign. 1898..... 973.893.W56
WHELPLEY, Samuel, *American clergyman, 1766-1817.*
Compend of history. 1808. 1831..... 902.W57
Questions adapted to the Compend of history, by J. Emerson. 1825..... 902.W57.2
WHIPPLE, Joseph, *Bangor.*
Geographical view of the District of Maine. 1816..... 974.1.W57
WHIPPLE, W., *American.*
Story of the White House and home life. 1903..... 975.3.W57
WHITE, Henry, *American clergyman, 1790-1858.*
Early history of New England. 1842..... 974.W58
WHITE, James, *Scotch clergyman, 1803-1862.*
Eighteen Christian centuries. 1882..... 909.W58
History of England to 1858. 1864..... 942.W58
History of France to 1848. 1870 .... 944.W58
WHITING, Henry, *officer U. S. A., 1790-1851.*
ed. Revolutionary orders of General Washington. 1844.. 973.3.W27
WHITING, Lilian, *American, 1859—*
The Florence of Landor. 1905..... 914.55.W58
WHITING, William, *American jurist, 1813-1873.*
War powers under the Constitution of the U. S. 1871... 342.739.W61
WHITMAN, Sidney, *English.*
Austria. 1899..... 943.6.W59
WHITMAN, William Edward Seaver, *Maine, 1832-1901.*
Togus: eastern branch National Home for Disabled Soldiers. 1879..... 974.16.T57
and True, Charles Henry, *Maine, 1832-1875.*
Maine in the war for the Union. 1865..... 974.1.W59

WHITMORE, William Henry, *American, 1836-1900.*
Graveyards of Boston: Copp's Hill. 1878..... 929.5.B65.2
WHITTEMORE, Edwin Carey, *Maine clergyman, 1858—*
ed. Centennial history of Waterville, Maine. 1902..... 974.16.W31
WIEL, A. *see* Lawley, Althea Jane Wiel.
WIGGIN, Albert Chase, *Maine, 1847-1883.*
Waldo County, Maine. 1880.....*in* v. 2 of 974.H83
WIKOFF, Henry, *American, 1813-1884.*
Four civilizations of the world. 1874..... 909.W64
WILHELM, Lewis W., *American.*
Local institutions of Maryland. 1884 .....*in* v. 3 of 305.J62.1
WILKIE, Francis Bangs, *American, 1832-1892.*
Pen and powder. 1888..... 973.781.W65
WILKINSON, *Sir* John Gardner, *English, 1797-1875.*
Manners and customs of the ancient Egyptians. 3 v.
1842 .....913.32.W65.1
Same. Second series. 2 v. 1841.....913.32.W65.2
Same. Supplement, index and plates. 1841.....913.32.W65.3
WILLARD, *Mrs.* Emma [Hart], *American, 1787-1870.*
History of the United States to 1826. 1834..... 973.W66.1
Same: maps. 1829... ..... 973.W66.2
WILLEY, Austin, *Maine clergyman, 1806-1896.*
Anti-slavery cause in state [Maine] and United States.
1886..... 326 973.W66
WILLEY, Benjamin Glazier, *Maine clergyman, 1796-1867.*
Incidents in White Mountain history. 1857..... 974.22.W66
WILLIAMS, George Forrester, *soldier U. S. Civil war, 1841—*
Bullet and shell. 1882..... 973.781.W67
WILLIAMS, Gardner Frederick, *American mining engineer, 1842—*
Diamond mines of South Africa. 2 v. 1905..... 556.8.W67
WILLIAMS, George Washington, *officer U. S. Civil war, 1849-1891.*
History of the negro troops in the war of the rebellion.
1888..... 973.7.W67
Negro race in America, 1619-1880. 2 v. 1883..... 326.973.W67
WILLIAMS, Helen Maria, *English, 1762-1827.*
Narrative of the events which have taken place in
France. 1816..... 944.05.W67
WILLIAMS, Meade C., *American clergyman.*
Early Mackinac. 1901..... 977.4.M19
WILLIAMS. Samuel, *American clergyman, 1743-1817.*
History of Vermont. 1794..... 974.3.W67
WILLIAMS, Samuel Wells, *American, 1812-1884.*
Middle kingdom: Chinese empire. 2 v. 1848. 1883... 951.W67
WILLIAMS, Walter, *American, 1864—*
ed. State of Missouri. 1904..... 977.8.W67
WILLIAMS, William Klapp, *American.*
Communes of Lombardy from the 6th to 10th century...
in v. 9. of 305.J62.1
WILLIAMSON, James Joseph, *Confederate soldier Civil war.*
Mosby's Rangers: 43d battalion Virginia Cavalry. 1896-973.7455.W67

WILLIAMSON, Joseph, *Maine, 1828-1902.*
Belfast [Maine] Academy fifty years ago. 1888..... 379.741.B41
History of the city of Belfast [Maine]. 1877..... 974.15.B41.1
WILLIAMSON, William Durkee, *Bangor, 1779-1846.*
History of the state of Maine. 2 v. 1832..... 974.1 W67
WILLIS, Anson, *American, 1802-1874.*
Chronology of United States history, 1775-1869. 1870... *in* 353.W67
WILLIS, *Dr.* John Lemuel Murray, *Maine, 1856 —*
ed. Old Eliot: monthly magazine. Vols. 2-6. 1898-1903. 974.19.E14
WILLIS, William, *Maine, 1794-1870.*
History of Portland. Pt. 1. 1831..... 974.19.P83.1
History of Portland, 1632-1864. 1865..... 974.19.P83.2
Journals of Rev. Thomas Smith and Rev. Samuel Deane.
1849..... 974.19.P83.7
WILLSON, Beckles, *Canadian, 1869 —*
The Great Company: Hudson Bay Company. 1899..... 971.2.W68
WILLSON, Marcius, *American, 1813-1905.*
History of the United States. 1849..... 973.W68
Outlines of history. 1854..... 902.W68
WILSON, *Sir* Charles William, *English, 1836 —*
and Warren, *Sir* Charles, *English, 1840 —*
Recovery of Jerusalem: exploration and discovery in the
city and Holy Land. Ed. by W. Morrison. 1872... 913.33.W69
WILSON, Henry, *American, 1812-1875.*
Rise and fall of the slave power in America. 3 v. 1873-7. 326.973.W69
WILSON, Herbert Wrigley, *English, 1866 —*
Iron-clads in action: naval warfare, 1855-1895 2 v. 1896. 940.9.W69
WILSON John, *English.*
History of Switzerland to 1830. 1832..... 949.4.W69
WILSON, John Leighton, *American missionary, 1809-1880.*
Western Africa. 1856..... 960.W69
WILSON, *Sir* Robert Thomas, *English general, 1777-1849.*
British expedition to Egypt. 1803..... ..... 962.W69
WILSON, Woodrow, *American, 1856 —*
Division and reunion [United States] 1896.....v. 3 of 973.H25.1
History of the American people. 5 v. 1902..... 973.W69
WINDLE, Bertram Coghill Alan, *English, 1858 —*
Chester, England. 1904..... 942.71.W72
WINSOR, Justin, *American, 1831-1897.*
Explorations in the Mississippi Baisin. 1895..... 977.W73
History of Duxbury, Mass. 1849..... .... 974.48.D95.1
Reader's hand-book of the American Revolution. 1880. 973.3.W73
ed. Memorial history of Boston. 4 v. 1881..... 974.46.B65.2
Narrative and critical history of America. 8 v. 1886-9.. 973.W73
WINTHROP, John, *first governor of Massachusetts, 1588-1649.*
History of New England, 1630-49. 2 v. 1853..... 974.W73
Winthrop papers. 6 v. 1863-92. *see* 974.4.M381.1 Fourth
series, v. 6-7. Fifth, v. 1, 4, 8. Sixth, v. 3.5.
WINTHROP, Robert Charles, *American, 1809-1894.*
Oration on 250th anniversary of landing of the Pilgrims.
in 815.39.W73

WISE, John Sergeant, *American, 1846 —*
End of an era [U. S. Civil war]. 1899 ..... 973.7.W75
WOLCOTT, Oliver, *American, 1726-1797.*
Administrations of Washington and Adams. 2 v. 1846. 973.4.W83
WOOD, John, *Scotch-American, 1755-1822.*
Suppressed history of the administration of John Adams. 1846 ..... 973.44.W85
WORCESTER, Joseph Emerson, *American, 1784-1865.*
Elements of history: ancient and modern. 1850 ..... 902.W89
WORMELEY, Katherine Prescott. *American, 1830 —*
Cruel side of war with the Army of the Potomac. 1898 973.7771.W89
Other side of war *same* as Cruel side of war. 1889 ..... 973.7771.W89
WORTHEN, *Mrs.* Augusta [Harvey], *American, 1823 —*
History of Sutton, N. H. 2 v. 1890 ..... 974.27.Su8
WRAXALL, *Sir* Nathaniel Wilson, *English, 1751-1831.*
Historical memoirs of my own time. 1845 ..... 942.073.W92.1
Posthumous memoirs of his own time. 1845 ..... 942.073 W92 2
WRIGHT, Carroll Davidson, *American, 1840 —*
Five civilized tribes in Indian Territory. 1894 ..... 970.3.W93
WRIGHT, Henrietta Christian, *American, 18 — -1899.*
Children's stories in American history. 1885 ..... 973.W93.1
Children's stories of American progress. 1886 ..... 973.W93.2
WRIGHT, Thomas, *English, 1810-1877.*
The Celt, the Roman, the Saxon. 1875 ..... 942.01.W93
WYMAN, Thomas Bellows, *American, 1817 —*
Genealogies and estates of Charlestown. 2 v. 1879 ..... 929.1.C38
WYNDHAM-QUIN, Windham Thomas, *Earl of Dunraven.*
Crisis in Ireland. 1905 ..... 941.58.W29

Y

YAGGY, L. W., *American.*
and Haines, T. L., *American.*
Museum of antiquity. 1883 ..... 930.Ya1
YONGE, Charlotte Mary, *English, 1823-1901.*
Cameos from English history. 1889 ..... 942.Yo8.2
Young folks' history of England. 1879 ..... 942.Yo8.1
Young folks' history of France. 1879 ..... 944.Yo8
Young folks' history of Germany. 1879 ..... 943.Yo8
Young folks' history of Greece. 1879 ..... 938.Yo8
Young folks' history of Rome to 800. 1879 ..... 937.Yo8
YONGE, Samuel H., *American.*
Site of old "James Towne," Virginia. 1904 ..... 975.5.J23
YOUNG, Alexander, *American clergyman, 1800-1854.*
Chronicles of the Pilgrim Fathers. 1841 ..... 974.48.P74.1
YOUNG, Norwood, *English.*
Story of Rome. 1901 ..... 945.6.Yo8

YOUNGHUSBAND, George John, *English military officer, 1859* —
and Younghusband, *Sir* Francis Edward, *English military officer, 1863* —
Relief of Chitral. 1895 ..... 954.X
YRIARTE, Charles Emile, *French*.
Venice. 1896 ..... 945.3.X

Z

ZIMMERN, Helen, *German-English, 1846* —
Hansa towns. 1889 ..... 943.5.Z

BOOKS PUBLISHED IN SERIES.

AMERICAN COMMONWEALTHS:

California, J. Royce. 1886 ..... 979.4.R81
Connecticut: study of a commonwealth democracy, A. Johnston. 1887 ..... 974.6.J64
Indiana: redemption from slavery, J. P. Dunn. 1888 ... 977.2.D92
Kansas: prelude to the war for the Union, L. W. Spring. 1885 ..... 978 1 Sp8
Kentucky. N. S. Shaler. 1884 ..... 976.9.Sh1
Louisiana: record of expansion, A. Phelps. 1905 ..... 976.3.P51
Maryland: history of a palatinate, W. H Browne. 1884. 975.2.B81
Michigan: history of governments, T. M. Cooley. 1885. 977.4 C77
Missouri: a bone of contention, L. Carr. 1888 ..... 977.8.C23
New Hampshire: an epitome of popular government. F. B. Sanborn. 1904 ..... 974.2.Sa51
New York, E. H. Roberts. 2 v. 1887 ..... 974.7.R54
Ohio: first fruits of the ordinance of 1787, B. King. 1888. 977.1.K58
Oregon: the struggle for possession, W. Barrows. 1884. 979.5.B27
Rhode Island: study in separatism, I. B. Richman. 1905. 974.5.R41
Texas: conquest of civilizations, G. P. Garrison. 1903 .. 976.4.G19
Vermont, R. E. Robinson. 1892 ..... 974.3.R56
Virginia: history of the people, J. E. Cooke. 1884 ..... 975.5.C77

ANCIENT HISTORY FROM THE MONUMENTS.

Assyria to fall of Nineveh, G. Smith. 1876 ..... 935.2.Sm5
Babylonia, G. Smith. 1880 ..... 935.4.Sm5
Egypt to 300 B. C., S. Birch. 1879 ..... 932.B53
Greek cities and islands of Asia Minor, W. S. W. Vaux. 1877 ..... 939.2.V46
Persia to the Arab conquest, W. S. W. Vaux. 1876 ..... 935.5.V46
Sinai, from fourth Egyptian dynasty, H. S. Palmer. 1875 ..... 939.48.P18

EARLY BRITAIN.

Anglo-Saxon Britain, G. Allen. 1884 ..... 942.01.A15
Celtic Britain, J. Rhys. 1884 ..... 942.01.R34
Norman Britain, W. Hunt. 1884 ..... 942.02.H91
Post-Norman Britain, H. G. Hewlett. 1886 ..... 942.02.H49
Roman Britain, *Rev.* H. N. Scarth 942.01.Sca7

EPOCHS OF ANCIENT HISTORY. Edited by *Sir* George William Cox *and* Charles Sankey.

Athenian empire, *Sir* G. W. Cox. 1876 ..... 938.04.C83

EPOCHS OF ANCIENT HISTORY — *Continued.*

Early Rome, J. A. F. W. Ihne. 1879 ..... 937.Ih5
Gracchi, Marius and Sulla, A. H. Beesly. 1879..... 937.05.B39
Greeks and Persians, *Sir* G. W. Cox. 1876..... 938.03.C83
Rise of the Macedonian empire, A. M. Curteis. 1881... 938.1.C94
Roman empire of the second century, W. W. Capes. 1879..... 937.06.C17
Roman history: early empire, W. W. Capes. 1876..... 937.07.C17
Roman triumvirates, C. Merivale. 1877..... 937.05.M54
Rome and Carthage, R. B. Smith. 1885..... 937.04.Sm6
Spartan and Theban supremacies, C. Sankey. 1886..... 938.06.Sa5
Troy, S. G. W. Benjamin. 1880..... 939.21.B43

EPOCHS OF INDIAN HISTORY.

Ancient India to 800, R. C. Dutt. 1893..... 934.D95
Muhammadans, J. D. Rees. 1894..... 954.R25

EPOCHS OF MODERN HISTORY. Edited by Edward Ellis Morris, and others.

Age of Anne, E. E. Morris. 1877..... 940.7.M83
Age of Elizabeth, M. Creighton 1876..... 940.7.C86
Beginning of the middle ages, R. W. Church. 1878. ... 940.1.C47
Crusades, G. W. Cox. 1874 ..... 940.4.C83
Early Hanoverians, E. E. Morris. 1877..... 942.07.M83
Early Plantagenets, W. Stubbs. 1876..... 942 03.St9
Early Tudors, Rev. C. E. Moberly. 1887..... 942.05.M71
Edward III, W. Warburton. 1886..... 942.037.W19
English restoration and Louis XIV, O. Airy. 1889. .... 940.7.Ai7
Epoch of reform, J. McCarthy. 1882.....942.08.M12.1
Era of Protestant revolution, F. Seebohm. 1874..... 940.7.Se3
Fall of the Stuarts and western Europe, E. Hale. 1876.. 942.06.H13
First two Stuarts and Puritan revolution, S. R. Gardiner. 1876..... 942.06.G16
Frederick the Great and "seven years' war," F. W. Longman. 1886..... 943.056.L86
French revolution and first empire, W. O'C. Morris. 1886..... 944.04.M83
Houses of Lancaster and York, J. Gairdner. 1875..... 942.04.G12
Normans in Europe, A. H. Johnson. 1878..... 940.3.J62
Thirty years' war, S. R. Gardiner. 1874... ..... 943.041.G16

EXPANSION OF THE REPUBLIC.

History of Puerto Rico, R. A. Van Middeldyk. 1903.... 972.95.V33
Ohio and her Western Reserve, A. Mathews. 1902..... 977.1.M42
Rocky Mountain exploration, R. G. Thwaites. 1904.... 978.T42
Steps in the expansion of our territory, O. P. Austin. 1903..... 973.Au7
Texas: conquest of the Southwest, C. T. Brady. 1905... 976.4.B72

GREAT CITIES OF THE REPUBLIC.

Boston, A. Gilman. 1889..... 974.46 B65.7
New York, C. B. Todd. 1888..... 974.71.T56
Washington, C. B. Todd. 1889..... 975.3.T56

HISTORIC TOWNS. Edited by Edward Augustus Freeman *and Rev.* William Hunt.

Boston, H. C. Lodge. 1891 ..... 974.46.B65.8
Bristol, Rev. W. Hunt. 1887 ..... 942.41.H91
Carlisle, M. Creighton. 1889 ..... 942.85.C86
Cinque Ports, M. Burrows. 1888 ..... 942.2.B94
Colchester, Rev E. L. Cutts. 1888 ..... 942.67.C98
Exeter, E. A. Freeman. 1887 ..... 942.35.F87
London, W. J. Loftie. 1889 ..... 942.1.L82.1
New York, T. Roosevelt. 1891 ..... 974.71.R67
Oxford, C. W. Bease. 1887 ..... 942.57.B63
Winchester, G. W. Kitchin. 1890 ..... 942.27.K64
York, J. Raine. 1893 ..... 942.74.R13

MAINE COAST ROMANCES. H. M. Sylvester.

1. Ye romance of Casco Bay. 1904 ..... 974.19 C26
2. Ye romance of old York. 1906 ..... 974 19.Yo8
3. The Sokoki trail. 1907 ..... 974.1.Sy5

MEDIÆVAL TOWNS.

Assissi, L. D. Gordon. 1900 ..... 945.6.As7
Bruges, E. G. Smith. 1901 ..... 949.3.B83
Cairo, S. Lane-Poole. 1902 ..... 962.C12
Chatres, C. Headlam. 1902 ..... 944.51.C39
Constantinople, W. H. Hutton. 1900 ..... 949.61.H97
Florence, E. G. Gardner. 1901 ..... 945.5.F66
Moscow, W. Gerrare. 1900 ..... 947.3.M85
Prague, *Count* F. Lutzow. 1902 ..... 943.71.P88
Rome, N. Young. 1901 ..... 945.6.Yo8
Rouen, T. A. Cook. 1901 ..... 944.25.R75
Seville, W. M. Gallichan. 1903 ..... 946.8.Se8
Siena, E. G. Gardner. 1903 ..... 945.5.Si1.2
Verona, A. Wiel. 1902 ..... 945.3.V59

PRINCE SOCIETY PUBLICATIONS.

Andros tracts, Sir Edward Andros. 3 v. 1868 ..... 974.4.An2
Antinomianism in the colony of Massachusetts Bay, C. F. Adams. 1894 ..... 974.4.Ad11.3
Capt. John Mason, the founder of New Hampshire, J. W. Dean *and* C. W. Tuttle. 1887 ..... 974.2.D34
Champlain, Samuel de: voyages, Rev. E. F. Slafter. 3 v. 1880 ..... 973.18.C35
Edward Randolph, R. N. Toppan. 5 v. 1898 ..... 923.242 R15
Gylbert, Sir Humphrey. Colonization in America, Rev. C. Slafter. 1903 ..... 973.17.G37
John Checkley; or, Evolution of religious tolerance in Massachusetts Bay, Rev. E. F. Slafter. 2 v. 1897 ..... 974 4.Sl1
John Dunton's Letters from New England, 1686. 1867 ..... 974.4.D92
John Wheelwright, C. H. Bell. 1876 ..... 974.4.B41
New England Canaan, Thomas Morton. 1883 ..... 974.M841
Radisson, Peter Esprit. Voyages, 1652-4, G. D. Scull. 1885 ..... 970.6.Scu2

PRINCE SOCIETY PUBLICATIONS — *Continued.*

Sir Ferdinando Gorges and his province of Maine, J. P. Baxter. 3 v. 1890 ..... 974.1.B33

Sir Walter Raleigh and his colony in America, Rev. I. N. Tarbox. 1884 ..... 973.17.T17

STORY OF THE NATIONS.

Alexander's empire, J. P. Mahaffy. 1887 ..... 938.1.M27

Ancient Egypt, G. Rawlinson *and* A. Gilman. 1887 ..... 932.R19 2

Assyria, *Mme.* Z. A. Ragozin. 1887 ..... 935.2.R12

Australasia, G. Tregarthen. 1893 ..... 993.T71

Austria, S. Whitman. 1899 ..... 943.6.W59

Balkans, W. Miller. 1896 ..... 949.7.M61

Barbary corsairs, S. Lane-Poole 1890 ..... 961.L24

Bohemia, C. E. Maurice. 1896 ..... 943.71.M44

British rule in India, R. W. Frazer. 1897 ..... 954.F86

Buddhist India, T. W. R. Davids. 1903 ..... 954.D28

Building of the British empire, A. T. Story. 2 v. 1898. 942.St7

Byzantine empire, C. W. C. Oman. 1892 ..... 949.5.Om1

Canada, *Sir* J. G. Bourinot. 1896 ..... 971.B66

Carthage, A. J. Church. 1886 ..... 939.73.C47

Chaldea, *Mme.* Z. A. Ragozin. 1886 ..... 935.1.R12

China, *Sir* R. K. Douglas. 1899 ..... 951.D74.2

Christian recovery of Spain, H. E. Watts. 1894 ..... 946.02.W34

Coming of Parliament: England, 1350-1660. L. C. Jane. 1905 ..... 942.J25

Crusades, T. A. Archer *and* C. L. Kingsford. 1895 ..... 940.4.Ar2

Early Britain, A. J. Church. 1889 ..... 942.01.C47

Franks, L. Sergeant. 1898 ..... 944.01.Se6

Germany, S. Baring-Gould. 1886 ..... 943.B23

Greece, J. A. Harrison. 1885 ..... 938.H24

Greece to A. D. 14, E. S. Shuckburgh. 1906 ..... 938.Sh9

Goths, H. Bradley. 1888 ..... 943.01.B72

Hansa towns, H. Zimmern. 1889 ..... 943.5.Zi1

Holland, J. E. T. Rogers. 1889 ..... 949.2.R63

Hungary, A. Vambery. 1886 ..... 943.91.V25

Ireland, *Hon.* E. Lawless. 1888 ..... 941.5.L42

Japan, D. Murray. 1894 ..... 952.M96

Same: revised. 1905 ..... 952.M96 2

Jews, J. K. Hosmer. 1886 ..... 933.H79

Jews under Roman rule, W. D. Morrison. 1890 ..... 933.M83

Media, Babylon, and Persia, *Mme.* L. A. Ragozin. 1888. 935.R12

Mediæval England, M. Bateson. 1904 ..... 942.B31

Mediæval France, G. Masson. 1888 ..... 944.02.M38

Mediæval India under Mohammedan rule, S. Lane-Poole. 1903 ..... 954.L24

Mediæval Rome, W. Miller. 1902 ..... 945.6.M61

Mexico, S. Hale. 1889 ..... 972.H13

Modern France, A. Lebon. 1898 ..... 944.08.L49

Modern Italy, P. Orsi. 1900 ..... 945.Or8

Modern Spain, M. A. S. Hume. 1900 ..... 946.H88.1

STORY OF THE NATIONS — *Continued.*

Moors in Spain, S. Lane-Poole. 1886 ..... 946.02.L24
Normans, S. O. Jewett. 1887 ..... 942.02.J55
Norway, H. H. Boyesen. 1886 ..... 948.1.B69
Papal monarchy, W. Barry. 1902 ..... 945.B27
Parliamentary England, E. Jenks. 1903 ..... 942.J42
Parthia, G. Rawlinson. 1893 ..... 935.6.R19.2
People of England in the nineteenth century, J. McCarthy. 2 v. 1899 ..... 942.08.M12.3
Persia, S. G. W. Benjamin. 1887 ..... 935.5 B43
Phœnicia, G. Rawlinson. 1889 ..... 939.44.R19
Poland, W. R. Morfill. 1893 ..... 943.8.M81
Portugal, H. M Stephens. 1891 ..... 946.9.St4
Rome, A. Gilman. 1885 ..... 937.G42
Russia, W. R. Morfill. 1890 ..... 947.M81
Saracens, A. Gilman. 1886 ..... 953.G42
Scotland, J. Mackintosh. 1890 ..... 941.M21
Sicily, E A. Freeman. 1892 ..... 945.8.F87
South Africa, G. M. Theal. 1894 ..... 968 T34
South American republics, T. C. Dawson. 2 v. 1903-4 980.D32
Spain, E. E. Hale and S. Hale. 1886 ..... 946.H13
Switzerland, *Mrs.* L. Hug *and* R. Stead. 1890 ..... 949.4.H87
Thirteen colonies, H. A. Smith. 2 v. 1901 ..... 973.2.Sm5
Turkey, S. Lane-Poole. 1888 ..... 949.6.L24
Tuscan republics, B. Duffy. 1893 ..... 945.5.D97
United States, E. E. Sparks. 2 v. 1904 ..... 973.Sp2
Vedic India, *Mme.* Z. A. Ragozin. 1895 ..... 954 R12
Venice, A. Wiel. 1894 ..... 945 3.W63
Wales, O. M. Edwards. 1902 ..... 942.9.Ed9
West Indies, A. K. Fiske. 1899 ..... 972.9.F54

STORY OF THE STATES. Edited by Elbridge S. Brooks.

Kentucky, E. M. Connelly. 1890 ..... 976.9.C76
Louisiana, M. Thompson. 1888 ..... 976.3.T37
Massachusetts, E. E. Hale. 1891 ..... 974.4.H13
New Mexico, H. O. Ladd. 1891 ..... 978.9.L12
New York, E. S. Brooks. 1888 ..... 974.7.B79
Ohio, A. Black. 1888 ..... 977.1.B56
Vermont, J. L. Heaton. 1889 ..... 974 3 H35
Wisconsin, R. G. Thwaites. 1890 ..... 977.5.T42

INDEX

A few of the larger cities are given in the Index. Others will be found in the Subject List of History under the name of the state or country in which they are situated.

History — General Works: Pages

Compends 2
Dictionaries, Cyclopædias 2-3
Essays 3-5
Periodicals 5
Philosophy 1
Study, Education 5
Universal 5-6

History By Countries:

Afghanistan 48
Africa 48
South 49-50
Alabama 155
Alaska 163
America *see* North America *and* South America.
Ancient history 6-17
Arabia 46
Arctic regions 168
Argentine Republic 164
Arizona 161
Asia 45
Asia Minor 16
Assyria 10
Athens 16
Australasia 167
Austria 32
Authors 169-258
Babylonia 10
Balkans 45
Baltimore 151
Barbary 48
Beloochistan 48
Boers 49-50
Bohemia 32
Bombay 47
Boston, *Mass* 135-139
Bounty, Mutiny of the 168

History By Countries — continued.

Brazil 164
British America 56
British Columbia 56
Bruges 43
Bulgaria 45
California 161-162
Campania 14
Canada 56
Carthage 17
Caucasia 42
Central America 58
Chaldea 10
Charleston, *S. C.* 154
Chicago, *Ill.* 158
China 45
Colorado 160
Connecticut 144-145
cities, *etc.* 145
counties 145
Constantinople 44
Corea 46
Crimean war 29
Crusades 19
Cuba 58-59
Cyprus 17
Denmark 42
District of Columbia 151-152
Ecuador 164
Edinburgh 21
Egypt, ancient 8
modern 48-49
England 22-24
Anglo-Saxon 24
Norman 24-25
other historical periods 25-29
cities, *etc.* 29-30
Ethiopia 17
Etruria 14
Europe 17-18
crusades, *etc.* 19-20
mediæval 18 19
modern 20-21
Faroe Islands 43
Florida 154
France 33
historical periods 34-37
cities 37
Georgia 154
Germany 30

History By Countries—continued.
historical periods 30-32
Greece 14-15
historical periods 15-16
Greenland 43
Guatemala 58
Hansa towns 32
Hawaiian Islands 167-168
Holland 43
historical periods 43
Hungary 33
Iceland 43
Idaho 162
Illinois 158
India, ancient 9
modern 46-47
Indian Territory 156
Indiana 157
Indianapolis 158
Indians 52-56
Ireland 21-22
Italy 37
historical periods 37-38
cities, *etc* 38-39
Jamaica 59
Jamestown, *Va* 153
Japan 46
Java 166
Judea 8-9
Kansas 159-160
Kartum 49
Kentucky 156
London 19
Louisiana 155
Lucknow 47
Macedonia 16
Madagascar 50
Martinique 59
Maine 101-106
cities, *etc* 108-115
counties 107-108
soldiers 106-107
Maryland 150-151
Massachusetts colony *and* province 118-133
constitution 133
general history 133-134
cities and towns 135-143
counties 135
Medo-Persia 9-10
Mexico 57

History By Countries — continued.
historical periods 57-58
Michigan 158
Minnesota 159
Mississippi 155
see Alabama 155
Missouri 159
Montana 160
Moscow 42
Mutiny of the Bounty 168
Nebraska 160
Netherlands *see* Holland.
Nevada 161
New England 98-101
New Hampshire 115-117
cities 117
New Jersey 150
New Mexico 160
New Orleans 155
New South Wales 167
New York 145-148
cities, *etc* 149
New York City 148-149
Newfoundland 57
North America 50-52
antiquities 52
Indians 52-56
North Carolina 153-154
North Central or Lake states 156-157
Northwest Territory 56-57
Norway 42-43
Nova Scotia 57
Nuremburg 32
Oceanica 165
Ohio 157
cities 157
Oklahoma 156
Oregon 162
Pacific States 160-161
Palestine 47
Panama 164
Paraguay 165
Paris 37
Parthia 10
Pelee, Mont 59
Peloponnesian War 16
Peloponnesus 16
Pennsylvania 149-150
Persia, ancient 10
modern 47

INDEX

ountries — continued.

..... 164
lphia 150
pine Islands 165-166
icia 17
irn's Island 168
and 32-33
mpeii 14
orto Rico 59
Portugal 40
Prussia 32
Quebec 57
Rhode Island 144
Richmond, *Va* 153
Rome, ancient 11-12
historical periods 12-13
Rome, city of 38
Roumania 45
Russia 41
historical periods 41-42
Samoa 167
San Francisco 162
Santo Domingo 5
Scotland 2
Servia 4
Shans
Sinai
South America
South Atlantic states
South Carolina
South Central or Gulf states
South, The
Spain
historical periods
cities
Sweden
Switzerland
historical periods
Tennessee
Texas
Troy
Tunis
Turkestan
Turkey
United States, general history
army and navy
Discovery
Colonial period
Revolution
army and navy in Revolution

163-
150-

History By Countries — continued.
diplomatic 76-77
Constitutional 77-79
Louisiana purchase 79
troubles with France 80
War of 1812 80-81
Hartford Convention 80
navy in war of 1812 81
Northeast boundary 81-82
Mexican war 82
Civil war, general history 83-85
political history, causes, etc 85-87
slavery 86-87
diplomatic history 87
Alabama claims 87
special campaigns and battles 88-91
naval history, Civil war 91-92
speeches 92
monuments, memorials 92-93
Roll of Honor, dead 93
Charities, Sanitary Commission, Hospital life, prison sketches 93-94
personal narratives 94-96
Later history 96-97
War with Spain 97-98
Utah 161
Venezuela 164-165
Vermont 118
cities 118
Virginia 152-153
West 152
Wales 30
Washington 162
West, The 156-157. 159
West Indies 58
West Virginia 152
Western or Mountain states 159
White Mountains 117
Wisconsin 158
Wyoming 160

ADDITIONS AND CORRECTIONS

ADDITIONS

CHINA. Chamberlin, W. J. Ordered to China: letters written from China while under commission from the New York Sun during the Boxer uprising of 1900 and the international complications which followed. 1903 ..... 951.C35

ENGLAND. Lockyer, *Sir* N. Stonehenge and other British stone monuments astronomically considered. 1906 .. 913.42.L81

Stone, A. P. History of England. 1890 ..... 942.St71

FRANCE. Fleury, M. L. Historie de France. 1865 ..... 944.F43

INDIA. Lane-Poole, S. Mediæval India under Mohammedan rule, 712-1764. [Story of the nations]. 1903 ... 954.L24

Rees, J. D. The Muhammedans; or History of Hindustan, 1001-1761. [Epochs of Indian history]. 1894 .. 954.R25

JAPAN. Barry, R H. The events man: adventures of Stanley Washburn. American war correspondent, Russo-Japanese war 1907 ..... 952.B27

JUDEA. Ewald, H. History of Israel. 8 v. 1876-1886 ..... 933.Ew1

ROME. Goldsmith, O. Pinnoch's improved edition of Goldsmith's history of Rome. 1860 ..... 937.G57

UNITED STATES. Champlain S. de. Voyages, 1604-1618. Edited by W. L. Grant. 1907 ..... 973.18.C35.2

Gould, *Maj.* J. M. General Mansfield at Antietam, Sept. 17, 1862. 1895 ..... 973.7336.G73

Hart, A. S., *ed.* American nation. Reconstruction, political and economic, W. A. Dunning. 1907 .. v. 22 of 973.H25.3

Johnston, A. History of the United States. 1889 ..... 973.J64.2

Naval battle off the Kennebec, war of 1812 [newspaper clipping] 974.1.X

Strange stories of colonial days, by F. S. Palmer, and others. 1907 ..... 973.2.P18

Strange stories of 1812, W. J. Henderson, and others. 1907 ..... 973.5.H38

Strange stories of the Civil war, R. Shackleton, and others. 1907 ..... 973.7.Sh1

CORRECTIONS

Page 8. Rawlinson *and* Gilman. Story of ancient Egypt, read 932.R19.2 instead of 930.R19.2.

9. Oliphant. Jerusalem, read 956.9.O13, instead of 956.O13.

11. Formby. Ancient Rome, date, read 1880 instead of 1800.

13. Dill. Roman society, read 937.06.D58 instead of 937.D58.

22. French. Realities of Irish life, read Trench instead of French.

47. Siebold. Manners and customs of the Japanese change to page 46 after Palmer, F. With Kuroki in Manchuria.

54. Ellis. Indians of eastern Mass., read 974.46.B65.2 instead of 974.46.B65.1.

56. Higginson. French in Canada, read 973.1.H53 instead of 973 1.H83.

57. Roger. Quebec, read Russell, W., instead of Roger.

67. Lossing. Story of United States navy, read 973.L89 instead of 973.L89.2.

70. Winsor. Explorations in the Mississippi basin, read 977.W73, instead of 973.18.W73.

82. United States. Report on the northeastern boundary. 973.57.Un3 read Maine instead of United States and number 973.57.M28 2.

107. 32nd Maine regiment, read 973.7441.H811, instead of 973.7441.H81.

119. Haven. Massachusetts Company, read 974.46.B65.2 instead of 974.46.B65 1.

133. Mass. Hist. Soc. 6th series, read 974 4.M381.1 instead of 974.4.M385.1.

146 Elling. Dutch village communities, read Elting instead of Elling.